

22
129.73067
W26a
1896104

M. E.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

62
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01756 9853

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXLI.

Heute 18. 11. 1904

IN HILARY VACACŌN

1682.

SAID ROUGE DRAGON PURSUIT¹ IN TRINITY VACATION

1683

SIR HENRY ST GEORGE, CLARENCE^x KING OF ARMS.

EDITED BY

W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A.

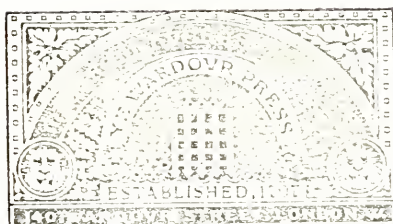
LONDON:

1911.

57-5
.4

1596104

V. 62



Preface.

ON the death of Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarenceux King of Arms, at the end of the year 1679, Sir Henry St. George, the second of that name, was elected to succeed him. His patent is dated the 28th of January 1680.

In that year a Royal Commission was granted to him for Visiting his Province as Clarenceux, no doubt much in the same form as the one granted to Bysshe on the 14th of July 1662 for the same purpose. The Commission granted to Sir Edward Bysshe was printed by Sir George Armytage in the Preface to the Visitation of Surrey, made in 1662—1668 (Harl. Soc., Vol. LX.).

Unfortunately, the original Commission to Sir Henry St. George has not been found, but the following is copied from the Signet Office Docquet Book, now preserved at the Record Office :—

June 1680	A Commission to Henry St George Knt Clarenceux King of Armes of y ^e East West & South parts of y ^e Realme of
St Henry St George	England from y ^e River of Trent Southwards together with
Clarencieux	South Wales, to visit that his Province for y ^e Survey & View of y ^e Armes, Cognizances & Crests of his Mat ^{rs} Subjects there; And to take notice of their Descents & Matches and
Commission.	to Register y ^e same, according to such order as is prescribed in y ^e Office Charge & Oath taken by him at his Creation, and limited and appointed by the Earl Marshall of England or his Deputy, And to correct and reforme all Armes, Crests, Cognizances & Devices unlawfully borne or assumed. And to performe all other things apperteyning to his said Office of Clarenceux, in as ample manner as Sir Edward Bysh late Clarenceux King of Armes or any other heretofore enjoying that Office had Power by vertue of their respective Comissions; And such other powers Restriccōns & Clauses are inserted, as were directed by Warrant of y ^e Earle of Aylesbury Deputy Earle Marshall of England. Subscribed by M ^r Attorney G[ene]rall procured by M ^r Sec ^{ry} Jenkins.

In 1681 Sir Henry St. George commenced, by his Deputies, to make the Visitations of the Counties in his Province which were not visited by his

immediate predecessor. These, bearing the press-mark K, are now preserved at the Heralds' College, and include the following counties :—

Rutland, 1681	} K 1.
Northamptonshire, 1681-2	
Leicestershire, 1682-3.	K 2.
Warwickshire, 1682-3.	K 3.
Worcestershire, 1682-3.	K 4.
Gloucestershire, 1682.	K 5.
Herefordshire, 1683	} K 6.
Monmouthshire, 1683	
Huntingdonshire, 1684	} K 7.
Cambridgeshire, 1684	

Lincolnshire is said with much probability to have been visited in the years 1681-2 for Sir Henry St. George by his Deputies, Thomas May, Chester Herald, and Gregory King, Rouge Dragon, and finished by Henry Dethick, Richmond Herald, and Gregory King, Rouge Dragon, in 1683. No copy of this Visitation, so far as I have been able to discover, is now known.

Cornwall and Devonshire appear not to have been visited again, the last Visitations of these Counties now known having been made in 1620.

King Charles II. died on the 6th of February 1685, when a new Royal Commission was granted by James II., and the Visitations of

Hampshire, 1686, K 8,
London, 1687, K 9,

were made. This Commission is printed by Dallaway in his "Origin of Heraldry" (pp. 309—312).*

The Visitation of Warwickshire 1682-3, contained in the present Volume, was commenced at Coventry on the 25th of March 1682 by Thomas May, Chester Herald, and Gregory King, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, the Deputies of Clarenceux, reviewed by them during August and September of the same year, and finally completed by Henry Dethick, Richmond Herald, and Gregory King in August 1683. Four or five pedigrees were entered in London in 1682.

This series of Visitations has another interest. Dallaway states in his "Heraldry," in the life of Gregory King (p. xxxv-xxxvi), that the

* He (pp. 312—314) also prints the letter from the Earl of Ailesbury, who signs himself D[eputy] E[arl] M[arshall], dated the 29th of January 1682, addressed to Henry, Marquess of Worcester, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, and the Summons issued by the Visiting Heralds with reference to the Visitation of that county.

profits of the six first Visitations. Warwickshire being the fourth, were given by Sir Henry St. George towards rebuilding that part of the College that was then unbuilt: "This, making 530*l.*, built up the west side and south-west corner of the Heralds' College from Garter's staircase."

In the Appendix will be found some pedigrees and notes referred to in the Visitation.

Almost all the pedigrees bear the signature of the heads of the families or their representatives, and it has been possible in a few instances to print these in facsimile. Two points of interest may be noted. In the family of Fitch of Wolvey it is recorded (p. 131) that Thomas Fitch, the heir, was aged 16 years in 1682, and his wife Sarah, daughter and heir of Ezekias Smalbrook, was aged 14. Of Puritan nomenclature there is a good example (pp. 37, 38): Love-is-God Gregory, who died about the year 1654, had a son of the same name, who signs the pedigree.

All additions to the text are, as usual, printed in italics.

W. HARRY RYLANDS.

List of the Pedigrees.

A., Arms ; B., Blazon ; C., Crest.

	Page.		Page.
ABDERLEY of Weddington, A. & C.	149	DAKINS of Maxstoke Hall, A. & C.	103
AGEBOROUGH, <i>see</i> TOWNSHEND	134	DILKE of Maxstoke Castle, A. & C.	41
AL-SOP of Alsop-on-the-Hill in Kingsbury	136	DOVER of Barton-on-the-Heath, A. & C.	95
ARCHER of Upton in Ratley, A. & C.	76	DRAYTON of Atherston	126
ASTLEY of Wolvey, A. & C.	99	DUGDALE of Blythe Hall in Shustoke, A. & C.	135
AVERY of Fillongley, Grant of A. & C.	50	DUGUARD, Rector of Barford, A.	112
AYLEWORTH of Wellesbourne, A.	48	EBORALL of Balshall, A.	143
BAYLY of Coventry, A. & C.	107	FARMER of Hartshill, B.	29
BEARCROFT of Coventry, A. & C.	64	FERRERS of Baddesley Clinton, A. & C.	38
BETHAM of Rowington, A. & C.	44	FERRERS of Tamworth Castle, A. & C.	122
BICKLEY of Halloughton, A. & C.	141	FETHERSTON of Coventry and Packwood, A.	45
BIDDULPH of Polesworth, A. & C.	21	FIELDING, Earl of Denbigh, A. & C.	7
BISHOP of Brailes, A. & C.	86	FISHER of Packington, A. & C.	32
BOUN of Coundon, A. & C.	39	FITCH of Wolvey, A.	131
BOUGHTON of Cawston in Dunchurch	113	FREHER of Birmingham, A. & C.	127
BOUGHTON of Little Lawford	114	FULWOOD of Alne Parva, A. & C.	59
BRACEBRIDGE of Atherston, A. & C.	130	GIBBONS of Coventry, A. & C.	100
BRIDGEMAN of Castle Bromwich, A. & C.	14	GIBSON of Combe, A. & C.	58
BROOKES of Hallaton	106	GOODWIN of Arlescoat in Warmington and of Radway, A. & C.	74
BULL of Kingshurst Hall, A. & C.	28	GRAMER of Mancetter	125
BURTON of Caresley in Coventry, A. & C.	50	GREENE of Coventry, A. & C.	117
CAYLEY of Coventry, A. & C.	108	GREGORY of Stivichall, A. & C.	37
CLARK of Moore Hall in Wigsford, A. & C.	67	GREVILL, Lord Brooke	9
CLERKE of Willoughby, A.	62	GROSVENOR of More Hall in Sutton Coldfield and Holt Hall in Kingsbury, A. & C.	26
CLOPTON of Clopton, A. & C.	88	HACKET of Moxhull	140
COOKES of Harbury, B.	65	HAMMERSLEY of Avon Dassett, A. & C.	85
COVENTRY of Snitterfield, A. & C.	13	HARVEY of Stockton, A. & C.	61
COTON of Cotton	24		
CRAVEN of Combe Abbey, A. & C.	72		

	Page.		Page.
HIGGES of Coventry, A. & C.	96	RAWLINS of Marston Sicca	89
HINTON of Atherton, A.	12	REPPINGTON of Amington, A. & C.	101
HOLBECH of Mollington, A. & C.	77	RUGELEY of Dunton and Coles-	
HOLDEN of Erdington (Seal, 57)	52	hill, A.	119
HUNTEACHE of Shustoke Farm,		ST. NICHOLAS of Stretton under	
A. & C.	35	Foss, A.	20
INGRAM of Wolford Parva, A. & C.	83	SAUNDERS of Bedworth, A. & C.	111
KEMPSON of Henley in Arden, A.	47	SKIPWITH of Newbold Hall in	
KENDALL of Aldestrey, A.	121	Monks Kirby, A. & C.	115
KING of Coventry, A. & C.	31	SKYNNER of Shelfield	150
KITTERMASTER of Coleshill, A. & C.	36	SPOONER of Henwood Hall in Soli-	
KNIGHT of Barrells, Henley in		hull, A. & C.	148
Arden, A.	80	STRATFORD of Atherston	129
LEE of Billesley, A. & C.	70	TAYLER of Coventry, A. & C.	116
LEIGH of Stoneleigh, A. & C.	10	TOWNSHEND of Childesmore by Co-	
LOGGAN of Butlers Marston, A. & C.	17	ventry, A. & C.	134
LUCY of Charlecote, A. & C.	93	TURTON of Tamworth, A. & C.	129
MAROW of Berkeswell, A. & C.	22	WARD of Barford, A. & C.	142
MATHEW of Morecock Hall, Berkes-		WARNER of Wasperton, A.	69
well, A. & C.	43	WESTLEY of Eathorpe, A.	51
MAYNE of Elmdon	122	WHEELER of Birdingbury, A. & C.	19
NEWDIGATE of Arbury, A. & C.	33	WILCOX of Brandon, A. & C.	38
NEWSHAM of Chadshunt and But-		WILLINGTON of Hurley, A. & C.	60
lers Marston, A.	16	WOOLRICH of Coventry, A.	102
NORTON of Coventry	138	WOODWARD of Avon Dassett, A. & C.	68
OVERBURY of Barton-on-the-Heath,			
A.	92		
PARKER of Honington, A. & C.	90		
PARKER of Harshill, A. & C.	123		
PARKER of Tamworth, A.	132		
PARKYNS of Marston Jabbett, A. & C.	82		
PHILLIPS of Newton Regis, A.	25		
PHILLIPS of Studley, A.	133		
PUREFOY of Wolvershall, A. & C.	109		
QUYNEY of Shottery, A. & C.	79		

TOWNS.

COVENTRY, Seals	1
TAMWORTH, Seal	3
SUTTON COLDFIELD, Seal	4
STRATFORD-ON-AVON, Seal	5
WARWICK, Seal	6
DISCLAIMERS	151

APPENDIX.

Notes on Pedigrees in the Visitation.

	Page.		Page.
ALSOP (p. 126), Pedigree, Stafford-		BAYLY (p. 107), Patent of Arms,	
shire, 1583	153	1677	157
ANDREW, Patent of Arms, 1334	154	BEARECROFT (p. 64), Pedigree, Wor-	
ANDREW, Patent of Arms, 1476	155	cestershire, 1634	158

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xi

	Page.		Page.
BOLIGHTON (p. 114), Patent of Arms, 1516 - - - - -	159	INGRAM (p. 85), Pedigree, Worces- tershire, 1634 - - - - -	175
BOUGHTON (p. 113), Pedigree, War- wickshire - - - - -	161	KITTERMASTER (p. 36), Patent of Arms, 1594 - - - - -	176
BOUGHTON (p. 113), Arms - - - - -	162	KITTERMASTER (p. 36), Patent of Arms, 16 . . - - - - -	177
BOUGHTON (p. 114), Pedigree, War- wickshire - - - - -	163	LOGGINS (p. 17), Pedigree, Oxford- shire, 1634 - - - - -	178
BUTON (p. 50), Patent of Arms, 1682 - - - - -	164	NEWSHAM (p. 16), Pedigree, Wor- cestershire, 1634 - - - - -	179
FERRERS (p. 38), Pedigree, War- wickshire - - - - -	165	OVERBURY (p. 92), Funeral Certifi- cate, 1637 - - - - -	180
FERRERS (p. 38), Pedigree, War- wickshire - - - - -	166	PARKYNS (p. 82), Patent of Arms, 1682 - - - - -	180
GIBSON (p. 58), Patent of Arms, 1660-61 - - - - -	167	PHILLIPS (pp. 25, 133), Arms - - - - -	181
GOODWIN (p. 74), Arms - - - - -	168	ST. NICHOLAS (p. 30), Pedigree, Kent, 1574 - - - - -	182
GREENE (p. 117), Patent of Arms, 1628 - - - - -	169	ST. NICHOLAS (p. 30), Pedigree, Kent, 1592 - - - - -	183
GREGORY (p. 37), Pedigree, Leices- tershire, 1619 - - - - -	169	AGBOROUGH <i>alias</i> TOWNSHEND (p. 134), Patent of Arms, 1663 - - - - -	183
GREGORY (p. 37), Pedigree, War- wickshire - - - - -	172	TURTON (p. 129), Patent of Arms, 1660 - - - - -	184
HACKETT (p. 140), Arms - - - - -	174		

ERRATA.

Page 14, BRIDGEMAN, *delete words* "see Appendix."

Page 15, at foot, *for* "Eserick" *read* "Escrick."

Page 31, KING, *delete words* "see Appendix."

Page 64, line 8, *for* "Loocar" *read* "Loocar."

Page 104, REPINGTON, *for* "Armington" *read* "Amington."

The Visitation of Warwickshire, 1682-1683.

Cobentry.

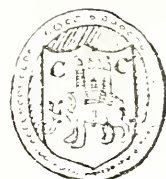
K. 3, pp. 2, 3.



The White Seal for
Certificates etc^a.



The great Seal of the Citty to
Seal Deeds etc^a.



The Ring Seal for
Letters etc^a.



This part of the Statute Seal remains
with the Mayor.



This Part which is Impressed upon the
Reverse of the other Remains with
the Coroner who is Clerk of the
Statutes.

[The Arms of the City are : Per pale Gules and Vert, an elephant and castle Or.]

Civitas Coventr: Coventry 31^o Aug: 1682.

These are the Armes and Seales of the Cittie of Coventrie Incorporated by the name of Maior, Bayliffs and Communitie of the Cittie of Coventry, which is a Citie and Countie of it self distinct from Warwickshire and hath a Maior, Recorder, Ten Aldermen, Two Sheriffs, one Coroner, one Steward, two Chamberleins, Two warders. The Maior, Recorder and 10 Aldermen are Iustices of the Peace. There are Ten Wards within the said Cittie according to the number of Aldermen. The Maior, Recorder, Sheriffs, Coroner, Steward, Chamberlains, Wardens and Swordbearer and the rest of the officers are yearly chosen at the Great Lect or View of Frank Pledge held within the month of Michaelmas by 31 Persons of the most ancient of those that have served the offices of Maiors, Sheriffs, Chamberlains or Wardens, by the special direction of the Charter granted by King James 18^o July a^o Regni sui 19^o [1621], with penalties of 100^{li} for refusing to serve the office of Maior when duly elected, and 100 marks for refusing to serve the office of Sheriff, and 20^{li} for refusing to serve the office of Chamberlein or Warden. Which Penalties or Fines are to be recovered by Distress, or for want of distress by Imprisonment, by Charter from his present Ma^{tie} dated 6^o July a^o 15 Car. 2^{di} [1663].

They have Cognisance of Pleas for all actions without Limitation, to be holden before the Mayor and Bayliffs as per Charter of King Edw: 3. anno Regni sui 18^o [1344-5].

The Mayor and Aldermen wear their Scarlet Gowns on certain dayes, and on other days their Gownes of Foines, and on other dayes their Budge Gownes.

The Mayor hath the Sword, Great Mace, Comon mace and five other lesser maces with a Tipstaff carried before them by the officers in their Gownes. The Sword bearer does sometimes wear a red Velvet hatt, at other times the Cap of Maintenance.

They have three markets weekly viz^t on Fridays, Saturdays and Wednesdays, and Fower Faires yearly.

And at the time of this present Visitation seil^t 31^o Aug: 1682 :

Richard Hayward Mayor, The R^t Hon^{ble} Fulk Grevill Lord Brook Recorder.

William Jelliff Alderman of Sponstreet Ward.

Joseph Chambers Alderman of Jordenwell Ward.

James Nailer Alderman of Bailly Lane Ward.

Raph Phillips Ald. of Earl Street Ward.

Nathaniel Harryman Ald. of Cross Cheping Ward.

Thomas King Alderman of Bishop Street Ward.

Francis Harryman Ald. of Broadgate Ward.

Edward Lapworth Ald. of Much Park Street Ward.

William Webster Ald. of Smythford Street Ward.

Tho: Bournes Ald: of Gosford Street Ward.

Willm Maycock } Bayliffs and
Rich^d Taylor } Sherriffs.

Simon Burton Coroner.
Tho: Burghes Barr^r at Law Steward.

James Shaw }
John Miller } Chamberleins.

Thomas Pike }
Edward Rawson } Wardens.

[Signed] RICHARD HAYWARD Mayor.

WILL. MAYCOCK } Baliffs
RICHARD TAYLOR } Sherriffs.

SIMON BURTON Coroner.

Tamworth.

K. 3, p. 5.



Engraven round the Edge of the Seal: Ex dono Thomæ Thynne de Manerio de Drayton Armigeri anno Dom̃ 1679.

[*The Town Arms are Ermine, a fleur-de-lis Azure.*]

Borough of Tamworth.

Atherston 2 Sept: 1682.

This is the figure of the Common Seal of the Borough of Tamworth Incorporated time out of mind by the name of Bayliffs and Communalitie, and Confirmed by Severall Kings and Queens of England with the Continuation of their Severall Rights, Liberties and Privileges, particularly by Queen Elizabeth of famous memory by 2 Several Charters seilt in the 3^d [1569] and 30th years [1587-8] of her Reign, and now lastly by his present Matie K. Ch. 2 by his Charter bearing date 17^o Febr. a^o 16^o Regni sui [1664]: Whereby the said Corporation is to consist of Two Bayliffs and 24 Capital Burgesses. The Bayliffs to be elected yearly out of the 24 Cap. Burgesses on the first of August, under a penaltie of being fined any Summe under 20^{li} for refusing to hold the said office of Bayliff. The number of Burgesses to be compleated by Election, within 8 days after the death of any of the said Burgesses, with power to hold pleas of Actions for any Summe without limitation; To have Two Sergeants at Mace, and a Common Gaol for Felons, With a market weekly on Saturday and 3 fairs yearly Seilt on St Georges day (23 Apr.) and 3 days after; on St Edwards day (13 Oct.) and 3 dayes after; and on St Swithins day 15 July and 3 days after, with a Court of Piepounder, and Pickage and Stallage etc^s. The Bayliffs to be Clerks of the Market and to have Cognesance of assize of bread etc^s. The Inhabitants not to be summoned to Juries at assize and Sessions, With power to choose a Recorder at pleasure; To have a High Steward for life to be confirmed by the King, with a Town clerk for life to be confirmed by the High Steward. To have a 3 weeks Court to be held before the Bayliffs or the High Steward or under Steward or Recorder or Townclark or any two of them whereof one of the Bayliffs to be one. To have waifs and strays, and a Common Seal alterable at pleasure.

AND at the time of this present Visitation seilt 2 Sept. 1682 S^r Thomas Thynne, Bart, High Steward, who succeeded therein, the R^t Hon^{ble} James Earl of Northampton, S^r Andrew Hacket, K^t, Recorder, John Allen, gent., Townclark.

Charles Baynton and Josiah Newey, Bayliffs of the said Borough, Morgan Powell, gt, William Wileox, Tho: Talbot, William Cawne, William Ashley, Thomas Egginton, Walter Ashmore, John Welch, John Vaughton, Robert Peake, John Vernon, Francis Wright, Daniel Jorden, William Harding, Edward Drayton, John Banks, Thomas Roads, Samuel Orton, Richard Wayneman, Frane: Wood, and Sam^r Bucklaud, Burgesses of the said Corporation.

[Signed] CHA: BAYNTON,

Head Bayliffe of the Burrough of Tamworth.

Borough of Sutton Coldfield.

K. 3, p. 7.



This is a draught of the Seal of the Borough of Sutton-Coldfield in the County of Warwick, incorporated by K. Henry the 8th, the 16th of December, a^o 20 Hen. 8 [1528]. By the Name of a Warden and Society of the Town, Manour and Lordship of Sutton-Coldfield and Enabled with Sundry great Privileges as to have a Comon Hall or Moot Hall for their Assemblies, to have power to choose a Guardian, who shall be sequestred from the said Societie and loose the benefit of the Charter if he shall refuse to hold upon Election. The Societie to consist of Power and Twenty Persons besides the warden: To have a Clerk of the market and a Steward: The warden to be Coroner for his year: To have one or two Sergeants at Mace, and that no Shiriff shall intromitt within their Libertie. All which was confirmd by our present Sovereign King Charles the 2nd, since his happy Restoration, with the addition of two Justices of the Peace who are to hold Sessions of the Peace, viz^t the Warden for the time being one, and the other to be elected out of the Societie. And at the time of this present Visitation viz^t 29^o Mar: 1682, John Cowper was Warden, George Sacheverell, Esq^r, the elected Justice, Thomas Addys, William Chaney, Will: Wood, M^r Leicester Grosvenor, John Addys, Henry Sedgwick, Tho: Scott, John Alport, Will: Alport, Ambrose Cowper, Ralph Cowper, Jn^o Turner, Rich^d Turner, Sam^l Leigh, Philip Best, Tho: Myles, George Cater, Joseph Mason, Jn^o Tompson, Rob^t Field, Tho: Cater, John Cook, and John Eagles y^e Societie, S^r Thomas Thyn, Bart, Steward, and M^r Martin Holbech of Meriden, Deputy Steward.

[Signed] JOHN + COWPER, Warden.
THOMAS ADDYES.
JOHN ADDYES.

Stratford-upon-Avon.

K. 3, p. 9.



[Only one seal is drawn. The Arms of the Borough are: Or, a chevron Azure between three leopards' faces Gules.]

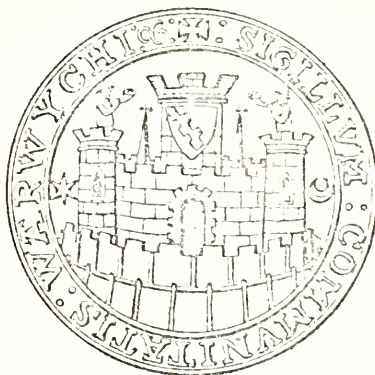
These are the draughts of the Seales of the Borough of Stretford upon Avon in the Countie of Warwick First incorporated in y^e Seventh year of the Reign of King Edward the Sixt [1553] by y^e name of Bayliffe, Aldermen and Chief Burgesses of the said Borough & Enabled with divers large and great Privileges, which since have been Confirmed and Enlarged by the Succeeding Queens, as also by King James of blessed memory; And lastly by our present Sovereign King Charles the 2^d since his happy Restoration viz: 31^o Aug: a^o Regni sui xvj^o [1664]. By which the Bayliff is changed into a Mayor, Two of the eldest aldermen are made Justices of Peace during life, and some New Fairs were granted to them, viz^t one to be holden 25 Mar: yearly and the other on Teusday before Corpus Christi yearly.

But these two Fairs are since altered by another Grant from the King under the Great Seal dated 27 Aug: a^o Regni sui 26^o [1674], the one to be held the Thursday after Our Lady day, the other on Thursday in Whitsun week yearly, with the addition of another new Fair to be holden yearly the Thursday before Michas, By which Patent also the name of Townclark is altered to Steward, and a power given to the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses to choose y^e Attorney belonging to y^e Court holden within the Borough, formerly in the nomination of y^e Toun Clark.

And at the time of this present Visitation scil^t 31^o Mart: 1682, Daniel Mason, gent^r, was Mayor, William Hiccox Chief Alderman, John Wilmer Sen^r, Richard Jackson, John Wilmer jun^r (who was also the first Mayor of the said Borough), Tho: Hill, Tho: Horne, Francis Haddock, Laurence Harwood, Tho: Hiccox, George Southerne, and Will: Hicks, Aldermen; Robert Knight, Will: Baker, Foulk Sellers, Rob: Pawden, Henry Tomlins, Edw: Elderton, John Smith, & John Taylor, Burgesses. The Right Honble. Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middx., High Seward, Tho: Lucy of Charlecote, Esq^r, Recorder, and Hen: Dighton, Esq^{re}, Steward.

[Signed] DAN. MASON, Maior.

Borough of Warwick.

K. 3, p. 11.

Borough of Warwick.

Warwick, 30 Aug. 1682.

The Draught of the Common Seal of the Borough of Warwick first incorporated a^o 34 H. 8 [1542-3] by the name onely of Burgesses of the Town of Warwick, and since a^o 1 et 2 Ph. et Ma. [1554-5] reincorporated by the name of Bailiff and Burgesses of the said Borough of Warwick, and Enabled with divers great and large Privileges, as among other to be a Free Borough to plead and be impleaded, to have a Common Seale, to have twelve assistants besides twelve Principall Burgesses. To have power to make Laws and ordinances for the more benefit of the said Borough, to have a Recorder, Sergeant at Mace and a Clerk of the Market, to have power to choose and elect a new Bayliffe, Burgesses and Recorder: That y^e Bayliffe, Recorder, and Two of the ancientest Burgesses shall be Justices of the Peace and Quorum within the said Borough, and no other Justices to intromitt, to have power to punish the Bayliff refusing to hold upon Election, together with many other immunities then and since granted and confirmed by King James of blessed memory. And since again Confirmed by his sacred Majestie that now is, by his Charter some few years after his happy Restoration. By which Charter the Government of the said Borough by a Bayliff and Burgesses is changed into a Maior, 12 Aldermen, and 12 assistant Burgesses, whereof the Maior, Recorder, and 2 Senior Aldermen are Justices of the Peace.

And at the time of the Present Visitation, sett 30^o Aug. 1682, Moses Holloway is Maior, The Right Hon^{ble} Foulk Grevill, L^d Brook, Recorder, Thomas Stratford and George Weale Sent Aldermen, Edmund Makepeace, John Towashend, John Welton, Edmund Wilson, John Warner, Anthony Lane, John Hadley, Tho: Gibbes and Will: Rochwell, Eleven of the Twelve Aldermen, the other being vacant by the death of William Hind. And lastly, James Prescott, Barrister at Lawe, Deputie Recorder and Townclark.

[Signed] MOSES HOLLOWAY, Maior.

Fielding, Earl of Denbigh.

K. 3, pp. 14-15.



Sir William Fielding, Kn^t Sheriff=Dorothy, dañr of S^r Ralphe Lane of Warwicksh: a^o 31 Eliz: K^t by . . . his wife daughter & [1588-9] and of Rutland, a^o 24, coh^r to . . . Lord Parr of Horton. 34 et 40 Eliz:

Basil Fielding Sheriff of Warwicksh: =Eliz: daughter of S^r Walter Aston of Tixall, a^o 9 Jac. [1611-12]. co. Staff. K^t.

<p>1. Sir William Fielding, Knighted at Belvoir 23 April 1 Jac. [1603] Created L^d Fielding of Newnham Padox com: War. and Visct Fielding 30 Dec. 18 Jac: [1620] and lastly Earl of Denbigh 14 Sept. 20 Jac. [1622].</p>	<p>=Mary dañr of S^r George Villers of Brooksby in com Leic. K^t sister to George Duke of Buckingham.</p>	<p>2. S^r Roger Fielding of Barnacle in co War. Kn^t.</p>
--	---	---

<p>Barbara dā=Anne dañr of and sole heir of S^r John Lamb, Kn^t 2 wife.</p>	<p>=Richard Earl of Portland L^d High Treas^r of England 1 wife,</p>	<p>=Basill Fielding aliter de Hapsburgh Earl of Denbigh, etc. Created L^d St Lys 2 Feb. 16 Car. 2 [1664] obiit 28 Nov. 1675 s.p.</p>	<p>=Eliz: eldest d^r & coh^r to Edw. Bouchier Earl of Bath 3 wife.</p>	<p>=Dorothy da^r of Francis Lane of Glendon in Com Northmpt. Esq^r 4 wife.</p>
---	--	--	--	--

A |

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>2. George Fielding 2^d son, created L^d Fielding of the Caghe [<i>Loughe</i>] Vis^t Callan and Earl of Desmond in Ireland in Reversion after the death of S^r Rich. Preston K^t then Earl of Desmond per Pat^r dat. 22 Nov. 20 Jac. [1622] obiit circa añ 1667 ætatis circa 50 añ.</p> | <p>— Bridget dañ and coheir of S^r Mich. Stanhope Knt.</p> | <p>2. Mary wife of James Marqu. and Duke Hamilton in Scotland.</p> | <p>3. Eliz: wife of Lewis [<i>Boyle Viscount Kynalmackay</i>] Vis^t Kenelmeky in Ireland. She was created Countess of Guilford 14 July 12 Car. 2 [1660].</p> |
| | | <p>1. Anne wife of Baptist Noell now Viscount Campden.</p> | <p>4. Henrietta Maria dyed Young.</p> |

- | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>2. Eliz: wife of S^r Edw: Gage of S^r Edmunds'-bury in Suffolk and of Hengrave in Suffolk, Barl.</p> | <p>3. Bridget wife of Laurence Parsons of . . . in Ireland.</p> | <p>Marydaugh^t of S^r Robert King and sister of John Lord Kingston of Irel^d first wife.</p> | <p>1. William Fielding Earl of Denbigh and Desmond etc^s ætat 42, annor. 1682.</p> | <p>Mary daughter and coheir of Henry Cary Earl of Monmouth, 2 wife, now living 1682.</p> |
| | <p>1. Mary wife of S^r Charles Gandy of Crows Hall in Suffolk.</p> | | | |

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <p>2. William ætat: 13 añ. 1682.</p> | <p>Basill L^d Fielding son & heir apparent ætatis fere 14 ann: 1682.</p> | <p>Mary ætat: 15 annorum 1682.</p> |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>2. George Fielding = . . . dan. of S^r Edmundsbury in Suffolk, 2^d son æt. circ. 40 ann. 1682 hath as yet no issue.</p> | <p>3. S^r Charles Fielding = K^t now Lieut. Colonel to the King's Regiment of Guards in Dublin, æt. circ. 37 añ 1682 hath no issue surviving.</p> | <p>Ursula, daur. of . . . Stockton of . . . in Chesh. a Judge in Ireland, wid. of S^r William Aston a Judge in Ireland.</p> |
|--|---|---|

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>5. John Fielding youngest son, Chanon of Salisbury, ætat. circ. 30 ann. 1682 hath issue several Children.</p> | <p>4. Basill Fielding Esqr a Lieut. in His Majestie's Foot Guards, ob. circa añ 1678 married but left no issue.</p> |
|--|---|

DENBIGH.

Grevill, Lord Brook.

K. 3, p. 20.

Sir Foulk Grevill of Beauchamps Court [Co: Warw:] in right of his wife obiit 10 Nov: a^o 1599 [1559].

Elizabeth daughter and at length sole heir of Edward Willoughby Lord Brook.

1. St Foulk Grevill Kn^t eldest son Knighted 7^o Eliz: [Aug. 21, 1565] obiit a^o 1606, 4^o Jac:

Anne daught^r of Ralph Nevill Earl of Westmerland.

2. Robert Grevill second son. Blanch daür of Whitney.

Margaret wife of Sir Rich^d Verney of Compton Murdak in com: Warr: Kn^t.

Sir Foulk Grevill Kn^t. of the Bath Under Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer and one of the Privy Council to King James created Lord Brook of Beauchamps Court in com: Warr: 9 Jan: 18 Jacobi [1621] obiit cœlebs 30 Sept: 1628 æt: 74.

Foulk Grevill eldest son. Mary daughter of Christopher Copley of [Walworth] in com: Ebor:

Robert Grevill Cosen and heir of Sir Foulk whom he succeeded in y^e Honor of Lord Brook of Beauchamps Court by virtue of the Remainder in the Patent of the said Honor obiit 2 Mar: 1642.

Cath: [eldest] daughter of Francis Russell [4th] Earl of Bedford.

1. Francis Grevill 2^d Brook died unmarried a^o [1643].

2. Robert Grevill Lord Brook succeeded his brother Francis et obiit . . . sine prole masculo.

Anne daür and at length sole heir of Sir Will: Dodington of Breamer Castle in com: Hants: Kn^t.

John.
Francis.

Charles.
Robert.

Foulk.
William.

} dyed
young.

1. Anne.

2. Dodington.

3. Edward and 4. Algernon died without issue.

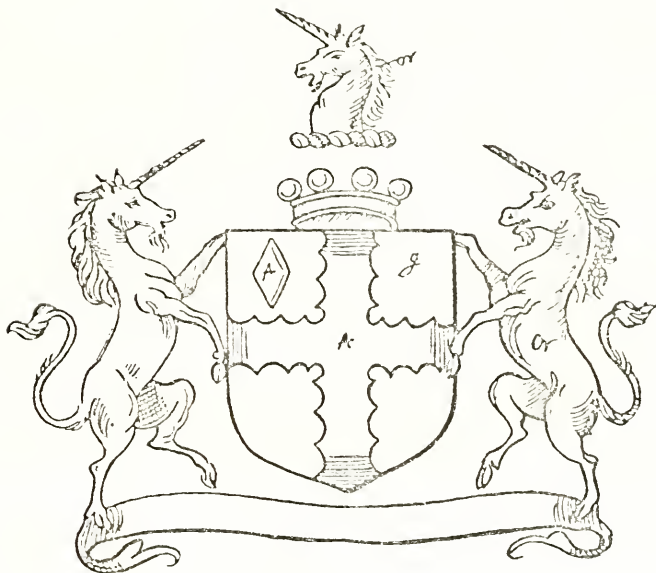
5. Foulk Grevill now L^d Brook of Beauchamps Court in Co: Warr: succeeded his brother Rob^t.

[Sarah] daür of [Sir Francis Dashwood, K^t alderman of London].

[Not signed.]

Leigh, of Stoneleigh.

K. 3, pp. 22, 23.



Roger Leigh of Wellington in Com: Salop descended=
by a younger Branch from the Ancient Family of the
Leighs of High Leigh in Cheshire.

Sir Thomas Leigh Knt: Lord Mayor of=
the City of London [1558-9] 1 Eliz: in Com: Salop: by Eliz: his wife daür of
died 17 Nov: 14 Eliz: [1571] and was Thomas Hill brother of Sr Rowland Hill
buried in the Mercers Chapell in the Knt: L^d Mayor of London.
said City.

1. Rowland Leigh of Longborow
in the County of Gloucester Esq:
from whom Theoph: Leigh of
Longborow aforesaid Son of Wil-
liam Son of Sir William Son of
the said Rowland is lineally
descended.



2. Sir Tho=
mas Leigh
of Stoneley
in Com:
Warr: Knt:
and Bar^t:
died Febr:
A^o 1625.

= Catherine
daür of
Sr John
Spenser
of Worm-
leighton
in Com:
Warr:
Knt:

3. Sir Wil=
liam Leigh
of Newn-
ham Regis
in Com:
Warr: Knt:
3^d Son.

= Frances
daür of
John
Harring-
ton.

1. Catherine
died unmar-
ried.

2. Alice wife of Sr Robert
Dudley K^t. This Lady was
by his present Ma^{tie} K:
Ch: 2^d allowed the Title of
Duchess of Dudley.

Sir Francis Leigh = Mary daür of
made Knt of the Thomas L^d
Bath at the Cor- Ellesmere J.
onation of King
James. Chanceiour
of England.

A

B

... married to Will: Viscount Brounker of Lyons in Irel ^d .	Alice married to John Skrimshire of Norbury in co: Staff: Esq: Robert Leigh died unmarried.	Sir Francis Leigh of Newnham Bar ^t created L ^d Dunsmore 31 ^o Julij 4 Car: 1. [1628] and Earl of Chichester 3 Junij. 29 Car: 1 [1644]. He died 21 Dec: 1653, and was buried at Newnham.	Audrey eld: daür of John L ^d Butler of Bramfield in Co: Hertford & one of his co-heirs.
--	---	---	--

Elizabeth married to Thomas Wriotesley Earl of Southampton L ^d High Treasurer of England.	Mary md: to George Villiers Viscount Grandison in Ireland.
--	--

Anne daür of St ^r Anthony Cope of Hanwell in Com: Oxon: K ^t 2 wife.	St ^r John Leigh K ^t died in his fathers life-time.	Ursula sole daür of Christopher Hodsdon of Leighton Buzzard in Com: Bedford: Esq. 1 wife.	2. St ^r Thomas & 3. Ferdinand both died unmarried.
---	--	---	--

John Leigh obiit æt: circ: 70 (ap^d Coventry).

Elizabeth wife of Wright of London.

St^r Thos: Leigh of Stoneley Knt. and Bar^t created L^d Leigh of Stoneley 1 Julij 19 Car: 1 [1643] died 22^o Febr: 1674. Sepult ap^d Stoneley 24 Febr: ætatis 74 anno^r.

Mary da: & coh. of St^r Tho: Egerton Knt eldest Son to Thomas L^d Ellesmere L^d Chauncelour of England.

1. John died an Infant.	Anne daür & heir to Rich: Brigham of Lambeth in Co: Surrey Esq: 1 wife.	2. St ^r Tho: Leigh of Hampstal Ridware in Com: Stafford Knt: obiit vita patris baptizat 16 Aug: 1616. Sep: 12 Apr: 1662.	Jane daür of Patrick Fitzmaurice Baron of Kerry in Ireland 2 wife.
-------------------------	---	---	--

Anne dyed young.

Elizabeth da: and heir to Richard Browne of Shingleton in the parish of Chart in Com: Cantij Esq ^r 1 wife ob: s:p:	Thomas L ^d Leigh of Stoneley in co: Warr: æt: 31 an: 14 May 1683.	Eleanor eld: daür to Edward L ^d Rockingham 2 wife.	1. Honora wife of St ^r William Egerton K ^t 2 ^d son to John Earl of Bridgewater.	2. Mary wife of Arden Bagot of Pipehall in com: Warr: Esq: 3. Jane now living unmarried.
---	--	---	--	---

Thomas Leigh Esq: son & heir apparent borne 3 Feb: 1682.

1. Anne borne 12 July a^o 1680.

2. Mary borne 26 Junij a^o 1681.

3. Charles Leigh of Leighton Buzzard in Co: Bedf: Esq: jam superstes.

Anne da: of St^r Edw: Littleton of Pillaton Hall in Com: Staff: K^t widow of St^r Tho: Holt of Aston in Com: Warr: K^t and Bar^t.

4. Christopher Leigh obiit ap^d Stoneley Sepultus 16 Sept: 1672.

Constance daür of John Clent of Applewick in Com: Vigorn:

C

D gen.

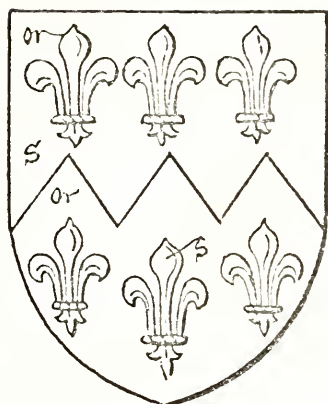
E

c		D		E
1. Alice wife of Altham Annesley L ^d Altham of Altham in Ireland 2 ^d Son to Arthur Earl of Anglesen.	2. Annedied unmarried.	Thomas Leigh only child æt: circa 12 anno: 1683.		
1. Catherine	3. Elizabeth wife of John Viscount Tracy of Rath- cule in Ireland.	5. Vere married to S ^r Justinian Isham of Lampert in Com: North ^{ten} Bart.	6. Ursula wife of S ^r William Brom- ley of Baginton in Com: Warr: K ^t of y ^e Bath.	
2. Mary and				
4. Frances died unmarried.				

THO: LEIGH.

Hinton, of Atherton.

K. 3, pp. 30, 31.



Entered in C. 36, 66^b. Staffordshire
[1663-4. See the edition printed
by W. Salt Society, p. 176].

Warwick 28^o Mart: 1682.

William Hinton Arch-=[Anne, dau'r:
deacon of Coventry of Will: Phil-
[1584-1631]. lips Esq:.]

Samuel Hinton of the City=Elizabeth dau'r: of
of Lichfield Doctor of Laws Sir Robert Ches-
Entered in the Visitation ter of Royston in
of Staffordshire 1663. objt com: Herif: Kn^t:
5 Jan: 1668 ætat: 71. objt 7 May 1671
æt: 64.

1. Edward Hinton of Atherston in com: Warw:==Mary dau: of Arthur Gregory
Esq: one of His Maties Justices of the Peace of Stivichall juxta Coventry.
and now High Shiriff of the said County ætat: she dyed in May 1680 s:pr:
51 ann: 1682.

2. Samuel Hinton second son Citizen and Wool-==Susan dau: of Thomas Nevil
len Draper of London ætat: 47 ann: 1682. Citizen and Merchant Taylor
of London.

4. Susan ætat: 7 ann: —	2. Jane æt: 15 ann: 1682.	1. Samuel Hin- ton eldest son ætat: 17 ann: 1682.	2. Edward 2nd: son æt: 11 ann:
3. Elizabeth æt: 13 a ⁿ : 1682.	1. Bridget æt: 18 a ⁿ : 1682.		

3. Charles Hinton Esq: Citizen and Mercer of London and one of His Maties. Justices of the Peace for the City and Liberties of Westminster æt: 46 ann: 1682. = Martha dau: of Sr Rowland Okeover of Okeover in Com: Staff: Kn^t: 1. Granada wife of Edw^d Fryth of Shenston in Com: Staff: gent. 2. Elizabeth wife of Walter Foulter of Penford in Co: Staff: gent.

Edward, died young 3 Oct: 1680.

1. Elizabeth æt: 9 añ: 1682.

2. Catherine æt: 6 añ: 1682.

3. Dorothy æt: 3 an: 1682.

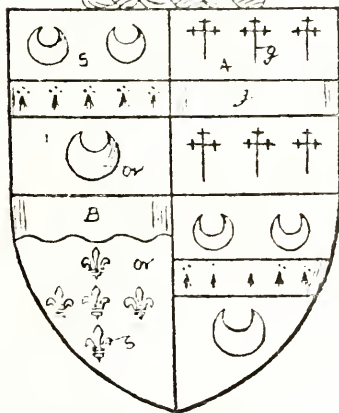
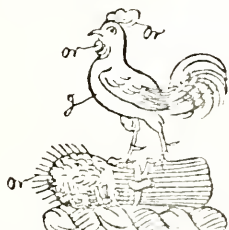
Sam Hinton

Coventry, of Snitterfield.

Barlichway Hundred.

K. 3, p. 33.

Henley 31^o Mar: 1682.



1. COVENTRY. 2. CRAVEN.
3. CRAVEN. 4. COVENTRY.

[Elizabeth dau: of John Aldersey of Spurstow, co: Chester and widow of William Pyche-ford of London Grocer 2nd wife.] = Thomas Lord Coventry Baron of Alesborough L^d Keeper of the Great Seal of England ob: a^o [14th January] 1639[-40]. [Sarah dau: of Edward Sebright of Bedford in co: Worcester.]

Thomas Lord Coventry = Mary dau^r of Sr Will^m Craven ventry son and Kn^t Lord Mayor of London heir ob: a^o 1662 [1610-11] and sister to William Earl of Craven. [? October 27th, 1661].

1. George Lord Coventry = Margaret dau^r of John Earl of Thanet. ob: 15 Dec: 1680.

John Lord Coventry now living anno 1682, unmarried.

2. Thomas Coventry of Snitterfield in com: = Winifred dau^r of [Pierce] Edgcomb Warwick Esq: ætatis circa 45 añ: 1682 of Mount Edgcomb, in Co: Devon [1st Earl of Coventry]. [1st wife].

A |

1. Thomas Coventry Son and heir apparent
Borne circa añ: 1662 now living.

2. Gilbert Coventry 2 Son born
circa añ: 1665: now living 1682.

EDW: COOKES, by y^e direction & appointm[ent] of
Thomas Coventrye t[h]e father Esq^r.

Bridgeman, of Castle Bromwich.

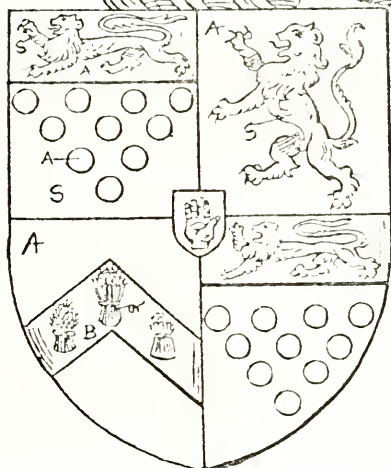
K. 3, pp. 34, 35.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill, 30 Mar: 1682.



John Bridgeman Lord=Eliz: dau^r of [the
Bishop of Chester, Rev^d William
objt a^o 1652, ætat. Helyar] Helier of
77 añ.
.... in com
Somers^t D.D.



Judith=1. St Orlando=Dorothy
dau^r. Bridgeman K^t dau^r of
and First of all Solli- Jn^o Saun-
cohr of citor gen^{ll} to his ders of
Jn^o Ky- present Mat^e when Oxford,
naston Prince of Wales M.D.
of Mor- and Attorney of widow of
ton in the Court of Wards George
com to King Charles Cradock
Salop the first. Then of Ca-
Esq^r 1 Lord Chief Baron verswall
wife. of the Exchequer [Caver-
upon his Mat^s shall] Castle in
Restoration and com
Lord Chief Jus- Stafford,
tice of y^e Comon Esq^r 2
Pleas and lasty wife.
L^d Keeper of the
great Seal. Cre-
ated Baronet per
Patent dated 7
Junij 1660. He
died 25 Jun:
1674, æt. fere 66.

A Grant or Alteration of this Crest rather
to St Orlando Bridgeman Kn^t and Baronet of
Great Lever in com: Lanc: L^d Cheif Justice
of the Comon Pleas, By W^m Dugdale Norroy,
13 Jun. 1661. [See Appendix.]

[1. BRIDGEMAN. 2. KYNASTON.]
[3. CRADOCK. 4. BRIDGEMAN.]

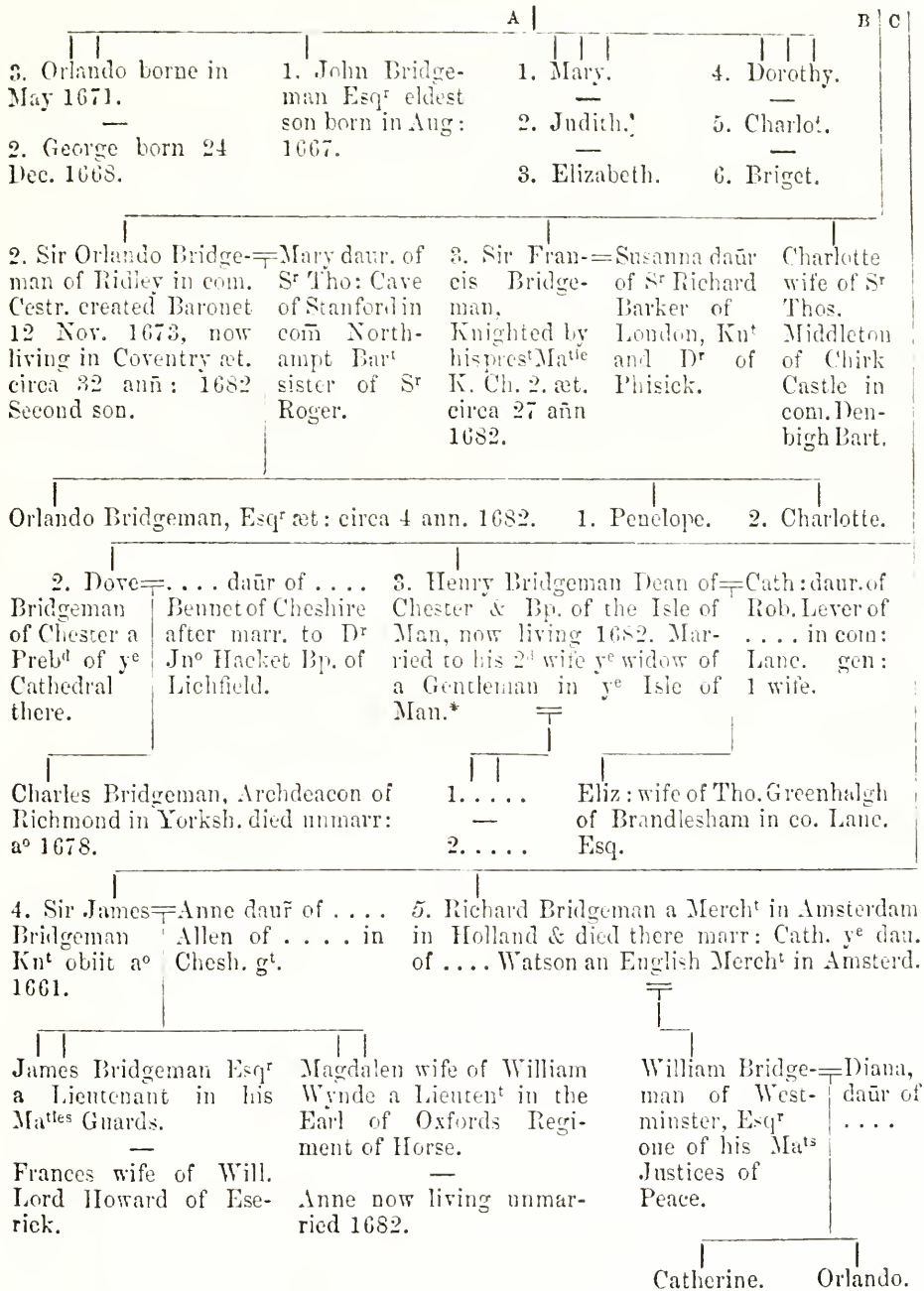
Eliz:
dyed
young.

1. St John Bridgeman now of Castle
Bromwich in the County of Warwick,
Baronet and also of Great Lever in
com: Lanc: æt. 48. añ. 1682.

Mary 3^d dau. and coheir of
George Cradock of Cavers-
wall Castle in com. Staff:
Esq^r before mentioned.

A

B C



J. Bridgeman

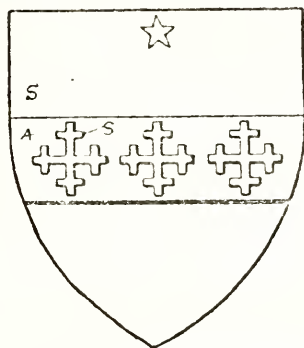
* This Henry died about y^e beginning of May a^o 1632.

Newsham, of Chadshunt and of Butlers Marston.

Kington Hundred.

K. 3, p. 36.

Kington, 1 Apr: 1682.



Thomas Nozesham a^o 15 R. 2 [1391-2] =
et 1 H. 5 [1413-14].

William Newzam = Philippa daūr and coheir of
13 H. 6, a^o 1435. John Barbour of Bishops
Ichington in cōm War. sen^r
13 Hen: 6.

William Newesham arm^r 34 Hen. 6 [1455-6] =
et 19 H. 7 1504.

See the Descent and Arms in y^e
Vis. of Warw. a^o 1619 marked C. 7,
f^o 78 [Harl. Soc., VII. pp. 316,
317, where the Arms of Barber are
quartered, Gules, a chevron Ermine
between three round buckles Or],
and in the Vis. of Worcestersh^r a^o
1634, C. 30, f^o 58 [see Appendix].

2. Henry. Thomas Newsham de = Letice daūr of
Ichington gen. 21 Barker of
[1529-30] et 28 H. 8 Astrop vel
[1536-7] postea de Stone in cōm
Maidford in cōm Northt. Relicta
Northampton: 32, 33, et Willm^r Tryst
34 Hen. 8 [1540— de Maidford in
1543]. cō. Northt.

Walter Newsham = Frideswide youngest daūr of Anthony Ailworth of Ailworth in
of Chadshunt in cōm: Glouc: Esq. by [Anne] his wife daūr and heir of S^r George
cōm Warr: Newhurst [Newers] of Tackley in cō: Oxōn.

Anne marr: to
Hen. Smith of
Coventry.

3. George and
4. Edward
died unmarried.

1. Thomas Newsham = Joan daūr of Bonner
eldest son ob. s.p^r. of Quineton in co:
Glouc.

Eliz: daūr: of = Briget daūr of . . . = John Newsham of Chads = Eliz: daūr of George
Edward Rouse Palmer of Carleton hunt in cōm: Warf: obiit Pudsey of Langley
and Sister of in cōm Northamp- in Nov: 1645 æt: circ: in the Parish of
S^r Jⁿ Rouse of ton and Widowe 78. He was also of Sutton Colefield in
Rouse Linch of Andrews of Knighton in poch: of cō Warf Esq^r 1 wife.
in cōm Wore. Grayes Inne Lon- Inekborow in cōm: Wore:
3 wife. don 2 wife.

Thomas Newsham onely son and heir æt: 17 ann: = Margaret daūr Edw: Bentley of
1619 obiit 10^o Mar: 1654. Little Kington in co: Warr:

1. Thomas now
living unmar-
ried a^o 1682 æt:
circ. 60 fuit æt:
11 añ: 1634.

2. Edward slain in Ire-
land in y^e service of
King: Ch: I.
—
3. Walter a Merch^t dyed
at Smyrna a^o 1650.

4. Charles Newsham = Eliz: sole
now of Chadshunt in daughter of
cōm Warr: Esq. now John Hide
one of his Maties Jus- of East
tices of y^e Peace for Greenwich
this County æt. 49 in Kent
añ 1682. A gent, B

				A	B
2. Margaret and 3. Mary both died young.	4. Catherine æt: 11. — 5. Joan æt: 10.	1. Elizab: wife of Tho: Piers of Alveston in cō: Warr: g ^t .	1. Charles died young 14 Apr. a ^o 1673 an ⁿ .	2. John Newsham Son and heire borne 15 Apr 1673.	
5. John Newsham of Butlers Marston in cōm: Warf: æt. 48, 1682.	— Anne daūr of Will. Loggan of Butlers Marston in cō: Warr.	1. Cath: wife of Tho: Templer of London Draper.	2. Frances wife of Will: Logan of Butlers Marston in cōm: Warr:		
1. Thomas a Student in y ^e Middle Temple and a Fellow of New College in Oxford born 24 Feb ^r 1655 [1655-6].	2. William born 9 Apr: a ^o 1657.	3. Charles borne Sep: a ^o 1659.	4. Clement born in Feb ^r a ^o 1660 [1660-61].		

CHARLES NEWSHAM.

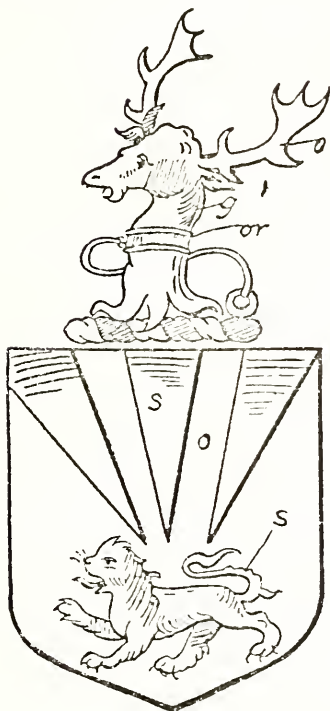
JOHN NEWSHAM.

Loggan, of Butlers Marston.

K. 3, p. 37.

Kineton Hundred.

Kineton, 1 Apr: 1682.



Entred in C. 29, 15, Oxfordsh:
[1634]. [See Appendix.]

Robert Loggan of Little Tew in Co^m: Oxon:
— Alice daūr of . . .
Procter of Stretton in cōm: Warw^{ck}.

John Loggan of Idbury and Little Tew in cōm: Oxon:
— Frances da^r of Rob^t Winco^t of Whichford in cōm: Oxon: Warr. [sic].

2. Thomas Loggan of Kingham in cō: Oxon: ob: s:pr.
—
3. Robert Loggan of Hampton in Arden [co: Warw.].
ob: s: [p:].

1. Robert
ob: s:p:
1 son.

2. Thomas Logan of Little Tew
marr: Sibil daūr of Rob^t Barbour of Adderbury [co: Oxon:].

John Logan of Idbury [co: Oxon:]
heir to his Uncle Robert.

D

A

A |

4. William Loggan of Swacliff cō: Oxon: and Butlers Marston in cōm: War: mar: to his 2^d wife Alice da' of Will: Burton of Kington in cōm: Warr: et de Tadmarton in cōm: Oxon. He died circ: 1630.

=Eliz: sole da' & heir of Kite of Broadwell in cō: Gloc: 1 wife.

5. Edward Loggan of Bradforton in cōm: Worc:

Mary wife of William Lord of Little Tye [co: Oxon:].

—
Eliz: wife of Palmer.

—
|

4. Martha w: of Thomas Sacheverell of Bolscott in cō: Oxon:

3. Sarah wife of Richard Playdwell of the City of Oxford.

2. Alice wife of John Trinder of Westwell in cō: Oxon:

4. Edward Loggan of Westcott et Tackley in cōm: Oxon:

—
|

1. William Loggan of Butlers Marston in cōm: Warr: obiit circa añ: 1650 æt: circ: 40.

=Anne da' of Hen: Jones of Chastleton in cōm: Oxon:

2. John Loggan of Swacliff in cō: Oxon:

—
|

3. Robert Loggan of Wincot in cōm: Glouc:

—
|

1. Eliz: wife of Rich: Croft of Sutton in cōm: Glouc:

2. Sarah wife of John Fulks of the City of Oxford.

2. John Logan Merch: in = Sarah daur of Jaues London æt: circ: 33 añ: 1682. of London.

Eleanor. a Son.

1. William Loggan now of Butlers Marston in cōm: Warr: æt: 39 añ: 1682.

=Frances 2^d da' of Tho: Newsham of Chadshunt in com: Warr: g^t.

1. Anne wife of Jn^o Newsham of Butlers Marston in cō: Warf:

3. Walter æt: 14, 1682.

2. Thomas ætat: 16 anno^r: 1682.

1. Mary æt: 17.

2. Frances, 12.

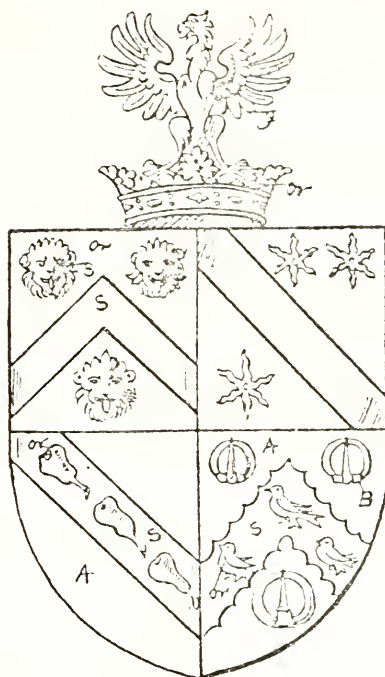
1. William. } dyed
4. Charles. } young.

WILLIAM LOGGAN.

Wheeler, of Birdingbury.

K. 3, pp. 38, 39.

Knightlow Hundred.

London, 23^o May 1682.Entred in Bucks, C. 26 [1634], folio 23^b. [*Harl. Soc.*, Vol. LVIII., p. 126.]

[1. WHEELER.

2. SMITH.]

[3. PYRREY or PERRY.

4. WHEELER (Ancient).]

[No colours given to the 2nd quarter, Sable, a bend between three estoiles of six points Argent, two and one.]

Walter Perry Lord of the Manour of
Merton Hussintre in com Wore.

Nicholas Perry.

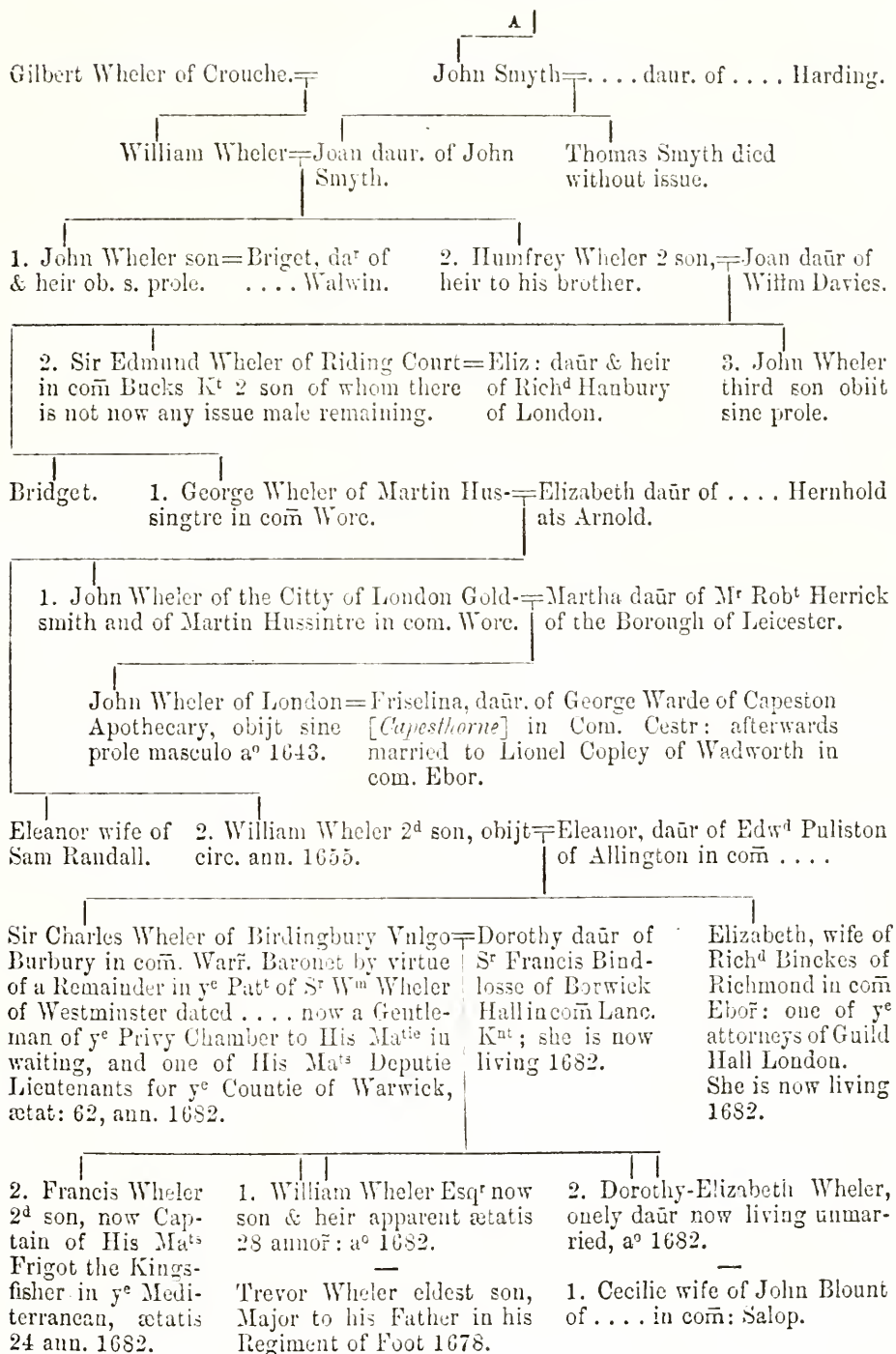
John Smyth of Copeote
[co: Worcester].Alice, daur of Nich. Perry Inheri-
trix of Merton Hussintre before
mentioned.William Perry
son & heir.

Robert Smyth.

John Perry.

Edmund Smyth.

A |

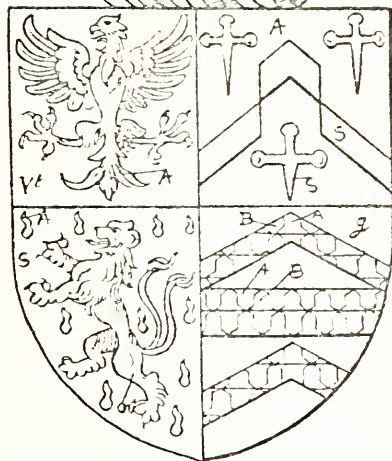


CHARLES WHEELER.

Biddulph, of Polesworth.

K. 3, p. 40.

Hemlingford Hundred.

London, 8^o Junij 1682.

[1. BIDDULPH. 2. GREENWAY.]
[3. KINGSTON. 4. GOODERE.]

See Staffordshire [1663-4] C. 36. and Vincents Stafford, 384. See y^e Arms of Kingston, C. 24 [London, 1653-5, Harl. Soc., XVII., 32] 408^b, see y^e Arms of Goodyer, C. 29 [Oxfordshire, 1634], 105^a, E. 12, 63^a.

Felix Kingston of London=
live a^o 1634.

John Kingston of=Anne daür & coheir of
London D^r of Phi- St Hen: Goodyer of
sick ob. circa añ. Polesworth in co. Warr.
1665. Knt.

John King-
ston only
son, died
unmarried
circa añ.
1667.

1. Frances eld-
est sister & coh-
w. of Michael
Biddulph of
Polesworth. 3
[See p. 22.]

2. Theodosia
wife of Hum-
phry Holden
of Erdington
in cō. Warr.

Simon Biddulph a younger son=
of y^e family of Biddulph of
Biddulph in com. Staff.

Simon Biddulph died=Joyce daür of Rich^d
about y^e year 1632, Floyer of Uttoxeter
had issue 6 Sons but in com Staff.
no daüs.

1. Michael Bid-
dulph of Elm-
hurst in com
Staff.

2. George
died un-
married.

3. Anthony=
Biddulph
a Merchant
in London,
objt 1651.

Eliz: daughter of
Robert Palmer, Al-
derman of London,
by Mary his wife
daür. of . . . Cra-
dock of Staffordsh.

4. John.

5. Humphry.

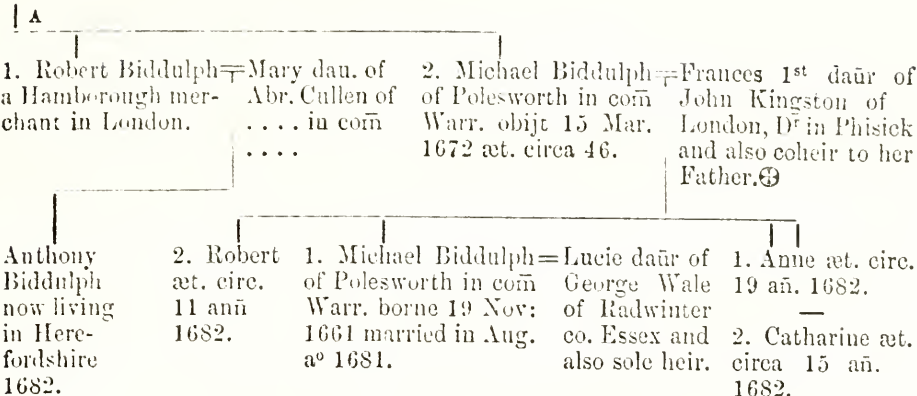
6. William
died unmar-
ried.

Eliz: wife of St James
Edwards K^t sometime
L^d Mayor of London
[1678-79].

Joyce, wife of
Richard Wynne
a Merch^t in
London.

Sarah, w. of St John
Musters of Hornsey
in com Middx. Kn^t.

Mary w. of St
Rich. Chiver-
ton K^t Alder-
man of Lon-
don.



By HUM: HOLDEN Guardian to MICHAEL BIDDULPH.

Marow, of Berkeswell.

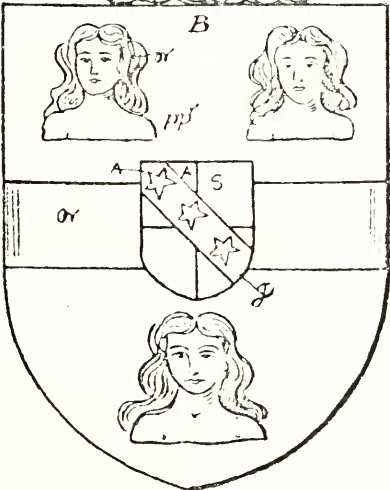
Hemlingford Hundred. K. 3, p. 41. Coleshill, 29^o Mart: 1682.

Vide Vinc^a Warwicksh: 44, and Philpots Warw: and M. 11, 20.



William Marow Grocerus = Catherina filia filius Stephani Marow de et cohaeres Johis Stebenith in com Middx. Rich. Civis et Major Civatatis London a^o Merceri London. 35 Hen. 6 [1456-7].

Johanna ux. Will: Cath: ux. Roberti Clopton fil. Joh. Throckmorton de Clopton de Melford Coughton in com Warr. mil:



Tho: Marow William Marow = Joanna filia Serv. ad le- filius et laeres Will: Ched- gem ob. 21 22 E. 4. worth Al- Hen. 7 [1482-3]. derm: Lond. [1505-6].

Eliz: uxor George Cath. uxor Rad. Medley. Daniell.

Cath. filia Rog. = Thomas Mar- . . . filia Wigston de row sen^r Arm Baldwini Wolston in cō obiit a^o 1530. Dowse de War: añ: 28 Sepult apud Balshall[co: Hen: 8 Wolston [co: Warw:] ux. 1. [1536-7]. Warw.]

[MAROW, inescutcheon CAYLEY.]

A |

Edward Marow de Elmdon [<i>co: Warw:</i>] duxit fil. Andrei Flamok mil.	Thomas Marow de Hex- ton in <i>co. Middx.</i> ob. 3 Eliz: [1560-61].	= Alicia sola filia et hæc: Ri- cardi Harreyoung nupt. 29 H. 8 [1537-8].
---	--	--

Samuel Marow de Barkswell in Com= Warw. añ obijt . . Aug: 1610.	= Margareta, fil. Joh: Littleton de Frankley in com Worcest ^r Equ. aúr.
--	---

Edward Marow Equ: aur: obijt= 1632.	= Ursula, fil: Ric: Fiennes Dñi Say and Scale.
--	--

Georgius. Franciscus.	Edwardus. Thomas.	Samuel Marow Esq ^r = Anna filia Gerardi Johannes. died in Aug ^r 1635 Whorwood de Stur- ætät: circa 30. ton Castro in com Staff. arm.
--------------------------	----------------------	---

Ursula uxor Edw: Leigh arm.	Anna uxor Franc. Fouke de Long Birch in com. Staff. gen.	Edward Marow Ar- = Anna filia Thomæ Grant- miger obiit . . May ham de Goltho in com 1659 æt. circ. 30. Linc: Equ. aur.
-----------------------------------	---	--

Anna obijt infans æt. 9 mens.	Samuel Marow de Barkswell in cō= War. Equ. aur. et Baronettus Iste Samuel Miles factus fuit 29 Oct. 1669 nat. 21 Jun. a ^o 1653, et jam superstes. creat. Bar. p. Pat. 18 July 1679.	= Maria filia unigenita et hæres Arthuri Cayley de Newland in com Civ: Coventr: Equ. aur:
----------------------------------	---	--

1. Anna nata 29 Nov: 1671.	2. Hesther na- ta et mortua 28 Jan: 1672.	3. Eliza nata 14 Jan. 1673.	4. Edwardus na- tus et mortuus 24 Dec. 1674.	5. Ursula nata 12 Dec. 1675.
----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---------------------------------

6. Maria nata 11 Aug: 1677.	7. Carola nata 30 Dec. 1678 obijt 13 Aug. 1679.	8. Carola nata 5 Mar. 1679.	9. Lucia nat. 2 Sept. 1681 & obiit 10 Feb. 1681.
--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---

Coton, of Coton.

K. 3, pp. 42, 43.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill 30 Mart: 1682.

No arms exhibited.

Thomas Coton of Coton in paroch: = Anne dau'r and heir of . . .
 de Kingsbury in cōm: Warr: obiit Keeling of Wednesbury in
 July 1646. cōm: Staff:

2. Joan wife to John Smith of Kegworth in cōm: Leic:	1. Eleanor wife of William Hopkins of Wednesbury in cōm: Staff:	1. Thomas Coton = Anne daughter of Ralph of Coton aforesaid Taylor of Barne green in obiit . . Oct: 1651 the parish of Bromsgrove ætat: circa 66. in cōm: Wigorn:
---	---	--

1. Thomas Coton of = Margaret da'r Coton High Shiriff and Coheir of of Warwicksh. a° Edw: Horton 1678 ætat: 55 añ of Norfield in 30 Mart: 1682. com: Worc:	2. Ralphe Coton = Eliz: dau'r of Citizen and Mer- Cooke of Yoxhall in chant of London cōm: Staff: Clerk obiit a° 1668 and Archdeacon of without issue. Stafford.
--	--

3. Joan wife of John Hoo of Bradley in paroch: de Wol- verhampton in cōm: Staff:	2. Susan wife of Jn° Scott of Barr in cōm: Staff:	1. Anne wife of Edw. Field of Kings Nerton in cōm: Wigorn:
--	---	--

2. John Coton of Hall end in the parish of Poles = Dorothy dau'r of Birch of
worth in cōm: Warr^{ck} living 1682 ætat: circ: 78. Erdington in cō: Warr:

1. Thomas Coton of = Sarah dau'r of Coton in cō: Warr: Tuckey of Shepey ætat: 44 añ: 1682. in cōm: Leic:	2. John Coton of = Sarah dau'r of Wil- Arley in cōm: liam Oughton of Warr: æt: 30 Arley in cōm: añ: 1682. Warr:
--	--

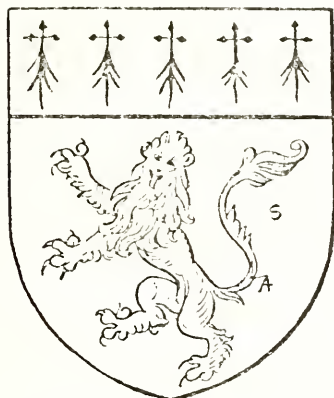
3. Ralphe æt: circ: 5 ann:	2. John æt: circ: 12 añ:	1. Thomas ætat: 20 añ: 1682.
----------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------

Thomas ætat. 4 añ: 1682.	1. Sarah.	2. —	3.
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------------	------------

THO: COTON.

Phillips, of Newton Regis.

K. 3, pp. 44, 45.



Mr Phillips vouched himself to be of the Family of Phillips of Picton Castle and Exhibited these as the Armes of that Family, but they are quite different therefore he must make better proof before either be allowed, but in L 3, 240 there is such a Coat as this only the Feild is azure. [See Appendix.]

Ambrose Phil=[—] Grace, dau. of . . . Wirley of
lips de com: Hampstead-Hall in com Staff.
Lincolne. sister to Sr Jn^o Wyrleys
great grandfather.

2. Robert
died un-
married.

1. Ambrose=[—] Joane daur. of [? Tho-
mas] Wollaston of
Birming- Walsall in com Staff.
ham in com
Warr:

1. Ambrose=[—] . . . daur. of
Phillips of
Wolver-
hampton.

3. Barbara wife
of . . . Glegg of
Nantwich in
Cheshire.

Ambrose Phillips of=[—] . . . dar of . . . Citt.
the City of London. of London.

Ambrose Phillips Barrister at law, ætat.
circa 40, 1682.

4. Susan w. of
. . . Bourn
Rector of
Byshbury in
com: Staff.

2. Anne wife of . . . Paine
of Shaberry in com Salop.

1. Joane wife of . . . Bur-
ton of Wolverhampton.

2. Robert Phillips=[—] Margaret daur of
of Penkridge in
com Staff: ob.
circa 1656 æt.
circa 63. . . . Piddock of
Lichfield in com
Staff. ob. circa
1676 æt: circa 70.

2. John Phi=[—] Eliz: daur.
lips of Penk- of . . .
ridge in com Browne
Staff: æt. Shredicote
circa 40, in com.
1682. Staff.

1. Robert Phillips=[—] Eliz: dan. &
of Newton Regis heir of John
in com: Warr: Best of Win-
High Shiriff of son Green in
the aforesaid Com. Warr:
County 1680, ob. circa 1674,
ætat. 42 now liv- 1 w. æt. circa
ing 1682. 18 anñ.

=Elizabeth daur. &
heir of Willm
Hill of Measham
in Com. Derby.
æt. circa 26
1682, 2 wife.

Ambrose ætat: circ.
11 Anñ; 1682.

Anne ætat: circa
5 anñ 1681.

Eliz: Phillips only child borne
5^o Febr. 1681.

3. Ambrose Phil- lips of Shrews- bury, ob. circa 1677 ætat: circa 30 ann.	=Margaret da ^r and heir of Brookes of Pentre- goe in y ^e Parish of Moyvot in com: Montg:	1. Beatrix wife of M ^r Wilm. Wilson of the Held in Cheshire.	2. Margaret w: of Rich ^d Kel- sall of Mickle Trafford in Cheshire. — 3. Barbara w. of William Ward of Penkridge in com Stafford.
---	---	--	--

1. Robert ætat: circa 15 ann: 1681.	2. Jno. ætat: circa 13 Ann: 1682.	3. Thomas ætat: cirē: 12 ann. 1682.	William and Ambrose.
--	--------------------------------------	--	----------------------------

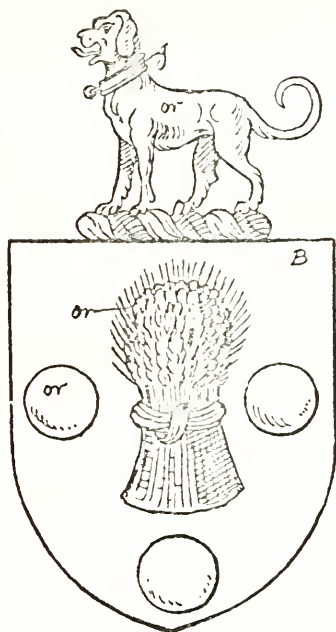
ROBT: PHILLIPS.

Grosvenor, of More Hall in Sutton Cold-
field, and of Holt Hall in Kingsbury.

K. 3, pp. 46, 47.

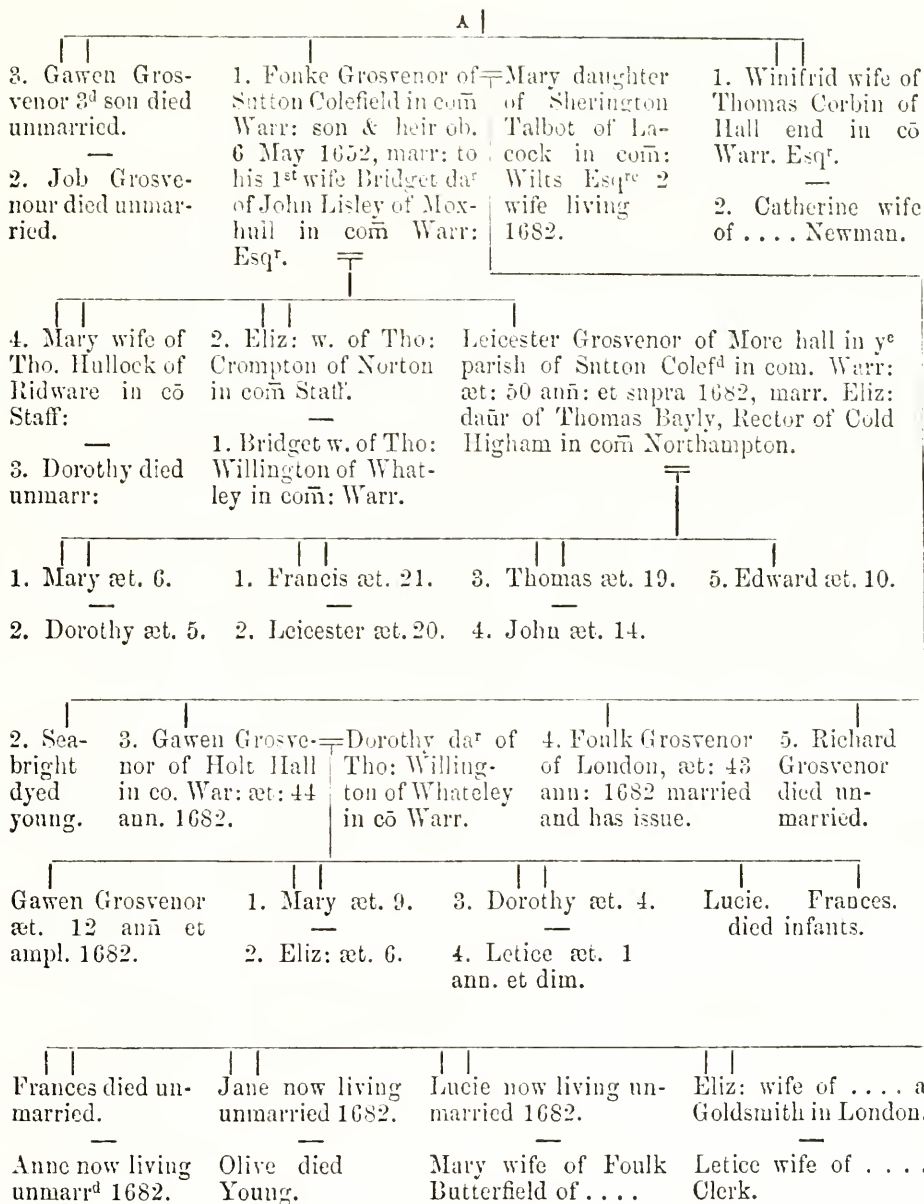
Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill, 30 Mart: 1682.



Entred in C. 7, 113 Warw. [1619. Harl. Soc., XII., p. 384].

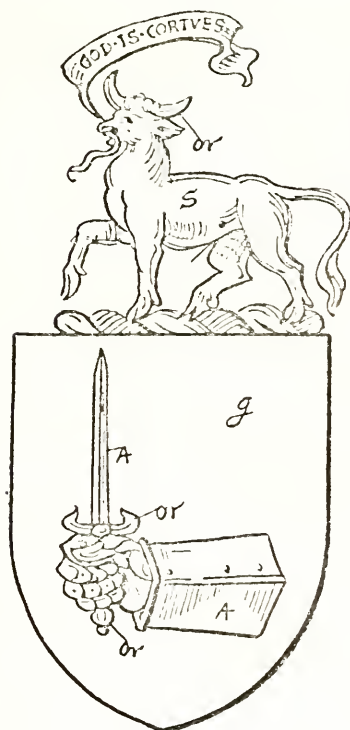
Gawen Grosvenor of Sutton Colefield in co: Warr. Esq ^r obijt a ^o	=Dorothy daur. of Geo: Pudsey of Langley in com: Warr:
---	---



Bull, of Kingshurst Hall.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 48.

Coleshill, 30^o Mar. 1682.

Taken from a Paper Pedigree Drawne by Mr Adams of Ludlowe 1620, which is all I find for the Justifying the Bearing.

William Bull of Sheldon = . . . daur. of [Lawrence] Noel [Nowell] Dean of Lich^d [1560—1576] qu. if not co-heir also.
Hall in Com. Warr. which he afterwards sold to Sr Walter Devereux, he died 1635 and was buried at Coleshill 21 Apr.

1. Cordelia wife of J ^{no} Field of Coleshill [co: Warr:] Vintner.	2. Mary died unmar- ried.	3. James died unmar- ried.	4. Corbet died unmar- ried.
--	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

1. Josias Bull of Kings- = Katharine daur. of
hurst hall in co. Warr. Stephen Agard of
Attorney at Law, obijt Broughton in com.
6 May, 1671, sep. apud Northampt. g^t.
Coleshill.

2. William Bull now = Eliz. daur. of . . .
Rector of Sheldon in Worthington of Al-
com. Warr. bapt. 21 cester in com. Warr:
Jan. 1599, s.p.

9. Clement Bull now gone Ma^r of a
ship to y^e East Indies æt. 24 an.

7. Digby Bull M^r of Arts School Ma^r of
Coleshill [co: Warr:] æt. 33 an. 1682.

8. Burnaby Bull now in Carolina in
the West Indies æt. 31 añ.

1. Stephen Bull an Attorney at Law, now
at Carolina in y^e West Indies æt: 46
ann: 1681.

6. Agard Bull a = . . . daur. of John
Packer in Lon- Mantel of the
don obijt A^o parish of Coleshill
1680. [co: Warr:].

2. William Bull now = Anne daur. of
of Kingshurst Hall in Edward Birch
Com. Warr. æt. 44 of Norfield in
ann. 1682. Com. Wore.

2. Susanna. Mary. Josias.

Catherine born Anne borne 22 Jan.
23^o Jan. 1677. 1680.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 3. Josias Bull an
Ironmonger of
London now aged
43 annof. cælebs. | 4. Richard Bull now
of Maxstock Priory
[co: Warr:] aged 39
years 1682 cælebs. | 5. John Bull a milliner in London
æt. 38 an. 1682, married y ^e daur.
of Alibone. |
|--|--|---|

Richard and other children.

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1. Susanna
now living
unmarried
æt. 47 ann. | 2. Mary wife of
Jeremiah Webb
of London Apo-
thecary illa est
æt. 41. | 3. Lettice wife of
Sam. Dale a silk
weaver in London
æt. 39. | 4. Cath. died unmarried.
—
5. Gooditha now living
unmarried 1682. |
|--|---|---|--|

William Bull

Farmer, of Hartshill.

K. 3, p. 49.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Warwick, 27^o Mar: [16]82.

Mr Farmer voucheth his Armes to be Sable on a Cheveron between Three Flaming Lamps Argent a Leopards head between 2 Mulletts Azure. Whereof he is to make proof no Armes being Entred to the Descent a^o 1619 [Leicestershire] vide C. 8, 57. [See Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 179, where the arms as above occur, with the leopard's face and the mullets Gules.]

Bartholomew Farmer of = Ursula daür of Rob Mottes
Ratcliffe in com: Leic: of Whitchurch near Ayles-
æt: 72 ann: 1619. bury Co: Bucks:

- | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4. George.
—
3. Thomas.
—
2. Edward. | 1. John Farmer = Mary daür of
of Ratcliffe in Frane: Pure-
com: Leic: æt: foy of Calcott
30 ann: 1619. in co: Warr: | 5. William.
—
6. Ralph. | 1. Dorothy.
—
2. Katherine. |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
-
- | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|
| 1. Francis died
unmarried.
—
2. Raphe died
unmarried. | 4. John.
—
5. William. | 1. Lettice wife of
.... Ladbroke
of Solihull in
cō: Warr: Cler: | 2. Joan
wife of
....
3. Mary wife of
Thomas Kevett
an Ironmonger
in Coventry. |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|

A |

3. Edward Farmer = Mary dau^r of
of Ratcliff in com: Whitworth
Leic: obiit a^o 1657 of Leighton
æt: circ: 30. Buzzard in cō:
Bedf:

7. Bartholomew
died unmarried.

6. George Farmer of Rat-
cliff marr: Mary dau^r of
.... Stephens of in
Com: Northamt:

8. Zachary died
unmarried.

Edward Farmer of Hartshill in = Dorothy dau^r of Will:
Co: Warw: Posthumus æt: 25 Whitehall of Oldbury in
ann: 1682. Com: Warr:

Mary. George.

2. Francis æt: 3
annor:

1. Edward Farmer æt: 6
annorum 1682.

Jane æt: 4
ann:

Judith æt: 1 anni
et dim:

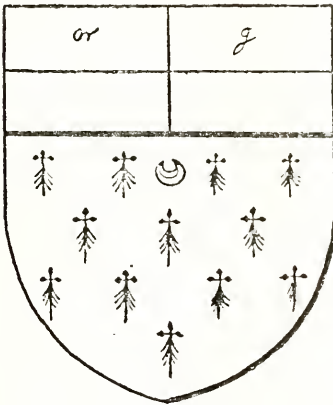
EDW. FFARMER.

St. Nicholas, of Stretton-under-Foss.

K. 3, p. 50.

Knightlow Hundred.

Warwick, 28 Mart: 1682.



See the Arms in G. 12, 19 [*Visit. 1592*] and H. 2, 85 [*Visit. 1574*], both of them Visitations of Kent. [*See Appendix.*]

Vincent St Nicholas = Marian dau^r of Ed-
of Ash juxta Sand- ward Brockhull of Al-
wich in com. Cant. lington in cō Kent.

2. Timothy St Nicholas de Chatham bushes
in y^e Ile of Ely ob: cir. an: 1620 & was
buried in the Cathedral church in y^e Isle of
Ely ecclebs.

1. Thomas St Nicholas = Dorothy dau^r of [Edward] Tilman = Eliz: daur. of
of Ash, ob. cir: anñ: of [Snodland] in com. Cantie 1 Woodward 2 w.
1630 cir. æt: 55. wife.

Timothy St Nicholas.

1. Thomas St Nicholas of Ash in com
Cantij marr: 2 wives and left issue.

.... wife of
Pordage of Sand-
wich in Kent.

.... wife of Jermin
Major a Mercer in
London.

Priscilla dau^r of An- = 2. John St Nicholas of = Audrey dau^r and heir of Basill Good
thony Grey of Bur- Stretton under Fosse, of Stretton und^r Foss in pōch de
badge in co. Leic. jure uxoris æt. circa 79 Monks Kirkby com Warr: 1 wife.
Earl of Kent, 2 wife. ann. 1682. A |

A |

Eliz: dau^r of Sam: Mere of Linley in com: Salop: 2 wife.

Timothy St Nicholas of Stretton under Foss in com Warw: æt: 53 an. 1682.

Anne, dau^r of Christopher Copley of Wadworth in com. Ebor. 1 w.

Vincent and Thomas both died unmarried.

1. Mercie first marr: to James Moulton a Capt. at sea and after to Hen: Watts now of Widdington in com Warw.

2. Eliz: dyed Young.

Mercie dyed young.

Basill æt: 13 añ et ampl: 1682.

1. Anne wife of Henry Brown of Lilburn in com Northamp.

2. Eliz: now living unmarried 1682.

John.

Timothy.

} dyed young.

Elizabeth Priscilla Susan and others died young.

TIM: ST NICHOLAS.

King, of Coventry.

City of Coventry.

K. 3, p. 51.

Warwick 28 March [16]82.



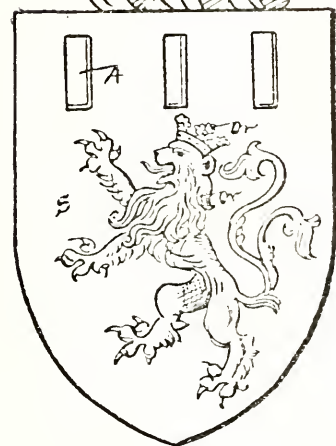
Mr King voucheth for his Armes Sable a Lyon ramp^t: queue furche Or, a Lable of 3 points Arg: producing an Escoccheon and Seal of the said Armes but they being the Armes of King of Iver in co: Bucks. Entred in ye Visitation of that County in a^o 1634. c. 26 fo: 5. 6. Mr King must make out his Relation to that family. [*Harl. Soc., Vol. LVIII, p. 77.*]

John King of Kent.

William King was at Bosworth Field with K: H: VII. [1485] and had lands given him at Higham on the Hill in co: Leic: for his service there.

Richard King of Higham aforesaid in com: Leic:

John King sold his lands in Higham to Umfraville, who afterwards disposed of it to Norton, Patchet and Hobson He dyed at Higham circ: an: 1634.



Granted to Thomas King Alderman of Coventrie 26 Dec: 1683 by S^r W^m Dugdale Garter, and S^r Henry St George Clarenceux. [*See Appendix.*]

1. wife of Marler of Charley Forest co: Leic:

2. wife of Colton of Whitwick in com: Leic:

A

A |

1. Robert King of Hlgham in com: Leic: aforesaid of whom there is no issue now remaining.

2. William King, citizen of Coventry died in Nov: 1677 æt: circa 80 añ.

Joan daür of Moseley of the Citty of Coventry.

1. Mary wife of . . . Woodward of Marshfield in com: Glouc:

2. Joan wife of Edward Owen late Mayor of the Citty of Coventry.

3. Eliz: wife of John Leigh late of the Borough of Warwick.

2. William King Depnty Secretary and Judge Advocate of his Ma^{ty} Garrison of Tangier. died unmarried.

Eleanor daür of S^r John Cave younger broth^r to S^r Tho: Cave of Stanford in com: North^t: widow of Edward Chamberlain of Princethorp in com: Warr: 2 w:

1. Thomas King Alderman of the Citty of Coventry one of his Ma^{ty}s Justices of the Peace and Deputy Lienten^{ts} within the s^d Citty and County atæt: 53 ann: 1682.

Eliz: daught^r of Jn^o: Neale of Exall in the co: of the Citty of Coventry 1 wife She died circa ann: 1659.

Eleanor dyed young.

Sir John King died at Ballasore in y^e East Indies unmarried A^o 1668 æt: 16 ann:

1. Thomas=Cave daür of Edward King now living in ward Chamberlain of Princethorp in com: Warr: by ætat: circ: Eleanor Cave his wife before mentioned.

1. Joan wife of Rich^d Malehor of London.

2. Mary wife of Catesbie Oadham of Coventry.

Thomas King

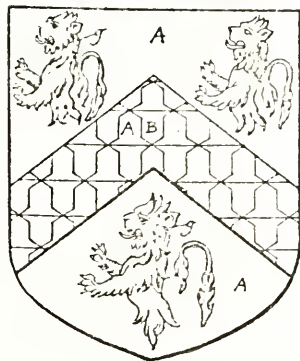
Fisher, of Packington.

K. 3, pp. 52, 53.

Entred in C. 7. 11. Warw. [1619. Harl. Soc. XII., p. 216].

S^r Clement Fisher of Great Packington in com: Warr: Kn^t obiit 23 Oct: 1619.

Mary daughter of Francis Repington of Amington in Com: Warr: Esq^r.



1. Anne wife of S^r Thō: Dilke of Maxstoke Castle in Cō: Warr: Kn^t.

2. Lettice wife of S^r Clem^t Throckmorton of Haseley in Cō: Warr: Kn^t.

3. Mary wife of S^r Edw: Pillaton ? Littleton of Pillaton Hall in co: Staff^t: Kn^t.

S^r Robert Fisher of Great Packington in com: Warr: Kn^t & Baronet, obiit a^o 1647 Sepult: 7 Apr: eodem anno. Bapt: 11 Dec: 1579.

This S^r Robert was created Baronet 7 Dec: 1622.

Elizabth daür of S^r Anth: Tiringham of Tiringham in Com: Bucks: Kn^t.

A |

<p>1. Sir Clement Fisher=Jane dau'r of Tho- of Great Packington mas Lane and Sis- in com: Warw^{ck} Bar^t ter of Coll: John ætat: 6 ann: 1619 Lane of Bently in now living a^o 1682 co: Staff: Esq^r obijt 13 Apr: 1683 Superstes 1683. s. pr. æt: 70.</p>	<p>2. Thomas Fisher=Dorothy dau'r of of Welch Hall, James Lacon of juxta Meriden in West Coppice in Com: Warw^{ck} ob: com: Salop: 1681. Esq^r.</p>
--	--

4. Robert

1. S^r Clement Fisher now of
Great Packinton Bar^t 1683.
Succeeded his uncle in the
said Honour.

Lettice.

2. Jane.

3. Thomas.

3. Dorothy.

4. Eliz:

2. Francis.

5. Mary.

1. Letice wife of
S^r Richard Shilton
of West Bromw^{ch}
in Com: Staff: Kn^t
Sollicitor gen^l to
King Ch: y^e first.

2. Cath: wife of
Tho: Wightwick
eldest Son of
John Wightwick
Serg^t at Law (of
the City of Coven-
try).

3. Francis Fisher=Marg^t dau'r of S^r Edw^d
now of Radford Littleton of Pillaton
in Com: Warw^{ck} Hall in Co: Staff: Kn^t
æt: anno^r: widow of S^r George
1682. Brown of Radford in
Com: Warr: Kn^t.

[Not signed.]

Newdigate, of Arbury.

K. 3, pp. 54, 55.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Warwick, 28^o Mar: 1682.Vide Vinc^{ts} Surrey, 127, 128 et 129.

John Newdigate=Amphelice dau'r: & heir of
Serjeant at Law John Nevill second son of
ob. 20 H. 8 Tho. Nevill Esq^r Son & h^r
[1528-9]. of S^r Will: Nevill K^t.

John Newdigate=Anne dau'r & heir of Hilton.

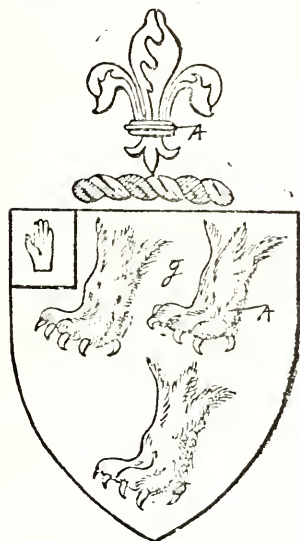
John Newdigate of Har=Mary dau'r: of Rob: Cheney
field in cōm: Middx. of Chesham boys 1 w.
Esq:

Martha dau'r & coheir=John Newdigate=Mary dau'r
of Anthony Cave a of Arbury in of
merch^t in London a cōm: Warw: ob. Smyth
younger brother of the a^o 1566 circ: 8 of
Caves of Staunford in Eliz. 2 wife.
cōm: North^t 1 w:

Henry Newdigate of Ashted in=Mary dau'r of
Surrey ob. s.pr. Haslerigg.

A

F



| A

2. Griswold w: of Izard alias Shilling- ford.	1. Eliz: w. of Gawdyn of — 2. Francis ob: s.pr.	Sir John Newdigate= of Arbury in com: Warw: K ^t : objt a ^o 1616.	— Anne daūr of S ^r Edw: Fitton of Goswerth in cōm: Cestr: K ^t .
--	--	---	--

Mary.	Lettice.	Anne wife of S ^r Rich ^d Skeffington 2 ^d Son to S ^r Willm. Skeffington of Fisherwick in com: Staff: Bar ^t .
-------	----------	---

1. John Newdi= gate of Arbury afores ^d objt a ^o 1643 æt. 42, s. pr.	— Susanna daūr of Lulls of London a Dutch Merch ^t .	2. S ^r Richard Newdigate of= Arbury in cōm: Warw: Serjeant at Law created Baronet by K. Ch. 2 ^d 24 ^o Juliij 1677, 29 ^o Car. 2, objt 14 ^o : Oct: 1678.	— Juliana daūr of S ^r Franc: Leigh of Newnham R ^s in cōm: Warw: Ku ^t of the Bath. sistr to the Earle of Chichester.
---	---	---	---

1. John born 18 Jan. a ^o 1636 died 3 Nov: a ^o 1638.	2. John born 29 Jun. 1641 objt 1643.	3. S ^r Richard Newdi= gate now of Arbury in cōm: Wafr: Bar ^t born 5 ^o May 1644.	— Mary daūr of S ^r Edw: Bagot of Blithfield in com Staff: Bar ^t .
---	--	---	---

1. John and 2. Francis died young.	2. Richard New- digate Esq ^r son and heir apparent born 30 April 1668.	4. Walter born in Aug: a ^o 1671.	Amphelice borne 30 ^o May 1669.	6. Gilbert ætat: circa 6 añ:
7. Charles dyed young.			5. John ætat: circa 7 añ:	Mary æt: 5 añ: 1682.

4. Francis born 20 Apr: a ^o 1646 objt 14 May 1647.	5. Robert New- digate now of Eling in cōm Middx born 16 Febr: 1647.	— Frances da ^r of Harrison of North Mims in cō: Hertf: Esq ^r .	6. Thomas Newdigate now of Lewes in Sussex borne 9 ^o Aug: 1650 married Char- tie daūr and coh ^r of French of Lewes in cōm: Suss: Esq ^r : =
--	---	--	--

Richard æt. circa 2 añ: 1682.

1. Anne born 16 Jan: 1632 wife of German Pole son and heir to S ^r German Pole of Radborne in cōm: Derb. K ^t .	2. Mary born 31 Jan. a ^o 1633, died 1 May a ^o 1634.	3. Mary born 17 Aug: 1635 wife to George son and heir to S ^r Thomas Parker of Willingdon in cō: Suss: K ^t .	4. Lettice born 1 Aug: a ^o 1638 ob: 27 May a ^o 1641. — 5. Catherine born 30 Oct. 1639 objt 9 ^o Dec: a ^o 1650.
--	--	---	---

RI: NEWDIGATE.

Huntbache, of Shustoke Farm.

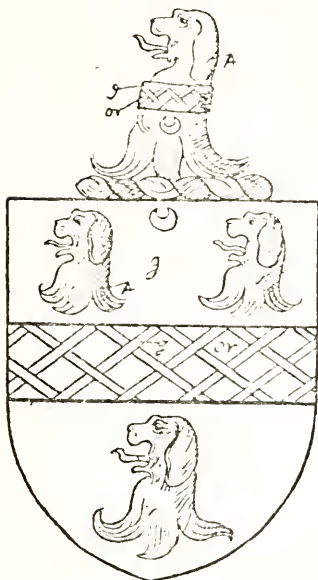
Hemlingford Hundred.

A. 3, p. 56.

Coleshill, 29^o Mar: 1682.

The Armes are Entred in y^e Visit: of Staffordsh: made
1663, C. 36, fo. 92^b. [*Wm. Salt Society's edition, p. 183.*]

Thomas Huntbach of = [Margerie, da. of Ed-
Seawall in Coñ: ward Mytton of Wes-
Staff. ob. a^o 1624. ton, co. Staff: Esq:]



1. John Huntbach of Seawall in Coñ: Staff:
obijt 1641.



2. Thomas Hunt-
bach Citizen of
Worcestr^{2d} son.

= [Joan] daür
of [Richard]
Nash of
[Worcester].

3. Thomas Hunt-
bache of Shustock
in coñ Warr: ob.
s. pr.

4. Herman Hunt-
bache of Worcester
married & had
issue one son.

3. John died
unmarried
[of Worces-
ter].

2. Richard
died unmar-
ried [of Wor-
cester].

1. Thomas Huntbache of = Anne daür. of
Shustock Farme in cō. John Talbot
Warr. bapt. 11 Dec. 1611. of

1. Dorothy w. of Tho: Anne w. of
Jordan of Aldridge in
cō: Staff:

3. Charles = Cath: daür of Skef-
Huntbache fington Broom of
of Erding- Arley in com. Warw:
ton in com: wid: of Tho: Blox-
Warr: æt. wich of Erdington.
circa 36 an-
nor. 1682.

2. John
now liv-
ing un-
married
æt. circ.
38.

1. Thomas Hunt- = Dorothy daür
bache of Shustock of John Cave
Farm in com. of Stanford in
Warr: æt: circa coñ North^{ton}
40 ann: 1682. living 1682.

Charles æt. circa 4 ann: 1682.

Catherine æt: circa 5 ann: 1682.

1. Mary wife of Charles Savage
of Neth^r Whitaker in cō Warw:

3. Eliz: wife of Rich^d Mar-
tin of Shustoke in coñ
Warr.

5. Cath: wife of
Pemberton of
in com: Warrw.

2. Anne first marr: to Tho:
Taylor of Shustoke after to
Sam: Brabson of Shustoke.

4. Olive wife of Joseph
Knight of Castle Bromwich
in coñ Warr:

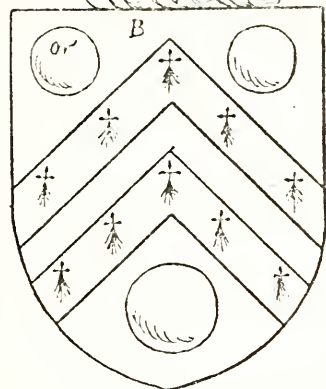
6. Judith wife of
Edm^d Glover of
Coleshill.

THOMAS HUNTBACHE JUR.

Kittermaster, of Coleshill.

Hemlingford Hundred.

A. 3, p. 57.

Coleshill, 29^o Mar: 1682.

Mr Kittermaster Affirms these to be his Armes and says his Father had a Patent from Clareneux about 40 years before this Entry but burnt when his House was Barut, but I find nothing of any such Pat^r. [No colours of the Crest given. See Appendix.]

.... dau^r of = William Kitter-^r.... dau^r:
Craddock of Pick- master of Coles- of Bis-
fordgate by Co- hill in cō Warr: sell, 1 w.
ventry 2^d wife.

Thomas Kittermaster of Coles- = dau^r of
hill ob. circa annum 1640. Morton.

1. Anne wife of Matt: Rogers of Claverdon co. Warr:	2. Mary wife of Randle Croxall of Shustoke.	Eliz: wife of Richard Cooper of Coleshill.
--	--	---

Thomas Kittermaster of Coleshill in cōm Warw^{ck} = Anne, dau^r of Will: Holbech of
an Attorney in y^e Court of Wards ob. circ. añ Birehley Hall in cō Warr: Esqr.
1666 æt. 63.

5. John æt: 33 ann: marr: Sarah dau ^r of Rich ^d Churchman of Earl Shilton in com: Leic.	Eliz: da ^r of = 4. Charles Kittermaster = d ^r of Delves of Dublin or thereabouts of in Ireland, died circ: Coventry 2 Cheshire an: 1678 æt: circ. 33. wife. 1 wife.
---	---

Thomas now living in Ireland with his mother ætatis circ: 3 annor: 1682.

3. Digby æt: 36 cœlebs.	1. William Kittermaster of = Margaret dau ^r of 5. Edward Coleshill in cōm Warr: an Rich ^d Harland of æt: 29 Entring Clark in the Kings Sutton upon the cœlebs. bench office æt. 43 añ et forest of Galtris in ampl. 1682. cō Ebor.
2. Thomas æt. 40 cœlebs.	

Margaret dyed young.	1. Margaret æt. 16.	2. Anne æt. 15.	3. Elizabeth æt: 12.	4. Mary æt. 11.
-------------------------	------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

1. Anne wife of Thomas Harland of Sutton upon y ^e forest.	2. Hesther living un- married.	3. Mary living unmarried.	Thomas Hesther Ellen & two more died infants.
--	--------------------------------------	------------------------------	--

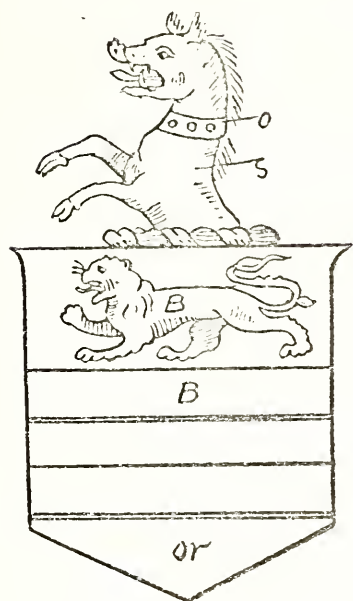
W. KITTERMMASTER.

Gregory, of Stibichall.

Coventry Libertie.

K. 3, p. 53.

Coventry, 25 Mar: 1682.



Taken from a Pedigree Attested by Rob: Cooke Clarenceux and R. Glover Somerset. But see Vinc: Leic: 61 and his Warwicksh: 173 [see *Appendix*].

Willielmus Gregory = Helena Malyn soror
de Asfordby in com: et hæres nica Johis
Leic: arm: fil: et Malyn Armigeri.
hær: Thomæ:

Thomas Gregory Armiger, = Elizabetha filia
Dñs de Styvechale in com: Christopheri Wade
Warw: Consanguineus et Mercatoris et quon-
dā Majoris Civit: dam
hær: W^m Dymoke de Ey- ton in com: Nott: Coventr:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Arthur Gre-
gory Arm ^r filius
et hær: Thomæ
Dominus de
Styvechale in
com: Warr:
superstes
1681 [?]. | = Jana filia
Johannis
fili et
hæredis
Humfridi
Ferrers de
Tamworth
militis
[in com:
Warr:]. | 2. Henricus Gre-
gory fil: 2 ^{us} .
—
3. Christophorus
Gregory filius 3.
—
4. Edmundus
Gregory fil: 4.
Vid. K. 5, 193.
[<i>Glowester</i>
1682-3. <i>Fenwick</i>
and <i>Metcalf's</i>
Ed: pp. 77, 78.] |
|--|--|---|

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1. Thomas
Gregory
fil: primo-
genitus ob:
in teneris
annis. | 2. Johannes Gregory filius =
et hæres dominus de Sti-
vichale in com: Warr:
obiit circa ann: 1657
ætat: 75. | = Margareta fil.
Thomæ Gres-
wold de Stone-
ley in com:
Warr: gen: | 3. Robertus obiit ante
nuptias circ: añ 1640.
—
4. Segrave obiit ante
nuptias circa an: 1647. |
|--|---|--|---|

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Maria filia = Love-is-God =
Rob. Middle- Gregory de
more de Styvechale
Haswell prædicta obiit
in com: in vita patris
Worc: circa ann
uxor 2. 1654. | Bracey
of Eastcote in
com: Warr:
uxor prima. | 1. Maria uxor Ed-
wardi Hinton de
Atherston in com:
Warr: Arm: modo
Vicecom: com:
Warr: illa obiit a ^o
1680. | 2. Gracia uxor
Tho: Clarke
de Wolfamecoat
in com: Warr:
ille obiit circ:
ann: 1653. |
|--|--|---|--|

- | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Lucia uxor
Humph: Per-
rot de Fair-
field Court in
cō: Worc: | 2. Maria uxor
Cornelij Sad-
dington de
Lutterworth in
com: Leic: | 3. Gracia
ob: infans. | Johannes Gre-
gory ob: a ^o : D:
1660 æt: ferè
21. | = Cath: filia Hen:
Beaufoy de Ems-
coat in cō: Warr. |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|--|

Filius et Filia obiere infantes.

A

2. Sarah modo
superstes a^o
1681 cœlebs.

1. Eliz: ux: Joh:
Norton of Kenel-
worth in co:
Warw:

Love-is-God Gregory Arm^r = Catherina filia
Dñs de Styvechale in cōm: Rīci Turvyle
Warw: natus 21 Dec: 1652. de Higham in
cō: Leic: gen:

2. Segrave æt:
10 mens.

1. Arthurns Gregory fil:
et hæc: apparens nat:
ult^o mart: 1680.

1. Catherina
æt: 7 añ:
1681.

2. Maria ob: infans.
—
3. Jana æt: 4.

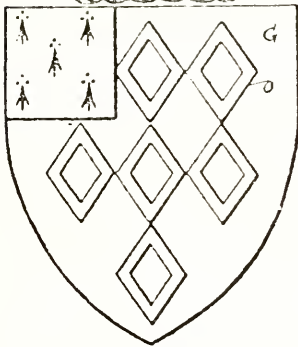
Love-is-God Gregory

Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 59.

At Coleshill, 29^o Mar: [16]82.



Vide Vine: Warwickshire, 186, and Philpot's Warw:
214, No. 45.

Edward Ferrers of = [Anne] daür of S^r
Badsley in cōm: Edw^d Peyt^o of Ches-
Warr: obiit circ: tertion in cōm:
añ 1682. Warw: K^t.

Henry Ferrers of Badsley = Bridget daür of Edw^d:
Clinton in cōm: Warr: Willoughby of Cossall
ætatis 66 añ: 1682. in cōm Nott:

Thomas died
unmarried
æt: 24 añ:
1680.

John æt: 32.
—
Henry æt: 25.
—
both unmarr:

George Ferrers of = Eliz: daür of Will:
Badsley Clinton Kempson of Ar-
aforesaid æt: 34 dens Grafton in
anno^r 1682. cō: Warr:

Elizabeth
dyed young.

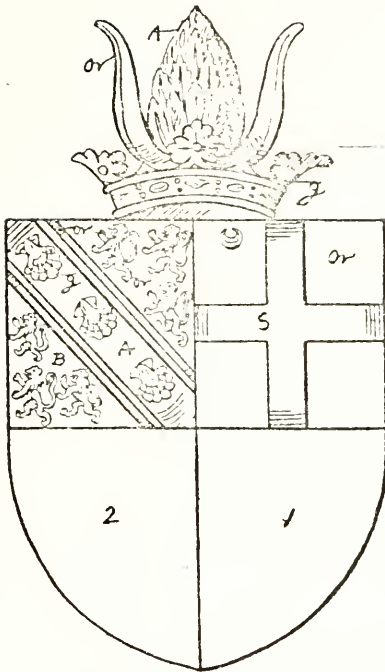
Edward æt: 3 annōr et ampl: born 6 Jan. 1678.

GEORGE FERRERS.

Boun (Bohun), of Coundon.

K. 3, pp. 60, 61.

Vide 2, D. 14, 159.

[BOHUN quartering (?) HOVEL
or HOWELL.]Robertus Boun = . . . fil. et hæc. Ric̃i
Tiptoft.Ricardus Boun de Bakewell com. Derby =
22 H. 6 [1443-44].Christopherus Boun = Emma fil. . . . Page
de Bakewell 5 Edw: 4 de Castleton 2 R. 3
[1465-66]. [1484-85].Thurstan Boun de Hulme = Johanna filia
juxta Bakewell 16 H. 7 Brod-
[1500-1]. hurst.Johannes =
Boun.Gulielmus = Joanna filia
Boun de Gulielmi
Hulme. Goodwin.Radulphus Bowne de Coventry et = Isabella filia
de Counden in com̃ Warr: gen. a^o . . . Bromley
33 Eliz: [1590-91]. de Coventr.Edwardus = Isabella fil. et
Boun. coh: Edw:
Hunt.

Johannes Boun de Hulme = Maria filia Joh: Newbold ux. 2.

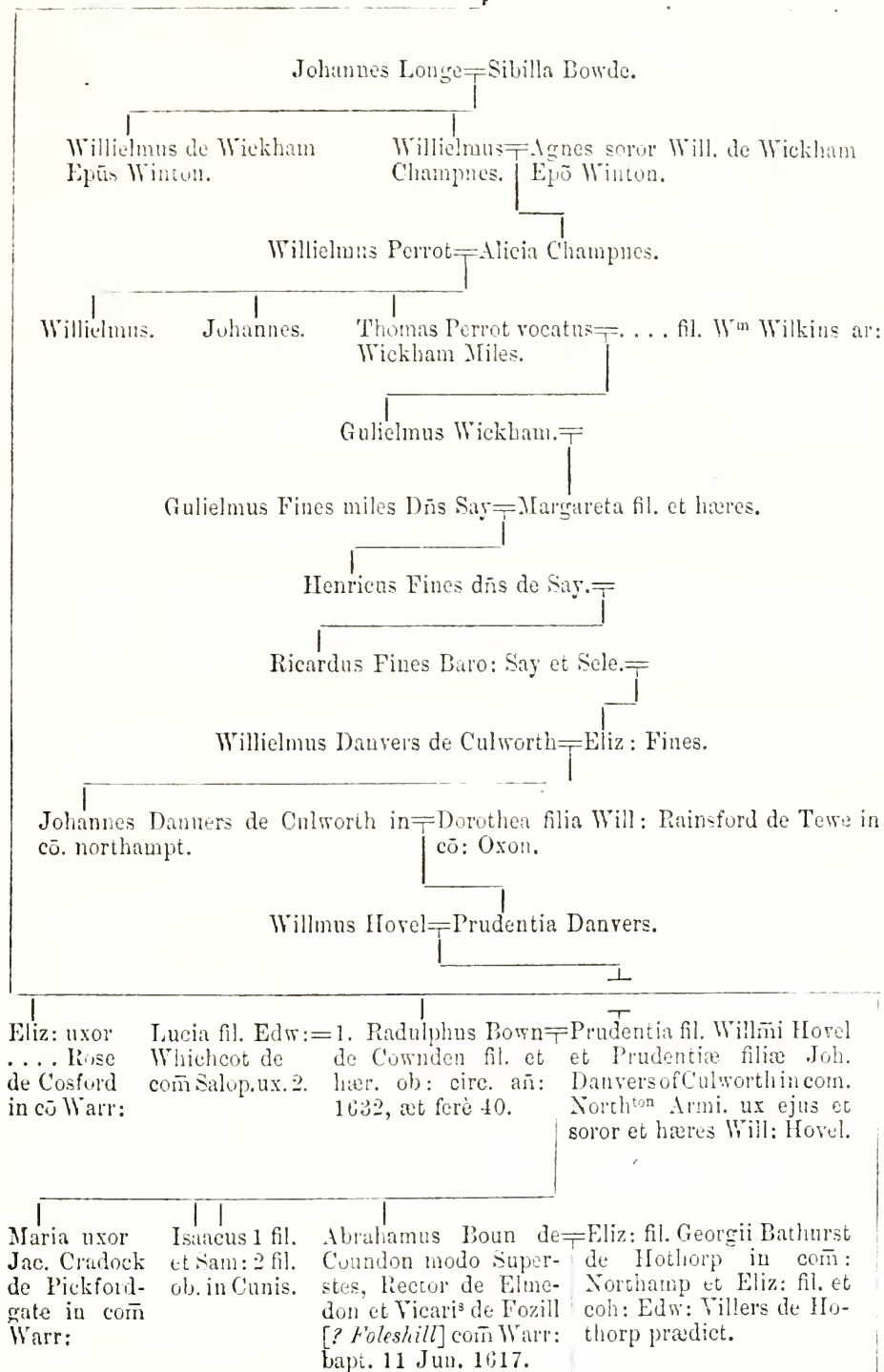
Gilbertus Boun Serviens ad legem = Millicent filia Johannis Waring, Armigeri.

1. Johannes Boun fil. et hæc.
ob. sine prole.2. Gilbertus Boun = Eliz: filia Henrici
fil. 2. Bedell.1. Johannes Boun fil. 1
a quo nullus jam extat
proles.3. Isaacus Boun = Maria fil. Ri-
de Cownden in card Smith
com̃ Warr. g^t 33 de Civit.
Eliz: [1590-91]. Coventr.4. Abraham ob. s. pr:
duxit autem tres
uxores.

2. Samuel ob. innuptus.

5. Daniel ob. s.pr.

A |



B |

C

B |

c |

1. Radulphus Boun
fil. et hæ. appar.
Rector de Kenton in
cōm. Somerset. æt.
42 an 1681 cœlebs.

2. Georgius Boun= Maria fil.
Mercator London 1 Thomæ
æt. 38 ann. 1681. Green
Civis
Lond.

3. Carolus Boun 3 fil.
ob. in Hispania.

4. Johannes 4 fil. æt.
26 añ et ampl.

1. Eliz: uxor
Caroli New-
burgh de
Dundaik in
Hibernia.

Prudentia
2 filia et
Maria 5
fil. obiere
innupt.

3. Anna 3 fil. ux.
Thomæ Fox de
Chapell fields in
cōm. Warw.

4. Susanna
4 filia adhuc
innupta
1681.

6. Judith nxor
Humph. Bur-
ton de Caresley
in cōm Civ:
Coventr:

Anna fil: Johis
Hunt de Bur-
ford com. Oxon
ux. 1.

2. Abraham Boun de Coventry et de Counden,
fil. 2 ob: . . Nov. 1670 æt. 73 añ duxit in ux. 2
Eliz: fil. et coh. Simonis Chamber et Cather:
Jarvis de Peatling, co. Leic. ob. s.p.

Maria fil. Ric.
Hanslape de
Southam Ar̄m
et Annæ Dor-
mer, ux. 3.

Anne wife of Henry Wakeman of Rowley in com. Staff: p 3 ux.

Anna fil. Mar-
tini Dalison
gen: de Lon-
don, ux. 1.

Johes Boun of Fin-
ham in co. Warr.
superstes 1681
æt. 53 et ampl.

Maria fil. unic=
Jacobi Fox de
Leicester, reliet
Will. Johnston
ux. 3.

Maria filia Hug.
Sowden Merca-
toris London,
ux. 2.

Mary wife
of Franc.
Cater of
Coventry.

Johannes } obiere in
et Anna } pueritia.

Maria unica fil. et hæ. æt. circa 5 annor.
1681, nata 15 Dec. 1676.

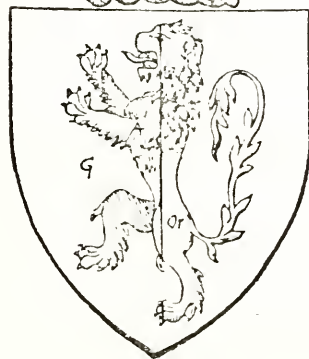
Maria obiit
in pueritia.

Dilke, of Maxstoke Castle.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, pp. 62, 63.

Warwick, 28^o Mar: 1682.



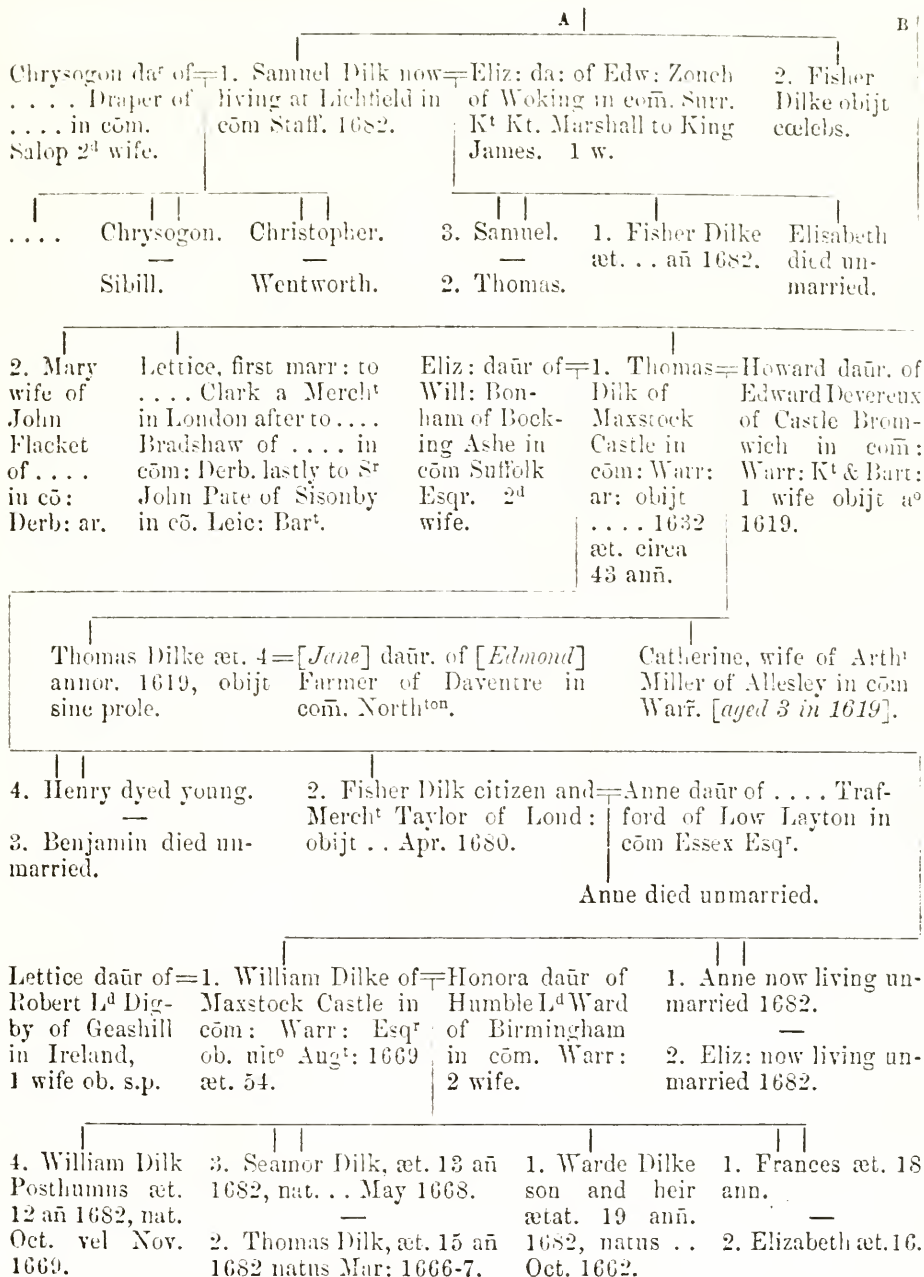
Entred in C. 7, 56^b [*Visit: of Warwickshire, 1619, see Harl: Soc., Vol: XII, pp. 268, 269*] et Vinc. Leic., 127, 294 et 324, 6th D. 14—58.

S^r Thomas Dilke of = Anne, eldest daŭr of
Maxtock Castle in S^r Clem^t Fisher of
co: Warr: Knt. obijt Packington magna,
July a^o in cōm Warr: Kt.

2. Fisher Dilke of Shu = Sibill daŭr. of Nich: Went-
stoke in cōm Warr: worth of Lillingston Lovell
ob. . . Junij 1660 æt. in cō. Oxōn. Esq^r. I. 20,
circ. 65 añ. fo. 78.

g

B



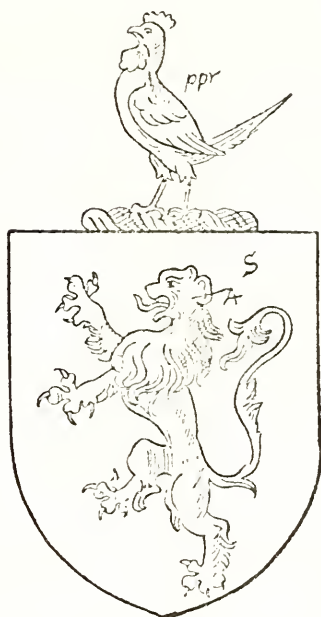
HONOUR DILKE

in behalf of her Son, Warde Dilke Esq.

Mathew, of Morecock Hall, Berkeswell.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 64.

Coleshill, 29^o Mar: 1682.

Vide C. 7, 96, for the Arms and Quarterings. [*Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, see Harl: Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 348, 349.*]

Henry Mathew of Barkwell = Mary dau of Thos:
in com̄ Warr: æt: 38 añ Good of . . . in cō
1619 ob: circ. añ 1657. Wore.

Henry Mathew son and heir = Alice, daughter of . . . Cooks
æt. 4 añ 1619 now living at of Tuckets farm in the parish
Barkswellaforesaid in a house of Feckenham in cō Worc.
called Morecock Hall.

Anne wife of . . .
Holt of Solihull in
com̄: Warr:

Henry Mathew of Birmingham = . . . dau of . . . Davis Mary wife of John
in com̄ Warw^{ck} æt: circ: 27 añ of Beaudley and widow of Swinfen of Swinfen
1682, but as yet hath no issue. . . . Hunt of Birmingham. in com̄. Stafford.

THOMAS LEE

in behalf and by direction of Henry Mathew of Barkswell gent.

Betham, of Rowington.

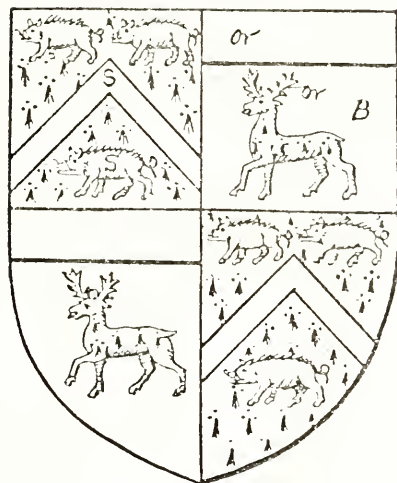
K. 3, p. 65.

Barlichway Hundred.

Henley, 31 Mar: 1682.



The Armes and Pedegree of this Fam:
are entred in the last Vis: of Warwicksh:
made a° 1619 marked C. 7. fo: 10. [*Harl.
Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 214, 215.*]



[BETHAM quartering WALLISTON.]

Thomas Betham of Rowington in cōm:
Warf: living a° 1619
objt circa añ 1630.

Margaret daūr and
one of the 4 coheirs
of John Walliston
of Ruislip in cōm:
Middx:

3. William Anne daur = 2. Richard Bet-
died un- of John ham of Sandford
married Powell in co: Oxōn:
and John of Sand- marr: . . . daūr
died un- ford in of . . . & wid:
married. cō Oxōn: of . . . King.
2 wife. Barr at Law,
1 wife.

Richard died an infant.

1. Walliston Bet- = Emme daūr of
ham of Rowing- Rob: Midle-
ton in cō: Warr: more of Edg-
æt: 24 añ: 1619 baston in cōm:
objt 3 Sept: 1667. Warf: she died
6 Aug: 1665.

1. Bridget w: of John
Midlemore of Hawkes-
low co: Wore:

2. Eliz: w: of Jn°:
Sparrey of Clent in
cōm: Staff.

3. Mary
—
4. Frances
—
5. Faith
—
6. Letice

died un-
married.

6. Mary wife
of Willm
Molins of
London
chirurgion.

4. Magdalen w: of
Will: Styche of
Newbury in
paroch: de Bark-
ing in Essex.

4. Richard Bet- = Mary daur of
ham now of Row- Tho: Wollas-
ington in cō: cot of Sutton
Warf: æt: 52 [Courtney] in
añ: 1682. cō: Berks.

1. John &
2. Robert
died in-
fants.

A

B

A |

B

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Richard died an infant. | 3. William died an infant. | 5. Thomas born 23 July 1675. |
| — | — | — |
| 2. Richard died an infant. | 4. John Betham son & heire apparent born 5 Oct: 1670. | Mary born 9 ^o Sept ^o 1678. |

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 5. Stephen & 3. Thomas | 6. John Betham youngest son now living unmarried æt: circ: 40, 1682. | 2. Priscilla died unmarried. | 5. Winifred died unmarried. |
| died unmarried (ye latter 13 Oct: 1665). | — | — | — |
| 1. Frances now living unmarried 1682. | 3. Mary died unmarried. | 7. Marg ^t wife of Symon Kempson of Henley in Arden in cō: Warf: | |

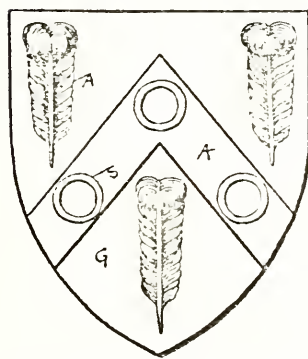
RICHARD BETHAM.

Fetherston, of Coventry and Packwood.

K. 3, pp. 66, 67.

Kinton Hundred.

Henley, 31 Mar: 1682.



Vide I. 25, fol: 214 et D. 14, 148.

John Fetherston of Packwood in cōm: Warr: = Joan daūr and heir of Jn^o Benet of Rowington in cōm: Warf:

4. Thomas Fetherston 4th son buried 21 Junij 1645 at St Maries in Warwick. = Eliz: daūr of Will: Field of Kings Norton in cōm: Wigōrn:

William died unmarried. = Thomas Fetherston of Kings Norton in cō: Wōre: obiit a^o 1672. = Margery daūr and coheir of . . . Harrison of Kings Norton in cō: Wōre.

. . . . a daūr.

Thomas æt: 13.

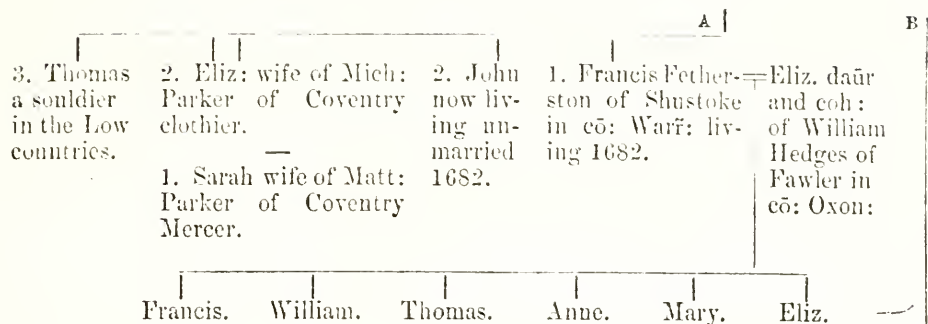
William æt: circ: 16.

3. William Fetherston of Studley in cōm: Warr: ob: s. pr: = Joan daūr & heir of Tho: Phillips Citizen of Worcester widow of Edward Phillips of Studley in cōm: Warf:

2. Franc: Fetherston 2^d son of Shustoke in cō: Warf: obiit a^o . . . = Sarah daūr and heir of . . . Abell of Shustoke in cōm: Warw:

A

B



Isabel daūr of = Jn ^o Wood- ward of Das- set parva in cōm: Warř: 2 wife.	1. John Fether- ston of Pack- wood Barr ^e at Law obiit 3 Sept ^r a ^o 1670 ætat. 76.	= Isabell daūr of John Woodward of But- lers Marston in cō: Warř: 1 wife and at length coheir to Tho- mas her Nephew.	Eliz: wife of Tho: Harborn of Knolle in cōm: Warř: — Alice wife of Henry Pal- mer of Kinges Norton in cōm: Wigōrn.
--	--	--	---

2. Stephen died un ^m : a ^o 1646 in the East Indies. — 1. John died un ^m : a ^o 1647.	1. Dorothy wife of John Philips of Studley in cōm: Warř:	2. Mary wife of Tho: Grove of Rowley R[egis] in cō: Staff: married 20 Jan: 1663.	3. Isabell a twin with Mary died an infant.
---	---	--	--

4. William Fether- = Frances daūr and co- ston of y ^e City of heir of Charles Corn- Coventry born wallis of Broom Hall circa 6 Mar: 1640. in Suffolke living 1682.	3. Thomas Fether- = Joan 4th daūr of ston of Packwood Rich: Woodward in cōm: Warř: now of Dasset parva in living borne 3 Dec: cōm: Warř: living 1633. 1681.
---	---

3. Eliz. æt: 6 ampl:	2. Anne æt: cir. 9 añ:	1. Frances ætat. fere 12 annōr: 1682.
-------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------------

W^m FETHERSTON.

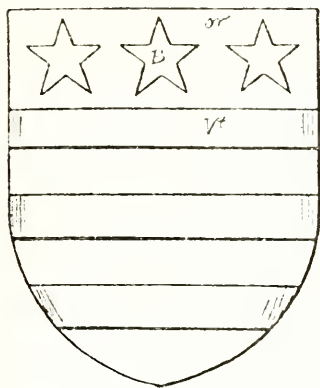
THO: FETHERSTON.

Kempson, of Henley in Arden.

K. 3, pp. 68, 69.

Barlichway Hundred.

Henley, 31 Mar: 1682.



Entred in C. 7. 44. the last Visitation
[of Warwickshire taken in 1619, see
Hart: See: Vol. XII., pp. 410, 411,
412].

Thomas Kemp= . . . daür. of . . . Shepard
son. Nephew of Sr Will: Sketling-
ton Knt.

3. Richard Kempson.	1. William=Anne daür. and heir Kempson of of Robert Draper of Grafton in Temple Grafton [in com Warr. Com: Warwick].	2. Nicholas=Anne daür of . . . Kempson of Horne of Aston Binton in Underwood in com: com Warr: Glouc.
------------------------	---	--

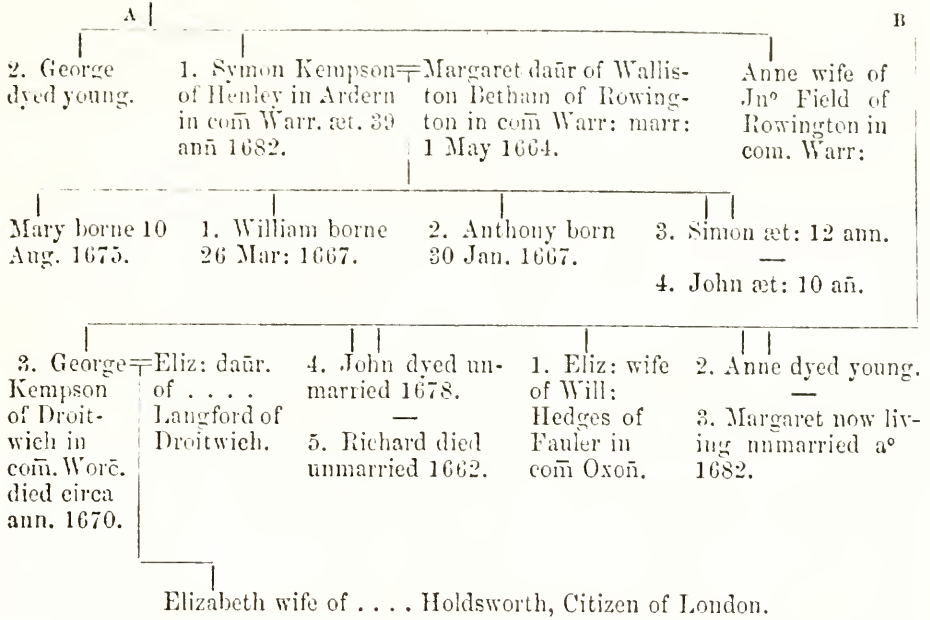
2. Edward Kemp=Frances daür & heir son of Ardens of Roger Swift of Grafton in co Ardens Grafton in Warr: com Warr:	1. Leonard Kemp=Catherine daür and son of Hilborow heir of Anthony in com: Warr: Parsons of Samborn in com: Warr:
---	--

William Kempson marr. . . . daür: of . . . Fitzherbert. =	Mary w. of . . . Allen of . . .
--	------------------------------------

Eliz. daür & heir wife of Geo: Ferrers of Badsley Clinton in co. Warr.

1. George Kemp=Anne daür of John son of Hilborow Blinco of Laurence in com: Warr: Marston in co. Northampton.	2. Leonard. — 3. Edward.	4. Anthony. — Joyce wife of Tho: Bushell of Cleve in co Worc.
--	--------------------------------	--

1. William=Mary daür. Kempson of of Oliver Hilborow in Dalton of co Warr: Henley in æt. 10 an: com: Warr:	Margt da of=2. Anthony=Eliz: eldest daür of Andr. Grafton Kempson of Sr Henry Clorile of of Preston Grays Inne West Haningfield in Bagot com. London, Warr. wid: of died circ. Oliver Dalton 1679 ob. before men- s. pr. tioned. 1. w.
---	---



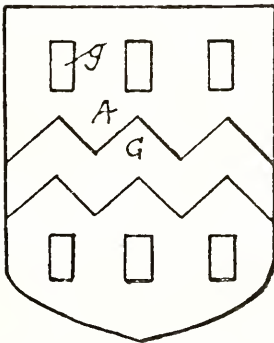
SIMON KEMPSON.

Ayleworth, of Wellesbourne.

Kineton Hundred.

K. 3, pp. 70, 71.

Kineton, Apr: 1682.



These Armes are in Vinc: War-
wick: but see an Entrie made
for this Family a^o 1623 in C. 17
Glouc: where the Armes vary.
[See Harl. Soc., Vol. XVI.,
p. 7, and also Vis. Oxford.
Harl. Soc., Vol. V., p. 216.]

Anthony Ayleworth = [? Anne] daür of Sr George
of Ayleworth in Newhrst of Tackley in
Com: Glouc: Esq: Com: Oxon:

1. Edward Ayle-
worth of Ayle-
worth aforesaid.



2. Francis Ayle- = . . . daür of
worth L^d of the Leonard Wors-
Mannor of Kine- ley of Kineton
ton in Com: in cō. Warř:
Warř:

A

A				
3. Moses.	1. Peter.	6. Paul Ayleworth of Wellesburne in Com: Warf: obiit 1659 ætat: 87: youngest son.	Isabell onely Child of Thomas Venour of Wellesburne aforesaid ob: 1678 ætat: 83.	4. Walter.
2. Humphry.				5. Thomas.

1. Anne and 3. Margt dyed unmarried.	2. Mary wife of Barthol: Dobson M ^r of Arts & Vicar of Welisburne [co: Warr:].	4. Fridezwid w: of Lionell Crofts of Sutton und ^r Brailes in com: Glouc:	1. Samuel Ayleworth of Wellesburne aforesaid ob: Aug: 1670 ætat: 58.	Mary daur of Jn ^o Young of Roxhall in Essex ob: 1680 ætat: 73.
--------------------------------------	---	---	--	---

4. John Ayleworth Rector of Cold Higham in Com: Northampton unmarried 1681 æt: 30.	2. Paul Ayleworth Citt: & Millener of London ætat: 40 añ: 1682.	... daur: of ... Diosse Citt: of London.	1. Thomas Ayleworth now of Wellesburn in Com: Warf: ætat: 45 ann: 1682.	Hannah da ^r of John Spicer of Northampton obiit 1679.
--	---	--	---	--

Sarah borne circa Jan: 1681.

Mary Ayleworth borne 4^o Octob^r 1679.

Samuel Ayleworth = ... daur of Cittizen of London æt: circ: 33 anno 1682.	... Clutterbuck Cittizen of London.	1. Kath: dyed unmarried.	2. Eliz: wife of Charles Grammer Grocer of London.	3. Isabell wife of Daniell Carduall Cittizen and Goldsmith of London.
---	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--	---

2. Peter Ayleworth Cittizen and Grocer of London his 2 ^d wife ... da ^r of ... & wid: of ... Bolton Cit: of Lond.	... daur of ... Wade. 1 wife.	3. John Ayleworth = ... daur of ... Citizen & Mercer of London ob: ...	4. Francis ob: s:pr: Allen.
--	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

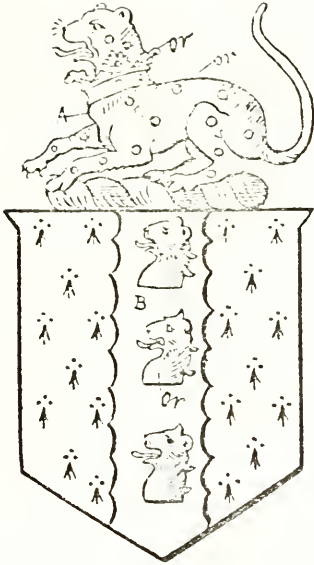
Henry Ayleworth æt: circ: 28, 1682 cœlebs.	2. William ætat: circ: 19 an: 1682.	Hannah wife of ... Hoyle Cit: & Scrivener of London.	Jn ^o æt: circ: 20 1682.	Eliz: wife of ... Allen Cittizen of London.
--	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---

THOMAS AYLWORTH.

Avery, of Millongley.

Grant of Arms and Crest 1579.

K. 3, p. 72.



A Grant of these Armes and Crest by Rob. Cook Esq^r Clarence to Will: Avery of Felongley in y^e County of Warwick Gent. viz: [*Ermine*] On a Palle Engrayled azure three Lyons heads Coupey gold: And to his Crest, On a Wreath gold and azure an Ownee Couchant Silver besantyd, Mantelled Gules doubled Sylver. Habend. to him and his Posterity dated 25 Junij 1579 21 Eliz.

Produced at Coleshill 30 Mart. 1682.

Mem^dam the Ownee is gorged with a Coronet in the Painting but not mentioned in the blazon.

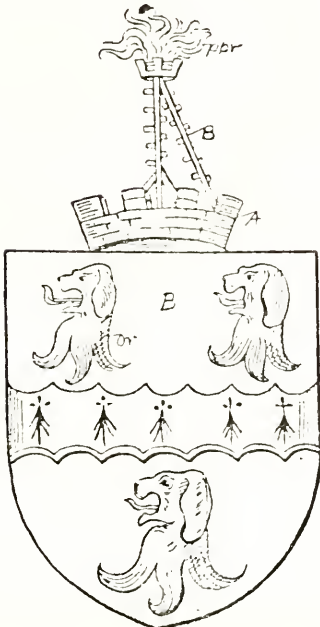
The Descent and Armes are also Entred in the last Vis. of Warw: A^o 1619, C. 7, fo. 20^b. [*See Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 406, 407.*]

Burton, of Caresley in Coventry.

K. 3, p. 73.

Com: Civit: Coventr:

At Coventry, 25^o Mar: [16]82.



Vide Grants of Armes, Vol: III^d, 173.

Humphry Burton of Stoke=
in co. Staff.

Humphry Burton=Anne daür of . . .
of Coventry in cō Bradshaw of Stoke
Warr: in com. Staff.

Humphry Burton of=Joane, daür of Simon Nor-
the City of Coventry ton of the City of Coventry
now living ætat. 88 Sister of St Tho: Norton of
ann: 1682. y^e same place Baronet.

4. Mary wife
of Tho. Whad-
cock of Corley
in cō Warr:
Attorney at
Law.

2. Joan wife
of Will: Green
of Coventry
in cō. Warr:

1. Prudence wife
of Jervase Bryan
of Birmingham
in com. Warr:
Clerk.

A |

- | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1. Simon Burton of the City of Coventry Clerk of the Assizes for the Isle of Ely & Coroner of the City of Coventry, æt. circ. 40 ann: 1682. | 2. Humfry Burton of Caresey in com: Civ: Coventr: æt. circ. 30 ann: 1682. | = Bridget daur of Jn ^o Troughton daur of Coventry Barr ^r at Law. 1 wife. | = Judith daur of Abraham Boun of Coundon in com: Warw ^{ck} Clerk. | 3. Ellen wife of Nathaniel Wanley of Coventry in com: Warr: Clerk. | — | 5. Anna wife of Rich: Phillips of London Apothecary. |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|

2. John æt. circ. 6 annor.

1. Humfry Burton eldest son ætat. circa 7 anno^r 1682.

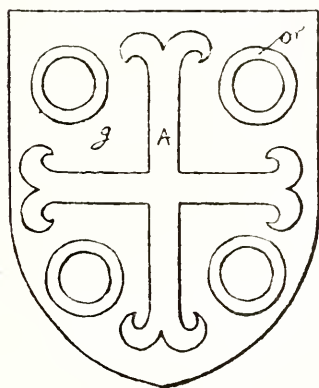
Bridget æt. circ. 5 ann. 1681.

SIMON BURTON.

Westley, of Cathorpe.

K. 3, p. 74.

Knightlow Hundred.

Southam, 3^o Apr. 1682.

Mr Westley Voucheth these Armes to be Granted by Sr W^m Segar but cannot find the Pat^r therefore the Armes are not allowed.

John Westley of Ethorp = Judith daur of
ats Ethrop in com: Warw^{ck} Cooper of
ob: circa ann: 1620 Warrington in
æt. 70. com: Warw^{ck}:

6. Richard Westley of Ar = Anne daur of
ley end in co: Warr: ob: Morris of Burbage
1650 æt: circ. 47. in com: Leic.

1. Anne wife of
Tho. Gibson of
Grindon [co.
Warw:] Clerk.

1. Richard now living
in com: Worc. Clerk
to Sr Rowland Berkley
cœlebs:

2. John
Westley a
Draper in
London
cœlebs.

2. Jane w. of Frane.
Lakins of Grindon
co. Warr. after marr:
to Smith of
Grindon.

5. T. Edward West-
ley B.D. Parson of
Littleton in com:
Middx obijt cœlebs.

1. William West- = Mary daur
ley of Ethorp be- of Simon
fore mentioned Perrot of
ob. circa ann. 1644 the City
æt. 63. of Oxford.

2. Thomas Westley B.D.
Chaplain to the Duchesse
of Richmond & Lenox &
Prebend of Great Chart,
obijt cœlebs:

A |

B |

A				B
1. Thomas Westley eldest son died in y ^e service of K. Ch. 1 circ. añ 1645 un- married.	1. Mary wife of Samuel Bird of Cleybroke in com Leic. Clerk.	2. Dorothy w. of Rich: Caley now of Coventry in co. Warr:	3. Susan now living unmar- ried a ^o 1682.	
3. William a Fellow of Magdalen Coll: in Ox- ford ob. circ. 1643 cœlebs.	2. John Westley now of Ethorp in com. Warr. æt. 70 añ 1682 now a Capt. in y ^e Militia of this County.	Cicel daur of Jun ^o Clent of Knight- wick in com: Worc.		
[sic]=1. John Westley an officer in the Low Countries æt: circ. 29, añ 1682.	2. William Westley now living with his fath ^r at Ethorp æt: circ: 27 añ 1682 cœlebs.	3. Littleton West- ley a Scrivener in London æt: circ. 26 añ: 1682.	4. Thomas died in his childhood.	
3. Francis died unmar- ried vita patris.	1. Eliz: wife of William Ward of Brayfield in com. North- ampton.	3. Judith wife of Abr ^t Astley of Coventry.		
4. John Westley merch ^t in London, ob. cœlebs.	2. Mary wife of Tho. Holbech of y ^e Borough of Warwick.	4. Susan wife of Hen: Smithyman of Lilling- ton in cō Warr. Clerk.		

JO: WESTLEY.

Holden, of Erdington.

K. 3, pp. 75, 76.

Hemlingford Hundred.

At Coleshill, 30 Mar. [16]82.

6th D. 14, 288.

Holdwinus ad Boscum in Erdington in
4 Cart. sans date, temp. H. 2.

Robertus fil. Holdwini de Erding-
ton in 3 Cartis sans date.William Holdwine de Erdington fils Hold-
wine de Bosco in 4 Cart. sans date.

Henry Holden de Erdington in 3 Cart. sans date.

William Holden de Erdington p. Cart. sans date p Cart. etiam 1 [1307-8] = Alicia.
et 12 E. 2 [1318-19]. Called Rider in Sutton Chase p Cart. 9 H. 5 [?] =
[1121-22].

A |

William Mansell de Erdington in=
6 Cart. sans date. Vicec. Warr.
et Leic. a. 35 H. 3 [1250-51]
usq̄ 40 H. 3 [1255-6].

Henricus Harcourt de com̄.=
Leic. Mil. et Cecilia uxor
ejus finem levabant aº 55
H. 3, 1270.

...=Richard de Pipe of Staf.=Emma dā and=Henry Harcourt John.
uxor fordsh. fin. levab. 31 E. 1 hº ux. 2. 35 H. 3 maritus 1 aº 35 —
1ª. [1302-3], 12 E. 2 1302 [1250-51]. H. 3 [1250-51]. Robert.
[1318-19].

John de Pipe 31 E. 1 [1302-3]=Margaret dā and hº 31 E. 1
9 E. 3 [1335-6]. [1302-3].

Philip at=Eliañora 9 E. 3 Robert et Will. Richard de Pipe de Erding=
Bech 9 [1335-6]. ob. s.p. ton aº 20 E. 3 [1346-7].
E. 3
[1335-6]
et 20
E. 3
[1346-7].

Matilda dā of Geo.=Henry Pipe=Ingreth Thomas, Abbot
de Castello. uxor 1ª. of Stonely.
John Canon of Oveston.

John }
— }
Henry } ob. s.p.
— }
Thomas }
Eliañor }
— }
Catherine } ob. s.pr.
Eliza }
— }
Margerie } ob. s.pr.

Richard Holden de Erdington 12 [1318-19]=Maud dā and h. aº 35 E. 3=Margerie
et 16 E. 2 [1322-3] and 15 [1341-2], 35 [1361-2] et 12 H. 4 1ª wife.
[1361-2] et 43 E. 3 [1369-70]. [1410-11] 2 wife.

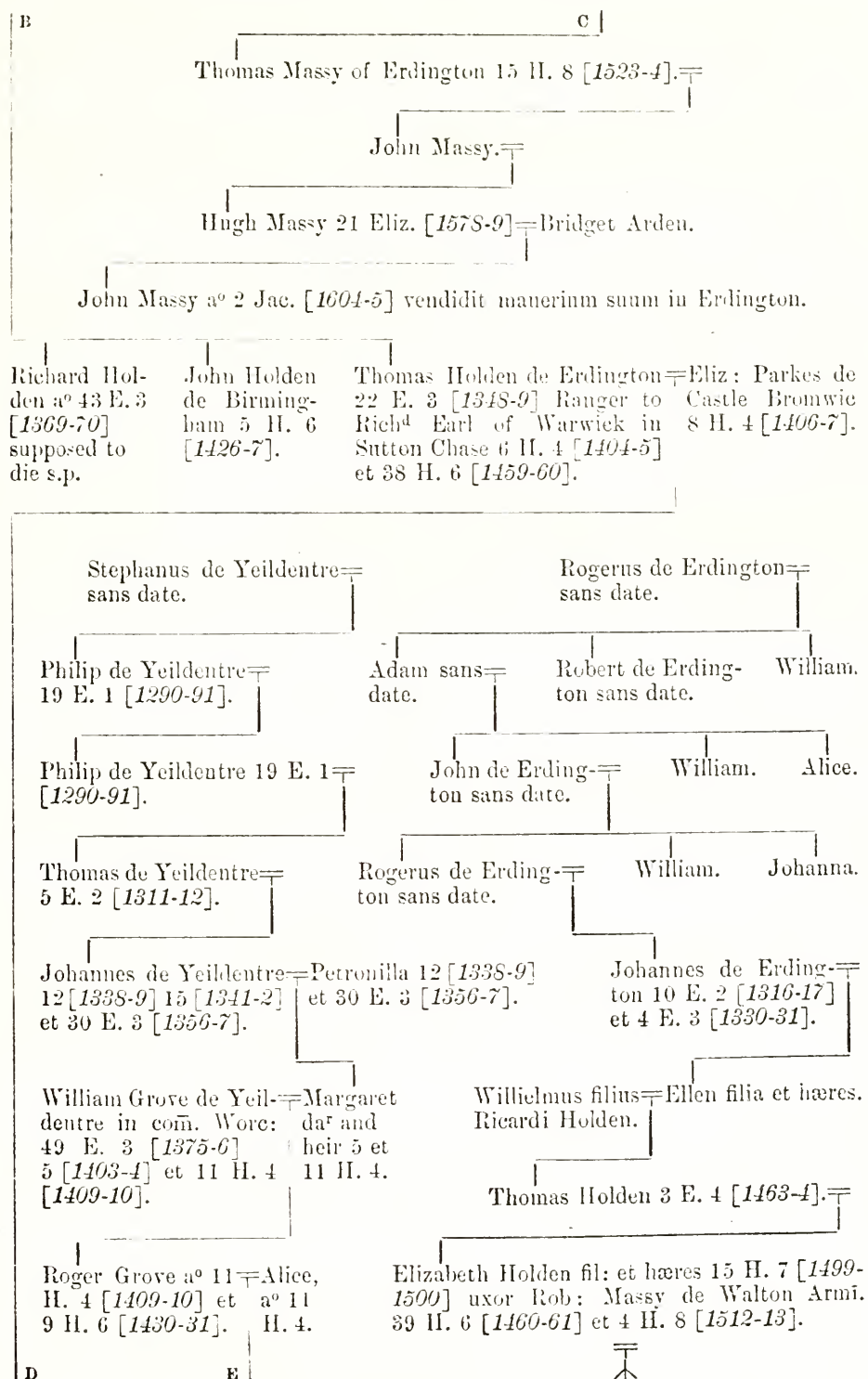
William Holden de Erdington=Ellen 14 R. 2 [1390-91] et 1 H. 5 [1413-14]
25 E. 3 [1351-2] et 9 H. 5 supposed to be dº et hº of Erdington [see p. 54].
[1421-2].

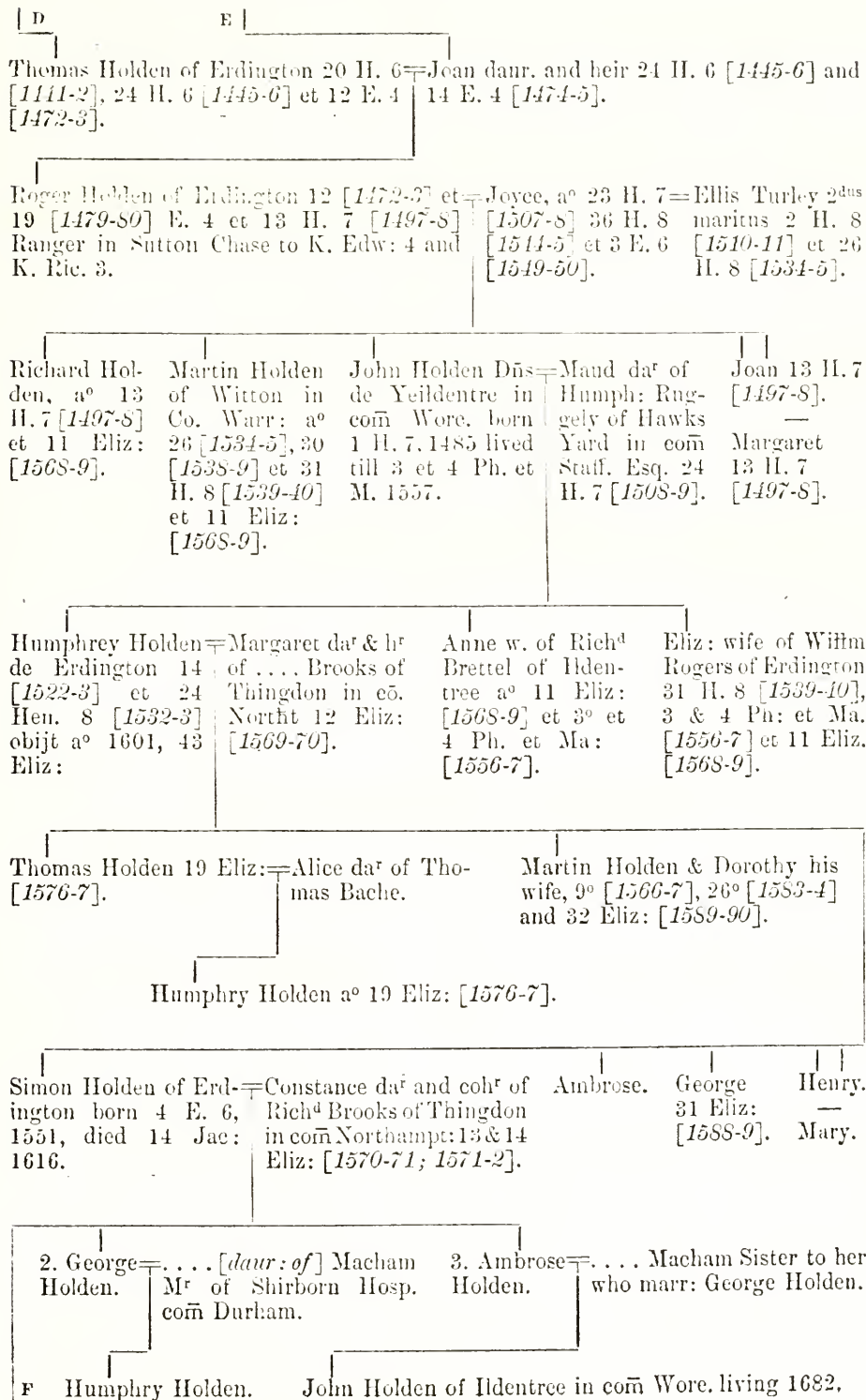
Thomas Holden de Erdington 3 [1463-4] et 16 [1476-7] Edw: 4=Maud aº 3 E. 4
quondam Escator R[egis] pro Com̄: Warr: [1463-4].

Robt Massye de Crossley in com̄. Cestr: Armº et de Wal.=Elizabeth dāur and heir
ton in com̄ Staff: 39 H. 6 [1460-61] et 4 H. 8 15 H. 7 [1499-1500]
[1512-13]. [see next page].

B

C |





| F

1. Humphry Holden of Erdington in cō Warf, born a° 1573, aged 43 years in cōm: Warf: died a° 1656, a branch of at his father's death seil^t 11 Jac. the Fam. of Lane of Bentley cōm Staff. [*? 14 Jac. 1616*] he died 12 Oct. 1641.

1. Constance wife of Fran: Bacon Bach. in Divinity Rector of Anstley in cō Warf.

2. Alice wife of John Bromwich of Hilmorton in cō Warr. g^t.

3. Anne wife of Hen: Perkins of Hilmorton in cōm Warr. gent.

2. Henry ob. s.p.

Sarah, da^r of Isaac Tomkys of Bilston in cōm Staff. nupta 7 Car. 1 [*1631-2*] uxor prima.

1. Simon Holden of Erdington in cōm Warf: ob. anno 1644 æt. circa 38.

Cath: daur. of Tho: Astley of Wolvey in cōm Warw: Esq^r nupta 11 Car: 1 [*1635-6*] uxor 2^{da} supstes 1682.

Justin wife of William Smith of Chillington in cōm Staff.

—
Sarah wife of
.... Essex of
....

1. Humphry Holden of Erdington in cōm Warr: born 4 Maij 1638, married a° 1659, 11 C. 2 et jam supstes.

Theodosia daur. and coh^r of Jn° Kingston M.D. by Anne his wife da^r and coh^r of S^r Henry Goodyer of Polesworth in cōm Warr: K^t.

Katherine born cire: 1639 wife of Sam: Leigh of Sutton Colefield in cōm. Warf g^t.

—
2. Isaac borne cire: an. 1640, obijt cœlebs.

James Holden born 25 July 1669.

6. Robert born 16 Sep. 1676.

5. John borne 23 Jan: 1673.

3. Francis born 27 July a° 1668.

2. Henry Holden of Trinity College in Oxford born 25 April 1662.

1. Samuel Holden eldest son now of Trinity College in Oxford, borne 28 Nov. 1660.

2. Katherine borne 18 Feb^r 1665.

3. Theodosia born 14 Jan: 1666.

4. Anne born 27 April 1678.

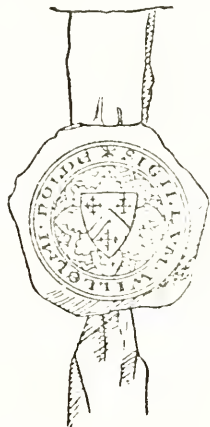
1. Mary born 24 April 1663.

HUMPHREY HOLDEN.

[HOLDEN DEEDS.]

Sciant etc^a quod ego Wills fil. Rici Holden de Erdyngton dedi etc^a Henr: de Arderm, etc^a omnia terras etc^a quæ habeo in Erdyngton. Dat. ap^d Erdyngton die dom. prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archi 35 E. 3 [1361].

Taken from y^e original p. me Gr. King
Rougedragon.



Sciant etc^a quod ego Johes fil. Letitie Symmen de Erdyngton dedi etc^a Riço fil. Wills Holde de eadem etc^a quinque Seyliones terræ in Gatrocksfelde in Erdyngton inter terram Walteri de Tremelow et terram Thome Hwet Habend sibi et hæc: inppetuum Testib^s Wills fil. Johaⁿ at Grene de Erdyngton Johanne atte Beech de eadem. Dat. ap^d Errdington 16 Edw. 2 [1322-23].

Taken from a draught Exhibited to
S^r Will. Dugdale Gart^r and Com-
pared by him with the Original.

[Seal like the above, with name
of Richard Holde.]

Sciant presentes etc. quod ego Richardus Holden Senior de Erdyngton dedi—
hac Carta Johanni Jordan de eadem unam aeram terræ jacentem in Harrowfield
inter terram domine Elizabet de Erdyngton et terram Adami Tremelow: Habend.
predicti Johanni et heredibus in perpetuum. In cujus rei Testimonium Sigillum
meum apposui, Testibus Ric^o Holden Juⁿ, Johanne Iannen cum multis alijs.
Dat. 43 E. 3 [1369-70].

Taken from a draught Exhibited to
S^r Will. Dugd. Gart^r and Compared
by him with y^e Original.

[Seal as above, the only difference
being the Christian name
Richard in place of William.]

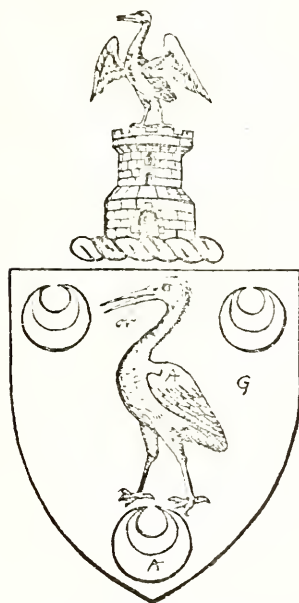
M^r Holden voucheth the Coloures to be Gules a chevron betwene 3 Cross
Crosslets Or.—qu.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Philippus fil. Johis de Kyrkely dedi etc^a
Ricardo filio Wills Holde de Erdynton, Margerie ux^o suæ et Wills filio prædic-
torum Ricⁱ et Margerie ux^o suæ etc^a totam terram etc^a quæ mⁱ accidebant etc^a
post decessum predⁱ Johis Patris mei et Johanne matris mee in feodo de Erdynton
et Sutton etc^a. Habendum etc^a. In cujus etc^a. Hijs testibus Johe fil Rogi.
Rogerio fratre suo, Johe Atte Beech, Johe Atte Barre, Henr: de Coleshull et alijs.

Gibson, of Combe.

K. 3, p. 77.

Knightlow Hundred.

At Worcester, 19^o Aug: 1682.

Vide Sir Edw^d Walkers
Grants page 7. [*See Appendix.*]

John Gibson of Staveley in com: Ebor:==

Isaac Gib- son ob: s.p.	Christopher Gibson== of Staveley in com: Ebor:	Margaret daŭr of Carlton of ye North.
-------------------------------	--	--

1. Richard Gibson of Staveley ob cir añ 1650
æt cir cœlebs.

2. William Gibson of Staveley ob cir an 1660 æt cir 80.	== Judith Busby daŭr of John Busby of Addington in com Bucks:	Margaret wife of Danby.
--	--	---------------------------------------

Sir Isaac Gibson of Combe in com: Warr: Knt==Katherine dar of Sir Henry Wal-
æt. 43 now living 1682 in ye Citty of Wor-
cester. rave [*Wallegrove*] of Standinghall
in com Norfolk Bart.

4. Isaac æt 10	3. Francis æt 13	1. William æt ferè 16	2. Catherine æt 11	4. Teresa æt 8	5. Wynifrid æt 4
5. Charles æt 5	2. Henry æt 14	1. Mary æt 12	3. Appolonia, æt 9	6. Eliz æt. 2	

ISAAC GIBSON.

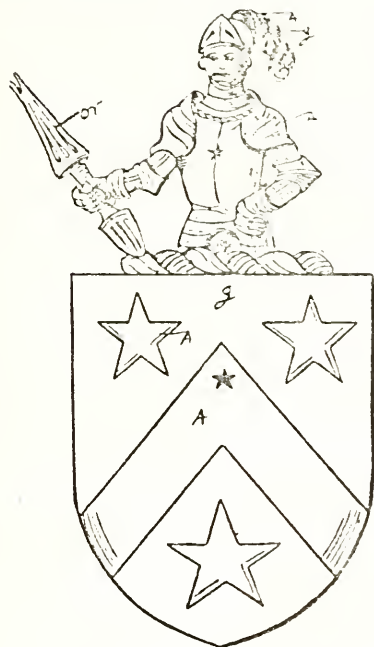
Fullwood, of Alne Parva.

Barlichway Hundred.

K. 3, pp. 78, 79.

Henley, 24^o Aug. 1682.

Entred in the last Visitation, C. 7, 25. [See Harl. Soc., VII., pp. 236, 237, 238.]



Robt Fullwood of Alne parva in com. War: = Eliz: da^r of John Hill of Elford in com. Stafford.

John.	Adam.	3. Robert Fullwood of Whit- ington near Litchfeild mar: & left issue.
Richard.	Elionor.	
[all] s.p.		

1. Tho: Fulwood = Johanna da^r of George of Alne parva Wilkinson of Farthing-
æt. 20, 1619. ton in com. North^{ton}
gen.

1. Eliz: wife of Edward Wingfeild of Leopards in y^e parish of St Martins in Worcester.

2. Alice wife of W^m Willes of Cleeve Prior in com. Wigor. Clerke.

3. Mary wife of Edward Ball of Walsall in com. Staff:

4. Rebecca wife of John Parry of Somerfeild Aston in com. Gloc.

2. Richard Fulwood = Alice da^r & heir of Rous Lench in com. Wore: now living 1682. of Thomas Husband of Rous Lench in com. Wigor.

1. George Fulwood = Anne da^r & coheir of Alne of Edmund Court Parva æt: 53 of Ouldborough in now living Com. Wore. 1682.

1. Thomas æt. 16.

3. George æt.

1. Alice.

1. George æt. 14.

3. Edmund æt. 5.

1. Mary.

2. Richard æt.

4. Adam æt.

2. Mary.

2. Thomas æt. 7.

4. Robert æt. 2.

2. Eliz.

3. Anne.

Alice wife of John Burrows of Rutley in com. War:

Jane wife of Morice Walsingham of Con-
ton in Com. War:

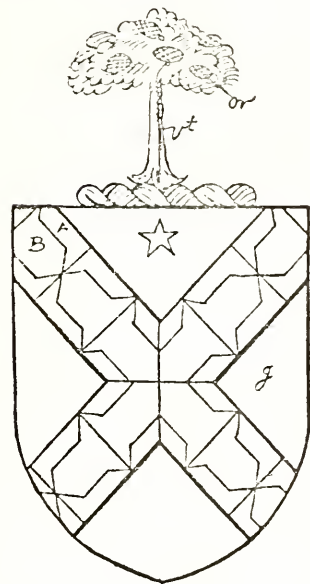
2. Joseph Fulwood = . . . da^r of . . .
of Shelfeild in com. Smith of Shel-
War: obijt . . . feild.

A			
1. Robt ffalwood of Shelfield in com. War. æt. 50 now living 1682.	==	Alice daʀ of Beek in com. Staʃ.	Elizabeth wife of Hop-kins of Wedg-bury in com. Staʃ.
2. Adam ffalwood of Studley in com. War. æt. 40. now living 1682.	== daʀ and heir of Wal-ter Steward of Studley.	
1. Sarah wife of W ^m Cooper of Studley.		3. Alice & 4. Hannah numarried.	5. Dorkas wife of Tymothy Collyer of Burford in com. Oxon.
2. Eliz: wife of Hugh Handley of Hendley.			6. Rebecca now unmarried.

In behafe of my Vncle George Fullwood
THOMAS WINGFIELD.

Willington, of Hurley.

Hemlingford Hundred. K. 3, p. 80. Coleshill, 30 Mar. 1682.



Vide C. 7, 105 [see Harl. Soc. XII., pp. 374, 375], et H. 45.

Thomas Willing-==Alice daʀ of John Wil-
ton of Hurley in- lington and Sistʀ of Tho:
com. Warr. born Willington of Merrivell
1565. in cō Warr: nata 1575,
nupta 1599.

1. Waldive Wil- lington of Hur- ley in com Warr: born a ^o 1600 obijt 17 Apr. 1677.	==	Joan daʀ of Hen. Parker of Edgbar- ston in com Warr.	2. Hugh Wil- lington of Plumptions in cō Warr: born 1601 now liv- ing 1682.	==	Sarah daʀ of Brookes of the Greves in cō Warr: but as yet have no issue.	3. John died in Ireland.	2. Mary w. of Edw ^d Glover of Baxterley [in co: Warr:].
						3. Eliz.	

A					
3. Eliz: wife of Alexand ^r Ward of Shenston in com Staff gen.	2. Thomas Willington a merchant in London now living unmarr.	Waldive Wil- lington of Hurley in Com Warr: married 9 May 1665 obijt 2 Nov. 1677.	=Susanna daür of Jones of Hack- ney in com Middx.	1. Mary w. of Rich. Avery of Arley in com Warr: gen:	2. Sarah 2 ^d w. of Tho: Berisford of Davenry in com North ^{ton} son of Rich ^d Berisford be- fore mentioned. She was married 20 Nov. 1662 & died 24 Sep- temb: 1666.

3. Waldive born 26 Dec: 1677 after y ^e death of his father.	2. Thomas born 13 Junij a ^o 1674.	1. William Willington son and heir born 29 July 1666.	2. Susanna born 18 Nov: 1669.	3. Frances born 15 Mar. a ^o 1670.
			1. Sarah born 8 ^o Martij a ^o 1667.	4. Eliz: born 28 May 1672.

RICHARD AUEREY

on the behalfe of Willm Willington p^ddict.

Harvey, of Stockton.

K. 3, p. 81.

Knightlow Hundred.

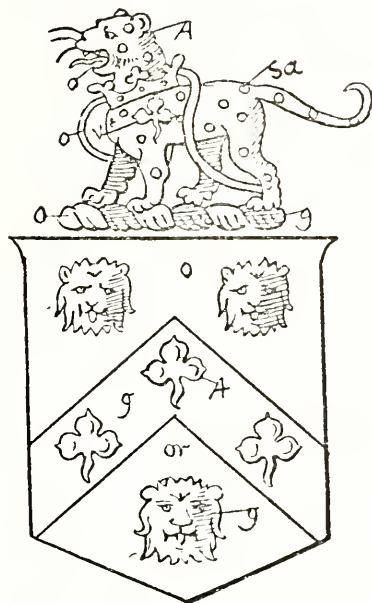
London, 17 Junij: [16]82.

A Scocheon of these Armes produced sub-
scribed thus.The Arms and Crest of Rob^t Harvye of
London Esquier Controller of Hir Majesties
Coustomes in the Porte of London.

Gulielmus Camden Clarenceux Rex Armor:

Robert Harvey Esq^r = Sarah daughter
[Grocer] Controller of Audley
of his Ma^ts Customes of London Mer-
chant.
don temp: Eliz:

1. John and Thomas died Young.	3. William Harvey lived at = Bunhill near y ^e Artillery garden London Fined for Alderman of London ob: circ: añ: 1675.
--------------------------------------	---

1. Robert Harvey of Low
Layton in com: Essex.2. Hugh Harvey Citizen
of London.3. Benjamin Har-
vey a Major of the
Traind bands in
y^e City of Lon-
don.See the Descent & Armes Entred
in the Visitation of London made a^o
1634 [Harl. Soc. XL, p. 359] marked
C. 24, 305³, 3^d D. 14-19³.

Robert Harvey Citizen of London [*and Grocer*] died at — Susan daür of Augustin Denham house in the parish of Queynton in com: Bucks Parker of Ipswich in circa añ 1676. æt: circ: 74 [*entered his pedigree in London 1631*]. com: Suff: She died in Sept. 1678.

1. John Harvey of Ickwelbury =
in paroch de Norhill in cō Bedf:
living a° 1682, æt: 52.

3. Hugh Harvey of Cam- = Mary dr of John
bridge and of Cole Park Alston of Ips-
in Wiltsh: ob. 1677. wick in Suffolk.

1. Mary.

1. John æt:
circ: 14.

3. William æt:
circ: 10.

5. Samuell
æt: 6
septim.

John.

Susan.

2. Susan.

2. Robert æt:
circ: 12.

4. Edmund æt:
circ: 4.

Hugh.

Mary.

2. Thomas
dyed young.

4. Robert Harvey =
of Stockton in cō:
War. æt: 42 ann:
1682.

Barbara daür
of Edw^d Pil-
kington of
the Citty of
London.

1. Susan w: of
Will Ayliff of
Essex now liv-
ing at Norhill
com Bedf:

2. Sarah w: of
W^m Richardson
one of the Cur-
sitors, London.

Robert æt: 7: añ: 1682.

Susan æt: 9 anno: 1682.

Consider of a distinction for a younger son of a younger son.

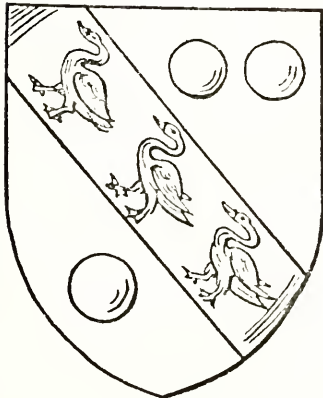
ROBERT HARVEY.

Clerke, of Willoughby.

K. 3, pp. 82, 83.

Southam, 3 April 1682.

Knightlow Hundred.



[No colours given.]
Vide D. 14, 111.

Clement Clerke of Wil- = Mary daür of
loughby in com: Warr: Tho: Clarke.

3. St George = Barbara daür
Clerke of Wat- of Rob^t Palmer
ford in com: of Hill in com:
Northampt: Bedford.
Kut:

2. William =
Clerk of
Horning-
low in com:
Staff.

2. Simon.

1. Thomas.

3. George.

A

2. Eliz: wife of Zeph: Southam of Braunston in com: Northt:	1. Amie wife of Will: Clarke of Willoughby in com: Warf:	1. Thomas Clerke of Wil- loughby in com: Warr: Peter Watson born 18 Mar: 1581 obiit of Willoughby circa an: 1664 æt: 84 an: in com: Warr:
--	---	--

2. Mary wife of Will: Aylway youngest son of Rich: Aylway of Hound Hall in cō: Glouc: Esq:	1. Joan, wife of Walt: Wat- son of Willoughby in com: Warf: after mar: to Wil- liam Field of Braunston in com: Northton:	1. John Clerk of Anne da: of Willoughby and Rich: Ayl- of London mercht way of Hound obiit circa an: Hall in com: 1644 ætat: 40. Glouc: Esq:
---	--	--

2. Annedied unm:	1. Thomas Clerke Mary 2 ^d daur of of Willoughby in Will: Adams of com: Warr: Esq: Welton after- born 18 ^o Jun: a ^o wards of Char- 1636 now one of welton in com: his Ma ^{ts} Justices Northampton of y ^e Peace in Esq:	2. George died unmar: — 3. Aylway died unmar- ried. — John & Richard died infants.
1. Eliz: wife of Rich: Capell of y ^e Citty of Gloucester Barr: at Law.		

3. Thomas dyed young.	4. Clement Clerk born in Aug: 1664.	3. Mary born in Aug: a ^o 1666.	1. Anne. — 4. Eliz: — 5. Anne. — 2. Cath:
5. George. 12.	2. Henry Charles Clerke born circa 13 Maij 1662.	6. Elizabeth born circa: 12 Jun a ^o 1667 [or 1677].	died young.
6. Thomas. 11.	1. John Clerke son and heir apparent born circa 12 Jun: 1661.		

2. George Clerke of London mercht obiit Cath: daur of Charles Fleetwood of
circa ann: 1678 æt: circa 63. the Vach in com: Bucks: Esq:

George Clerk a mercht in London unmarried.	1. Anne.	2. Cath:	3. Eliz:	4. Mary.
---	----------	----------	----------	----------

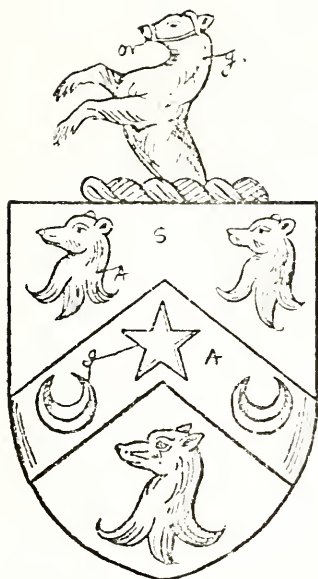
3. Clement = Eliz: da: of Clerke a mer- Bromwich of Brems- chant in Love grove in com: Wore: Lane London gent: æt: circa 64, 1682.	4. Henry Clerk M.D. = Kath: 3 ^d da: of Will: President of Magda- Adams of Welton len College in Oxford afterwards of Char- now living æt: circa welton in com: Northt. 61 an:
--	--

Cath: now living unmarried born in Jan: 1667.



Bearcroft, of Coventry.

K. 3, pp. 84, 85.



Entred in Worcestershire [1634].
C. 30, 45.

John Bearcroft of Mear place ats Mear= . . .
Green in cō: Wore: Ranger of the Forest daūr of
of Feckenham temp: Hen: 8. . . .
Ments.

Thomas Bearcroft of Mear= Anne daūr and coh^r of
Green in cō Wore: ats Tho: Locear ats Fox-
Meares place. Served King ley descended of a 2^d
H. y^e 8th in his Warrs in broth^r of Foxley of
France. Foxley in Cheshire.

3. Edmond Bearcroft of= . . . daūr. of . . .
Crundal in the parish of and widow of . . .
Aberley in cōm: Wore: Smith.

2. Eliz. wife of . . . 1. Anne wife of Arth^r
Lucy of Midleton Court Bagshaw of Rush in
cōm. Salop of y^e family the parish of Inkborow
of the Lucy's of Charl- in com. Wore: g^t.
cote.

2. Thomas Bearcroft of Temple Broughton in Com.= Margaret, youngest daūr of
Wore: and lately of the Manor of Thorne ats Thorn- Will: Hunt of Bradeley in
don in the parish of Inkborow [in Com: Wore:] cōm Wore: g^t and also co-
objt circa 4 Junij 1643. heire.

1. Thomas Bearcroft=Alice 4th daughter of
of the City of Coven- Samuel Harwar of
try now living 1681 Hopes Harbour in the
æt: 82 anno^r. but parish of Stoke in cōm
hath as yet no issue. Civ: Coventr: and
sister of Samuel Har-
war. g^t.

4. Philip Bear=Eliz: daūr of
croft of Tam- . . . Fryth
worth in Cō. of . . . in
Warr: ætat. cōm. Staff:
circa 70 añ:

2. Eliz: now living un-
married 1681.

1. Sarah married but
died s. pr.

3. Anne now living un-
married.

2. Edmond Bearcroft=Frances daūr of
of Inkborow in cōm Hen: Dyson of
Wore: 2 son. Inkborow gent.

3. John Bearcroft a=Anne daūr of . . .
Musitian was Edu- Jones of Horton
cated in Exeter in cōm. Wore:
College in Oxford.

A	B	C
2. Edmund Bearcroft a Surgeon lives now in London unmarried 1681.	1. Christopher Bearcroft of Louth in com. Linc: ob. circ: 1673.	Anne wife of Joseph Barnet of Walton upon Trent in com: Derby: Mary wife of John Anssop of Atherston in com Warwick Mercer.
Anne æt: 12 ann. et ampli: 1681.		

1. John Bearcroft of Mear Green in com Worc: marr: to his first wife Anne sister of Andrew Archer of Tanworth in com. Warr: 1. w. by whom he had 3 sons and a dau. viz^t John, Thomas, Edmund and Anne.

John married the grand dau. of Dr Herbert one of the Masters of Requests by whom he had one dau who died unmarried.

Thomas a clothier in Worcester marr: Bridget dau of Jno Hanbury of Hanbury in com Worc: by whom he had Jno Bearcroft Mayor and Alderman of Worcester, the father of Tho: now living.

Edmond ob: s.p. and Anne marr: Tho: Wild of Hanbury Astwood com Worc: g^t.

Philip Bearcroft of Mear Green in com Worc: died in the time of the late troubles Son by y^e 2^d w. Eliz: 2^d dau: of Sir Francis Egiok of Egiok in co: Wore: Humphry 2^d son.

John Bearcroft now of Meare place at meare green in co Worc: Esq^r one of his Majesties Justices of y^e Peace there 1681. Frances eldest dau of Edw^d Vernon of Hanbury Astwood in com Worc: Esq^t.

THOMAS BEARCROFTE.

Cookes, of Warbury.

Knightlow Hundred.

K. 3, p. 86.

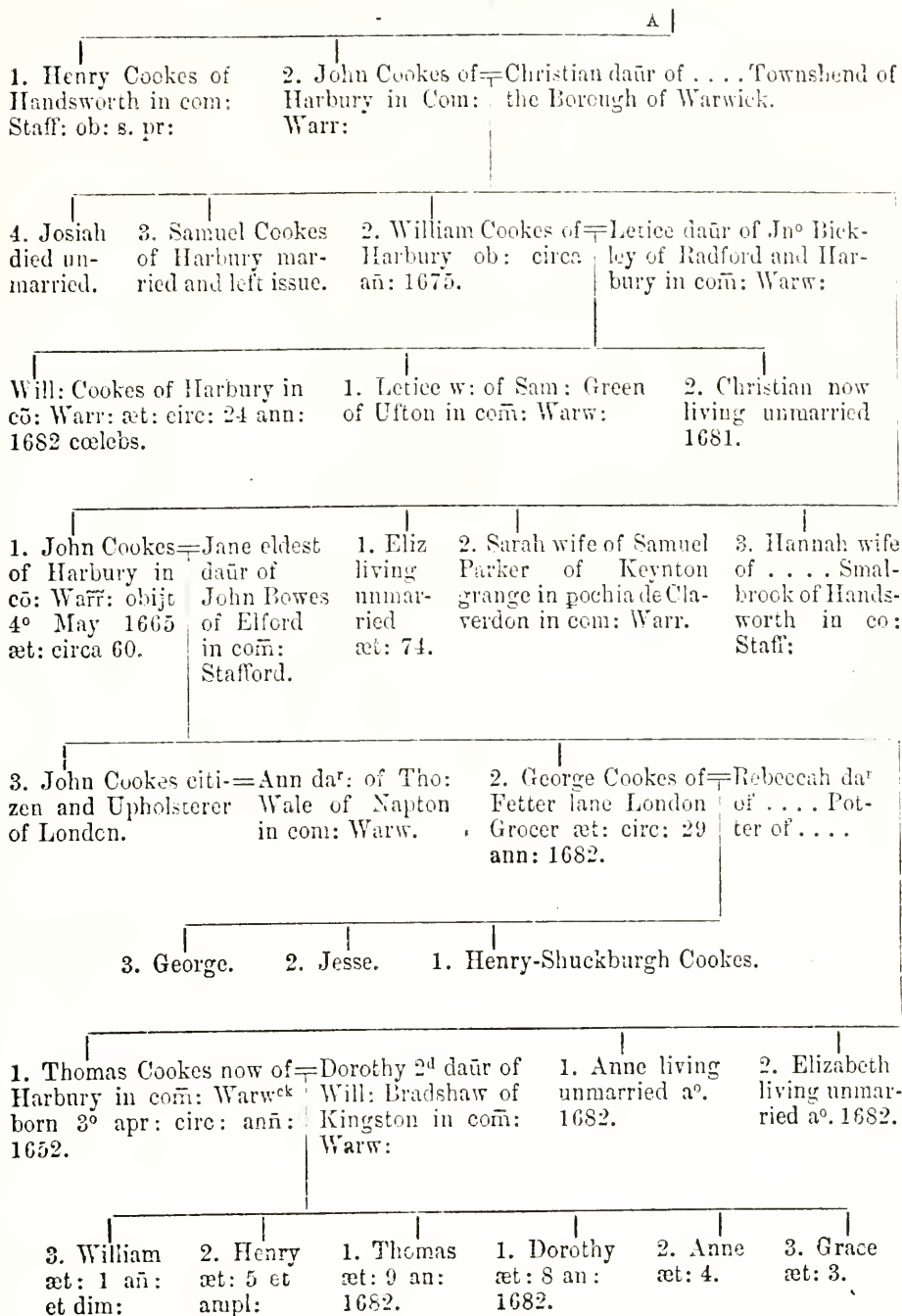
Southam 3^o April 1682.

Mr Cookes voucheth for his Armes a Cheveron between 3 attires of a Stag which he uses in a Seal but they are the Armes of Cocks (not Cooks) of Worcester: entred in the Vis: of that County [1634] C. 30 f^o 57^b in which Visit: y^e family of Cookes of Benteley discl:

William Cookes of Snitterfield in com: Warr: . . .

A |

K



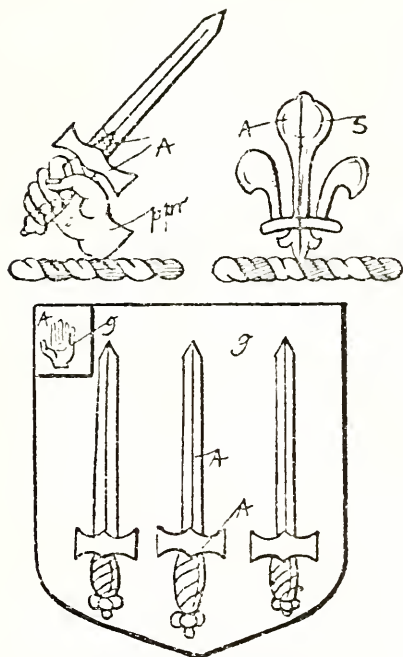
THO: COOKES.

Clark, of Moore Hall in Wigsford.

K. 3, p. 87.

[Barlichway Hundred.]

Stratford upon Avon . . .



St. Simon Clark = . . .
 of Salford in cō:
 Warr: Bart: ob:
 1651.

3. Woodchurch = . . . daūr & Eliz:
 Clark of Lon- heir of Tho: wife of
 don now living Dabitot of Mark
 1682 æt: 67 Ridmarley Parker.
 aññ: Dabitot in cō:
 Worcest.
 [added].

Simons eldest son.

Entred in C. 7, 3 et 4 [a copy of the Visitation made in 1619: see also Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 198—201].

1. St. John Clark of Sal- = . . . dar. of St.
 ford in Cōm: War: B^t. Jn^o. Williams of
 ob: circ: añ: 1680 marr: London Gold-
 3 wives but ob: s. prole. smith Sister of
 [aged 14 in 1619]. St. John.

2. Peter Clarke 2^d Son = Eliz: daūr of
 Resided usually in Lon- . . . Corby-
 don, occisus a^o. 1639 son of . . .
 vel circa per Baronem in cōm:
 Morley. [aged 8 in Warr:
 1619].

St. Simon Clarke of Moore Hall in pochia de = Mercy daughter of Philip Brace of
 Wigsford in cōm: Warr: as also of Salford in Doverdale in cō: Warr: and coheir
 the s^d. County Bart. ætat: circa 43 ann: 1682. to her Brother.

2. Philip æt: circ: 13.

1. Simon æt: circa
15 añ. 1682.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Mercy.

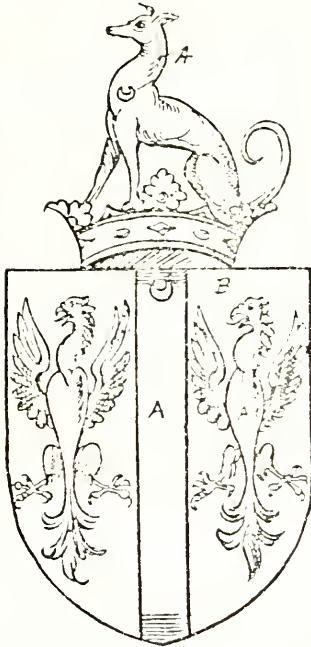
[Not signed.]

Woodward, of Avon Dasset.

Kineton Hundred.

K. 3, p. 88.

Kineton 28 Aug. 1682.



Entred in the last Visitation C. 7.
15 [1619, *Harl. Soc., Vol. XII.,*
pp. 226-227].

John Woodward of = Isabella dau'r of
Avon Dasset in Com. John Blinco of
Warr: superstes Marston in Com.
1619 obiit a° . . . Warr:

2. John Woodward of = Anne dau'r of . . . Hig-
Norton in Com. Warr: gins of Norton in com:
ob: s.p. Warr: 2 wife.

1. Richard Woodward = Joan dau'r Isabell 2^d wife
of Avon Dasset alias of Will: of John
Dasset parva in com Trist of Fetherstone
Warw: now living æt. Cnlworth of Packwood
ferè. 80 ann: 1682. in Com: in com. Warr:
Northton:

1. Eliz: obiit cœlebs.	2. Isabella wife of Jn°. Knight of Calverton in cō Buck's Cler:	3. Lettice wife of Thomas Goodwin of Radway in com: Warr:	4. Joan wife of Thomas Fetherstone of Packwood in cō Warr: Esq ^r .	5. Alice now living unmarried 1682.
------------------------	---	---	---	-------------------------------------

4. William and 5. Joseph both living unmarried a°. 1682.	3. Thomas Woodward of Charlerton in Com. Northampton: 1682.	2. John now living unmar: 1682.	Richard Woodward of Dasset parva in Com. Warr: ob. patre vivo circ 1676 æt. circ: 42.	= Hesther dau'r. & coh of John Swaine of Dasset magna als Bacton Dasset com: Warr: after marr: to Chamberlain Hamersley Rector of Avon Dasset before mentioned.
--	---	---------------------------------	---	---

2. Rich^d æt: 12 ann: 1. John æt: 19 ann: 1682. Isabell died an infant.

JOHN WOODWARD

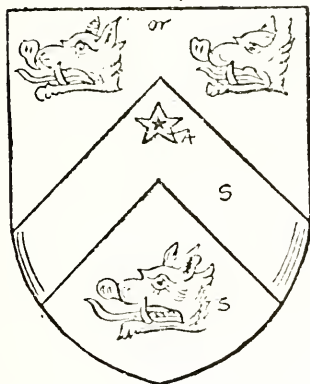
grandson and heir apparent of Rich^d Woodward of Avon Dasset beforementioned.

Warner, of Wasperton.

K. 3, p. 89.

At Kineton, 28 Aug. [16]82.

Kineton Hundred.



Entred in C. 7. 31. [*Visitation 1619, Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., p. 51. Arms and Crest, see Visit. 1619. Warn. Antiq. Magazine, p. 193.*]

Robert Warner of Warr: Dorothy daür: of John Ratcliff in Coñ: Blinco of Marston in Coñ: Northt:

1. John Warner of Bucknell in coñ: Oxon:	2. Richard ob: sine prole.	3. Crescent Warner of Wasperton in Coñ: Warf: objit circa ann: 1641 ætat: 71.	4. Margaret daür: of.... Box of Witney in coñ: Oxon: Sistr to Hen: Box Cit: of London.
--	----------------------------	---	--

1. Robert Warner of London.	2. Thomas Warner of Lond:	3. William Warner of Croom Dabitot in co: Worc. Clerk ob: cœlebs.	4. Henry Warner now living with ye L ^d . Carrington 1682.	5. Crescent a monk beyond sea.
-----------------------------	---------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------

6. Francis Warner of Wasperton in coñ: Warr: ætatis 64 añ: 1682, nat: 3 Aug: 1618.	= Mary daür: of William Alesbury of the Town of Warwick 2 ^d wife s.p.	= Dorothy daür: of William Curtis of Houghton in com. Warr: 1 wife.	1. Dorothy wife of.... Southern of.... coñ: Staff:	2. Mary wife of Simon Bretton of Chaddesley parish in Coñ: Worc.
--	--	---	--	--

2. Dorothy objit cœlebs.	1. Mary wife of John Venners of Wellesborn in coñ: Warf:	3. Samuel Warner of Wasperton in coñ: Warr: æt: 28 ann: 1682.	= Mary daür: of Thomas Fairfax of.... in cō: Leicr.
--------------------------	--	---	---

Amie æt: 2 annof: 1682.

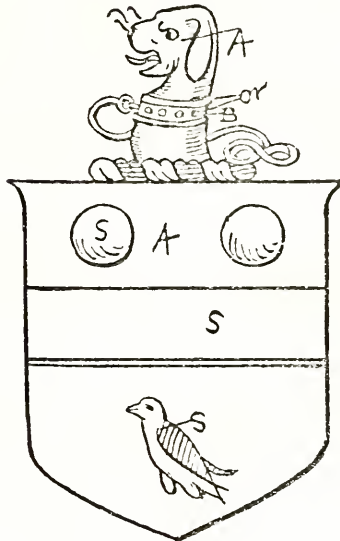
2. William æt: 36 annof: cœlebs.	1. Crescent Warner of Bierley in Coñ: Warr: æt: 40 añ: et amplius 1682.	=.... dau: of....
----------------------------------	---	-------------------

Francis. Dorothy. Crescent.

FFRANCIS WARNER.

Lee, of Billesley.

K. 3, pp. 90, 91.



Vide I. 16. 221. J. 19. 110.

Mary daür of St=St Robert Lee Kn^t. Lord Mayor of London [1602-3] obiit 22 Dec: Hen: Sutton of London Kn^t 1605. Sepult: apud St. Andrew Lond: Goldsmith. 1 wife. 2 wife. Undershaft London 16 Jan: prox. sequent.

3. St John=
Lee K^t
3^d son.

4. Hugh Lee of=Mary daür of
Little Bursted Franc: Bar-
in Essex obiit nard of East
apud Lond: 28 Haningfield
Mar: 1620. Sep: gent. Porter
ap^d. St. And^w. of y^e Tower
Undersh. of Lond.
I. 19. 110.

1. Joanna wife of
Will Gore Alderman
of London He died
14 July 1624. She
was after marr: to
St. Jn^o. Cook K^t.
Principal Secretary
of State.

2. Anne
wife of
Thomas
Cecill
4th Son
of Tho:
Earl of
Exceter.

Thomasine=St. Henry Lee Kn^t=Mary daür
daür of St Son and h^t. died
John Allote at his house in y^e
Kn^t. widow parish of St Lau-
of M^r Withn rence Poultney
Quarles London 21 Jan.
Merch^t of 1619 sepultus apud
London. St. Andrew Vnder-
2 wife. shaft.

of Rich^d.
Gournay
Alderman
of Lon-
don, she
died in
childbed
ult^o Dec:
1617.

2. St. Robert Lee=Anne eldest daür
of Billesley in of St Tho: Lowe
com War^r: Kn^t. K^t. L^d. Mayor of
died 19 Jan London [1604-5]
1637, ætatis circ: She died circa
65, Sepultus an^o 1672, æt: 90
apud St Andrew vel supra.
Undershaft,
London.

A

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 4. Katherine 2 ^d wife of
S ^r Francis Seymour of
Marlborough in com:
Wilts: Kn ^t . afterwards
L ^d . Seymour of Trou-
bridge younger broth ^r
of William Duke of
Somerset. She is now
living 1682. | 3. Eliz: 2 ^d
wife of S ^r
Richard
Shug-
borough
of Shug-
borough in
co: Warr:
Bart. | 2. Frances wife of S ^r Ger-
vase Elwes and mother to
S ^r Gervase Elwes of Stoke
park in Suffolk. after
marr: to S ^r Rich ^d Everard
of Langleys near Chelms-
ford in Com: Essex Bart. | 1. Anna-Maria
wife of S ^r Rob:
Jenkinson of
Walcot in co:
Oxon: Bart.
(Kn ^t .) [<i>correc-
tion in pencil</i>]. |
|--|--|--|--|

1. S^r Robert Lee of Billesley in Com: = Frances eldest daughter of S^r. Will:
Warr: K^t. obiit circa annum 1659 ætatis Cope on Hanwell in comitat: Oxon:
circa 57 ann: K^t. & Bart.

Anne sole daughter and heir wife of S^r Edward Barkham of
Boston in com: Lincoln: . . . after married to . . . Hodges
Recorder of Ipswich in com: Suffolk she is now living 1682.

Eliz: only daūr of Henry Elwes fourth son of Alderman Elwes and brother of S ^r Gervase Elwes of Stoke park in com: Suffolk 1. wife She died a ^o . 1652.	= S ^r . Charles Lee of Billesley in com: Warr: & of Edmonton in com: Middx: Kn ^t . one of His Ma ^t s Justices of the Peace in each of those Counties borne circ: ann: 1622, jam superstes a ^o 1682.	= Cath: daūr of S ^r Liorel Tallemache of Hemling- ford in Com: Suff: Bart. Relict of S ^r Charles Mor- daunt of Mas- singham in com: Norff: Bart. 2 wife She died a ^o 1653.	= Mary eldest daūr and coh ^r of S ^r Hugh Windham of Pilston Pen in co: Dorset. Bart. widow of George Abbot of Easton in Com: Hants Esq ^r . eldest Son of S ^r . Maurice Abbot L ^d . Mayor of London. and Nephew and h ^r of Archbishop Abbot illa obiit 16 Oct: 1678 3 ^d wife.	= Sarah daūr and co- heir of S ^r . Robt. Mounson of Carle- ton in com: Line: K ^t . wid: of S ^r Vin- cent Corbet of Merton Corbet in com: Salop: Bart. Created Viscount- ess Corbet of Linchlade in co Bucks p Pat ^t . dat: 23 Oct. 1679 nupta 18 Dec: 1679 et obiit 4 Junij 1682.
---	---	--	---	---

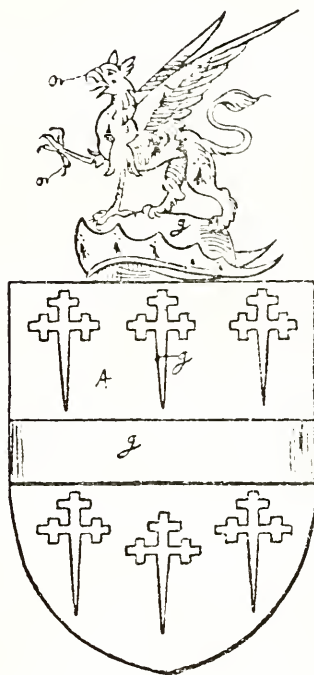
Elizabeth onely child surviving wife of James Munday
of the Inner Temple Barrist^r at Law nupta 18 Martij
1682.

Charles Lee

Craven, of Combe Abbey.

K. 3, pp. 92, 93.

Knightlow Hundred.

London, 29^o Apr: 1682.

John Craven of Appletrewick in= daūr: of
 Coñ. Eboř: marr: a^o 1539. Simson.

1. Henry Craven= daūr of
 eldest son born Sher-
 a^o. 1543. wood.

2. Anthony Craven
 2^d Son.

3. William Craven=
 Third Son.

2. Robert Craven= Mary daūr
 of Appletrewick in of
 coñ: Eboř: born Brockden.
 1574 died a^o
 1659.

1. William and
 3. Thomas died
 without issue
 unma:

St. William Craven Knt.=
 Lord Mayor of London
 [1610-11].

1. William Craven
 son and heir,

2. John
 Craven.

A

A |

1. Henry

4. Robert

5. John

} ob. s. pr:

6. St Anthony Craven Kt. = Eliz: Sister to Baron Pel-
objt circa ann: 1670 sine nets of the land of Mark
prole. in Germany.

2. St. William Cra- = Mary daur
ven of Lenchwick of Ferdi-
in com Wigorn: nand Visc.
Knt. died about y^e Fairfax of
Year 1655 [or] Cameron.
1655-6.

3. Thomas Craven of Aple- = Anne daur: of Franc:
trewick in com: Ebor: born Procter of Beckwith
in March 1611, died 15 in the parish of Hor-
Apr: 1682 æt: 71 ann: ton in Com: Ebor:
buried at Burnsall in Cra- ob: a^o 1681.
ven.

William
ob. s. pr:

Eliz: married to Theophilus Leigh of Longborough
in com: Glouc: Esqr.

St: William Craven = Margaret daur:
of Apletrewick in of St Christoph^r
com: Eboř: Kt. now Clapham of
residing at Combe Bernesley in
Abbey in com: com: Eboř: Knt.
Warr: born 26 Aug: She is now liv-
1638. ing 1682.

1. Mary wife of St. Edm^d.
Andros of the Isle of
Guernsey Knt.

2. Alice wife of William
Topham of Hebden in
Craven in com: Eboř:

3. Margaret wife
of Christoph^r
Dawson of Long-
cliff Hall near
Settle in Craven
in Com: Ebor:

6. Anthony
born 16
Dec: a^o.
1679.

7. Henry
born in
Nov: 1680.

5. Christoph^r
born 6 May
a^o. 1675.

4. Robert
borne 3
Dec: 1674.

3. John
born
23 Nov.
1673.

2. Thomas
born 14
Jan: a^o.
1670-1.

1. William Craven
Esqr. son and heir
born 4 Oct: 1668.

1. Margaret
borne 15
Dec: 1664.

2. Mary
borne
13 Aug:
1665.

3. Martha
born 1^o
Nov: 1667.

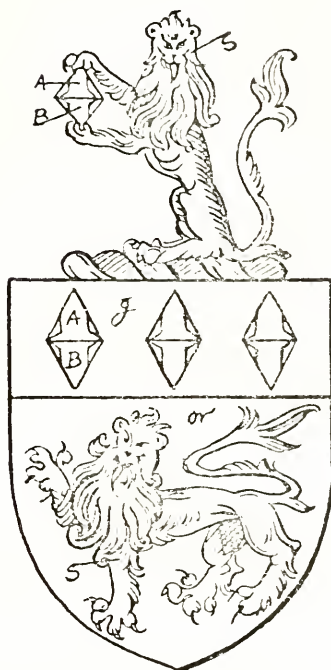
4. Elizabeth
borne 10
Sept: 1670.

Goodwin, of Arlescoat in Warmingtoun and of Radway.

Kington Hundred.

K. 3, p. 94.

Kington 28 Aug: 1682.



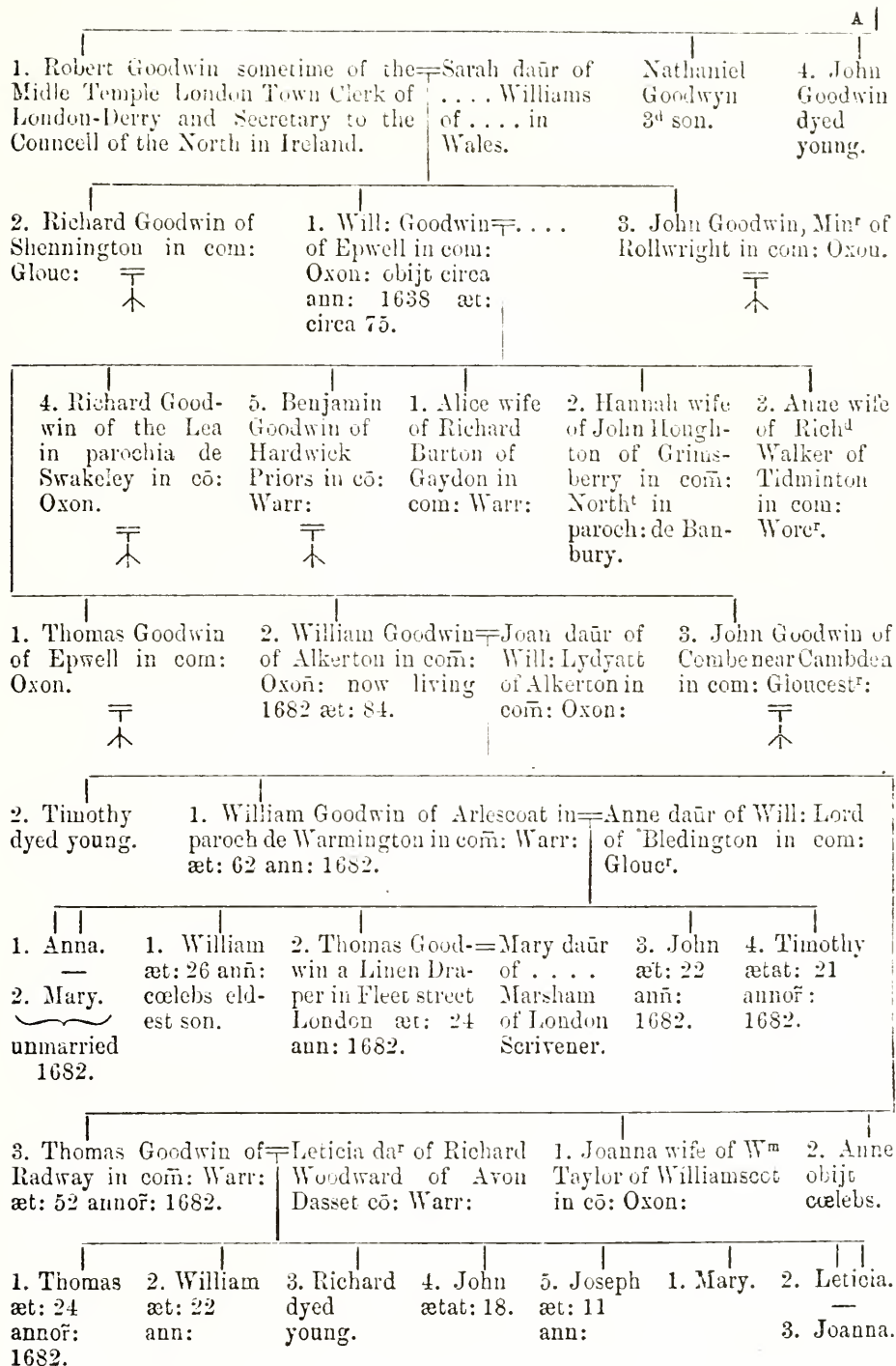
Taken from a Pedigree in Paper supposed to be a Coppy under the hand of Sr W^m Segar Garter but nothing of it to be found. Vide C. 23, part 2. 82^a [*Visit. of Lincolnshire 1634. See Linc. Pedigrees, Harl. Soc., Vol. LI., p. 418*]. Vide 187 huj: liber. [*See Appendix.*]

Raphe Goodwin son and hr:—Joan daür of Tho: Fogge of
of Robert Goodwin. Ashford in Kent.

Edward Goodwin of Weston Coyney—Agnes daür of . . . Wood of . . .
in com: Staif: in Cöm: Stafford:

Robert Goodwin of London Draper—Jean daür of . . . Shirwood.
sixth son.

2. Henry Goodwin 2nd son Secretary to Will:— . . . daür and heir of Joseph
E: of Banbury K^t of y^e Gart^r and Privy Coun- Harrison by . . . his wife
cellor to Qu: Eliz: K: James and K: Charles. da^r & heir of Hun. A



WILLIAM GOODWIN.

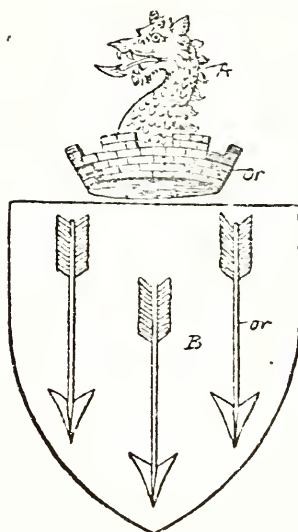
THOMAS GOODWYN.

Archer, of Upton in Ratley.

K. 3, p. 95.

Kington Hundred.

At Kington 28 Aug: [16]82.



Vide C. 7. 75 [*Visit: 1619*] for the Armes and Quarterings of this Family.
 [See *Harl. Soc.*, *XII*, p. 308.]

Sir Simon Archer of Tanworth = Anne daür of Sir John
 in Com: Warr: Knt: obiit circa Ferrers of Tamworth
 ann: 1664 æt: circ: 80. Castle in com: Warr: Kt.

1. John died un- married.	2. Thomas Archer now of Tanworth in com: Warr: Esq ^r . ✕	3. Humphry Archer = Anne daür of Upper Tysoe in of Mathew Com: Warr: obiit Clark of circa an: 1656 (patre Oxhill in vivo) ætatis circa 30. Com: Warr:	Anne. — Penelope. — Elizabeth.
---------------------------------	--	---	--

2. Andrew now living unmarried a ^o 1682 æt: 26 anno ^r :	1. Simon Archer of Upton in parochia de Ratley in com: Warr: æt: 28 ann: 1682 cœlebs.	Elizabeth wife of Richard Croft Citizen and Jeweller of London.
---	--	---

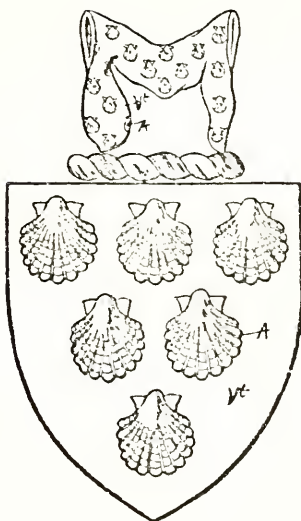
SI: ARCHER.

Holbech, of Mollington.

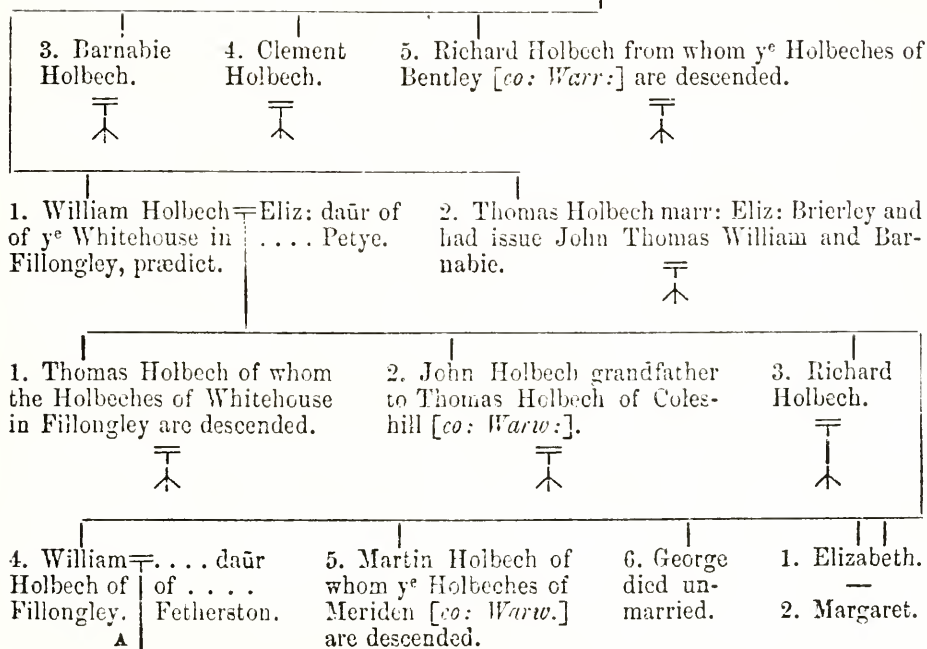
K. 3, p. 96.

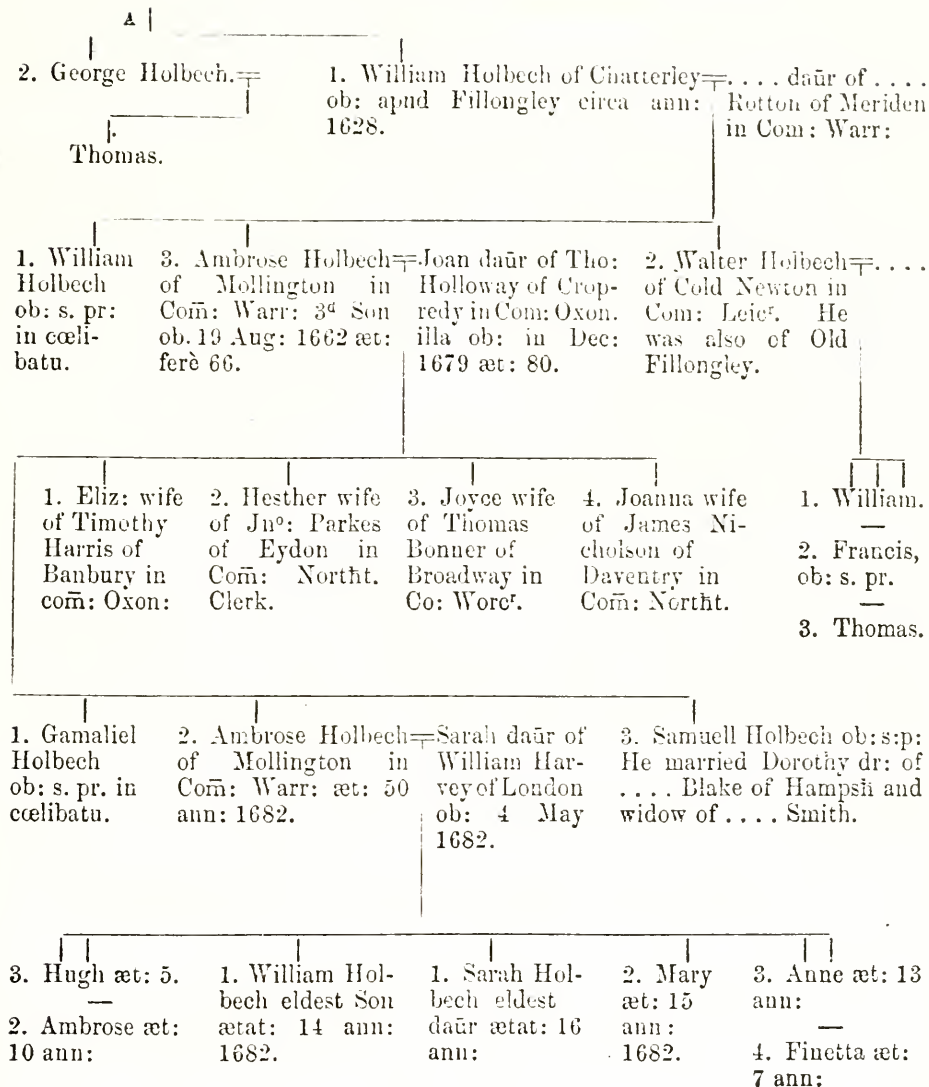
Kington Hundred.

Southam 29 Aug: 1682.



Thomas Holbech of . . . in . . .
Fillongley in Cō: Warr:



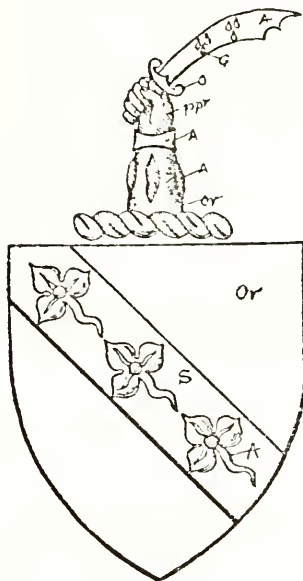


John Holborn

Quyney, of Shottery.

K. 3, p. 97.

Barlichway Hundred.

At Stratford sup: Avon 25^o Aug: 1682.See the Armes in the Visitation of London a^o 1634 fo: 391. et q'. [*Harl. Soc.*, XVII., p. 184.]

Adrian Quyney of Stratford=Elizabeth dau'r of . . . Philips of
 upon Avon in Com: Warf: Stratford upon Avon Com: Warf:

Richard Quyney of London=Elleanor dau'r of John Sadler of Stratford sup: Avon
 Grocer obi't in May a^o 1656 obi't circa aⁿ: 1655 ætat: circ: 56 aⁿ:
 ætat: circa 70 aⁿ:

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 3. Tho: Quyney
of the City of
London living
ætat: circa 42
a ⁿ : 1682 cœlebs. | 2. Adrian Quyney of the
City of London ætat:
circa 50 a ⁿ : unmarried,
Leivtenant Colonel of
the Green Regiment in
y ^e City of London. | 1. Richard Quy-
ney of Shottery
in Com: Warwick
now living æt: 58
anno ^r unmarried. | 4. William Quy-
ney now living
of Shottery ætat:
circa 37 anno ^r :
1682 unmarried. |
|--|---|--|---|

1. Ellen wife of Edward Pilkington of the City of London.

Mary 5th daughter by birth dyed young.4. Isabel, wife of John Lilburne of y^e City of London grocer.2. Elizabeth 1st marr: to Will: Cooper of London and after to Rich^d Pile Cheif Serjeant Chirurgeon to his Ma^{tye} K; Ch: 2^d.

3. Anne wife of Thomas Booth of London brother of Alderman Booth.

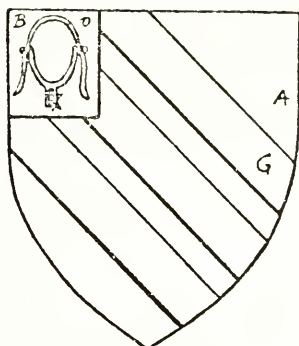
5. Sarah wife of Jervise Cooper of the City of London grocer.

ADRIAN QUINEY.

Knight, of Barrells, Wenley in Arden.

K. 3, pp. 98, 99.

Barlichway Hund:

Barrells 25^o Aug: 1682.

These Armes were taken from a Pedigree Produced by Mr Knight but not Attested and are the Armes of Knight of Rowenton and Charwelton, as will appear by C. 7. 11 [Warwickshire, 1619, *Hart. Soc.*, XII., p. 218] and C. 14, 49 [see *Metcalf's ed. Northamp.*, 1618-19, p. 105] as also Vinc: Warwicksh': page 88.

Nicholas Knight of Beoley in com: = Agnes daür:
Wigorn: a^o 1^o R: 3 1484.

of

Thomas Knight.

Robert Knight of Beoly in com: = Margerie daür:
Warf: [Wore:] obiit a^o 1558.

of

1. Nicholas Knight
obiit sine prole
1559.

.... daür: =
of
1 w: and
widow of

3. William Knight of
Barrells in
pochia de
Wotton
Waren in
Com: War-
wick obiit
1580.

Eliz: daür of
William Cookes
of Norgrove in
Com: Wigor:
2 wife after
married to
Tho: Court.

4. Raphe Knight
4th son dyed with-
out issue 1558.

2. Tho^s Knight 2nd
son dyed without
issue a^o 1558.

....

Alice 1st married
to George Paine
of and after
to John Adden-
broke of

1. Mary wife
of John Mills
of Crimscott
[co. Warr:].

2. Isabell wife
of John Cul-
labine of

3. Alice
wife of
William
Palmer.

4. Elizabeth 1st married
to Will: Pain of
and after to Will: Moore
of

5. Richard
Knight
obiit sine
prole.

3. Tho Knight
3d son dyed
without Issue.

2. John Knight
dyed without
issue.

1. Nicholas Knight of
Barrells
aforesaid
obiit a^o 1652
nupt: 1593.

A

Margaret daur: of
George Townes of
Stoke Prior in com:
Wigorn: she died
1650.

4. Edward Knight
clerk.

Susanna da: of
.... Basset of
.... gt.

1. Richard.

2. Thomas
ob; cœlebs.

3. George.

A

4. John.	1. Mary wife of Robert Adams of Vllenhall [<i>co: Warr.</i>]. — 2. Jane wife of Hugh Hopkins of Pinley [<i>co: Warr.</i>].	3. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Lea of Vllenhall [<i>co: Warr.</i>] obiit 1673.	4. Agnes wife of George Brocke of Faraborow [<i>co: Warr.</i>]. — Margaret dyed an infant.
----------	--	---	--

3. Rob ^t = Eliz: da ^r dyed of Edw: with- out issue 1654.	2. Nicholas Knight ob: cœlebs 1630.	William Knight of Barrells in the Parish of Wooton Warren in co: Warwick natus 1594 obiit 1651.	= Agnes da ^r of John Randoll of Barrells in com: Warf: nupt: 1622 ob: 1639 1 wife.	= Johanna wid: of Clem ^t Parker of Row- ington [<i>co: Warr.</i>] nupt. 1641 ob: 1655, 2 wife.
--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---

4. Thomas dyed un- married a ^o 1664.	2. William Knight obiit 1647 æt: 18 a ⁿ :	1. John Knight of Bar- rells in Co ^m : Warwick borne a ^o 1623 obiit 23 Aug: 1681.	= Johanna da ^r of Edmund Rawlins of Donington in com: Warf: gen: obiit 4 ^o Apr: 1664.
---	--	---	---

3. Edmund Knight of London mercer borne a ^o 1662.	2. John dyed an infant ætat: 17 weeks.	1. William Knight of Bar- rells in co ^m : Warwick Barrister at Law borne a ^o 1657 now living 1682 unmarried.	Eliz: wife of Wil- liam Martin of Evesham in co ^m : Wigōr: borne a ^o 1653 nupt 1678.
--	--	--	--

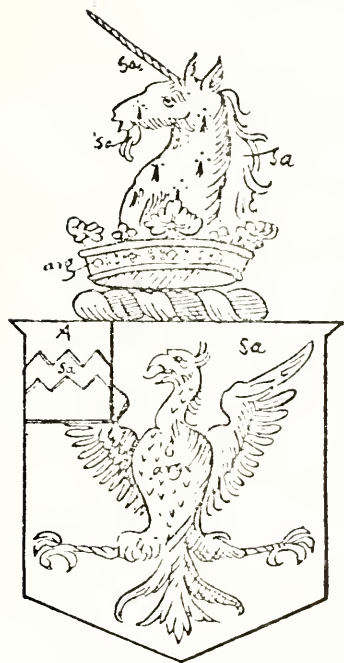
3. Robert Knight = Eliz: da ^r of Tho- Citizen of London borne 1632 living 1682.	= mas Randoll of Citizen of London 1 w:	= Jane da ^r of St. Rob ^t of Barkham Barronet 2 w.	Elizabeth wife of Thomas Hanbury of Huntingtrops in com: Wigorn: She died a ^o 1651 He dyed 11 Sept: 1668.
--	---	---	--

1. John Knight.	2. Thomas Knight.	3. William obiit infans.	4. Robert Knight.	1. Elizabeth.	2. Sarah. — 3. Anne.
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------------

WM: KNIGHT.

Parkyns, of Marston Jabbett.

K. 3, pp. 100, 101.

Vide Grants, Volume 3^d 143, 153. [See Appendix.]

Johannes Parkyns Seisitus de Manerio de Merston Jabet in cō: War¹ Edw 6. [1547-8] Condidit Testament: 26 Julij a^o. 1557 4^o et 5^o Ph: et M: obiit 7^o Aug: 4^o et 5^o Ph: & Mariae.

Willmus Parkyns de Merston Jabet fil: et hæres ætat: 35 ann. et Amplius 4 et 5 Ph. M. [1557-8] obiit Ultimo Julij 24 Eliz: [1582].

2. Johannes Parkyns.

3. Alexander Parkyns.

4. Oliver Parkyns.

Anna nupta Barnabas Holbech de Fillongley in cōm. Warf:

Thomas Parkyns filius et hæres Anna soror Willmi Roberts æt: 24 ann: et amplius 24 Eliz. de Sutton Cheney in cōm: [1581-2] & obiit 24 Junij Leic: 9^o Car: 1^m. [1633].

1. Willms Parkyns filius et hæres ætatis 42 ann: et ampl: 9. Car: I. [1633-4] Obijt a^o. 1663 circa mens Augusti.

Joanna filia Humphridi Staunton de Longbridge in cōm: Warf: gen:

2. Valentine.

3. Richard.

2. Samuell Parkyns obiit sine prole.

3. Johannes Parkyns de Atherston in cōm: Warr:

4. Nathaniell Parkyns de Thames Ditton in cōm: Surr:

5. Thomas ob: cœlebs.

2. Rebecca ux: Ric: Parkyns de Burton Hastings in cōm: Warr: gen: ambo mortui,

1. Abigail uxor Josephi Venour de ... in cōm: Warr: gen:

1. Willms Parkyns filius et hæres 16^o Car: 1 [1640-41] Seisitus de Manerio de Merston Jabet æt: 66 ann: 1682, ac unus Justiciarium Dñi Regis ad Pacem conservandum in cōm: Warf:

Elizabetha fil: et cohæres Rob: Reynes de Stanford in cōm: Nott: armigeri nupta 16 Car: I. [1640-41].

A			
1. Dorothea.	2. Anna Parkyns jam superstes a° 1682, uxor Mathei Smith de civ. Coventr. gen.	3. Susanna.	4. Elizabetha.
4. Josephus Parkyns obiit cœlebs.	3. Robert Perkyns jam superstes a°. 1682. — 2. Thomas Parkyns obiit cœlebs.	1. Willms Parkyns Eques aur: ac unus de Sex cleri- cis Cancellariæ æt: 32 ann: 1682.	Susanna filia et cœlaeres Thomæ Blackwell de Bushey in com: Hertford.
1. Blackwell Parkyns ætat: 4: an: 1682.		2. Willmo æt: 2 aūn:	Susanna.

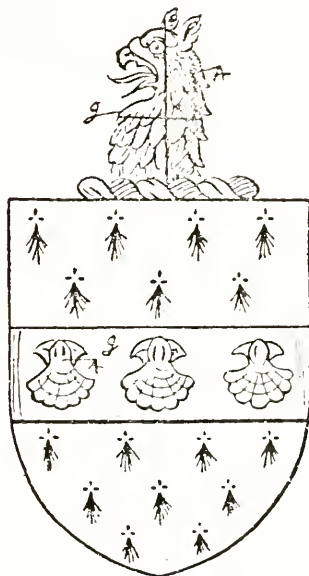
W^m Parkyns

Ingram, of Wolford Parva.

K. 3, pp. 102, 103.

Kineton Hund^d.

Shipston, 28^o Aug: 1682.



See an Entry of this Family in *Pailpots Warwicksh*: and also in C. 30, 88 [*Visit: Worcestershire, 1634*].

Anthony Ingram of Little Wolford = Dorothy dau^r of Jn^r. Hungerford of
in Com: War^r: obiit 7 Jan: 42 Eliz: | Down Amney [*in Com: Glouc.*] K^t.
[1600].

A |

Anthony. 1. John Ingram of = Cecile daur: of Rob: Williamson Mar-
 — Little Wolford in after married to Simon Clif- garet.
 Edward. com: Warf: obiit ford of Boscomb in Com: Wilts.
 40 Eliz [1597-8].

Hastings Ingram of Wolford parva = Catherine daur: of Petoe of Chesterton
 in com: Warr: obiit 7 Aug: 1665. in Com: Warf: and Sister of Sr Edw^d Petoe.

1. John. 2. Hastings Ingram of Wol = Anne daur: and coh^r of Edw:
 — ford aforesaid Esq^t. one of Mollins of Westhall in Com: :
 5. William. his Mat^{tes} Justices of the Dorsett Esq^e by Frances his 1^w:
 — Peace for y^e County of War- w: daur: of Sr Tho: Aston of
 6. Thomas. wick now living 1682 ætat: Aston in com: Cestr: K^t. Gent.
 died unmarried. fere 61 anno^r. Pensioner to K^r. Ch: 1st and
 2^d.

1. Aston Ingram eldest son 3. Edward ætat: 5. William ætat: Catherine
 ætat: 26 ann^r: 1682, un- 23 anⁿ: 1682. fere 17 anno^r: ætat: fere
 married. — 1682. 22 anno^r
 — 4. Mollins æt: — 1682.
 2. Hastings ætat: circ: 24 circa 18 anno^r. 6. Anthony ætat:
 ann: 1682. 1682. circa 16 anno^r:
 1682.

3. Richard Ingram of = daur: of 4. Anthony Ingram = Bridget daur of
 Brigstock in Com: Tilliard of the of Brigstock in Com: George Green-
 Northampton new living City of London. North^{on} living ætat: wood of Chastle-
 ing ætat: fere 60 an: 59 anⁿ: ton in Com: :
 Oxon:

Anne.

Hester.

Bridget.

7. Robert Ingram of = daur. 2. Cecile now 1. Elianor 3. Mary wife of Sr
 Wolford in com: of living unmar- dyed un- William Boughton
 Warf: living ætat: ried 1682. married. of Lawford in cō:
 53 an: 1682.

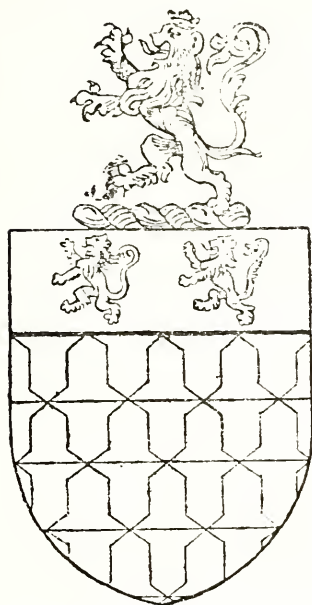
Anthony.

HAST. INGRAM.

Hamersley, of Avon Dasset.

Kineton Hundred.

K. 3, p. 104.

Kineton 28^o Aug: 1682.

Mr. Hamersley produced these armes & referred to the Staffordshire Books, where there is nothing to be found. [No colours given. ? from a Seal. William Homersley of Botham [co: Stafford], Gent: was fined £10, his composition for refusing Knighthood temp. Charles 1. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., ii., part 2, p. 18). Homersley of Homersley, co: Stafford, bore Gules, three rams' heads erased Or.]

.... Hamersley of=
the Bothom in com:
Staff:

1. William.

3. Walter Hammers- = Eliz: dau and
ley of the Botham coh^r of John
juxta Leek in cō: Rowley of
Staff: obiit circ: an: Wedgwood in
1667 æt: ferè 80. com: Staff:

2. Thomas.

2. John = dau^r and
Hamers- coheir of Tho:
ley 2^d Brown of
Son. Fenton in
cō: Staff:

1. William Hamers- = Eliz: 2^d dau^r
ley of Wedgwood in of Geo: Ven-
com: Staff: eldest ables of Ag-
son died circ: an: don in com
1676 æt: 60 ann: Cestrie Ar^m.

3. Thomas Mary.
obiit
cœlebs. Eliz:

2. Chamberlain Hamersley Ma^r of = Mary 2^d dau^r of
Arts and Rector of Avon Dasset Jn^o Gascoigne
in com: Warw: æt: 42 anno^r 1682 Esq^r. only son
married to his 2^d wife Hesther of St Nich: Gas-
dau^r and coh^r of Jn^o Swain of coigne of Old-
Burton Dasset in com: Warr: hurst juxta
widow of Rich: Woodward of Avon Huntingdon,
Dasset. first wife.

1. Thomas Susanna wife
now living of Abraham
in London Lane of y^e
unmar^r: City of West-
æt: circa 44 minster Gent.
aun: 1682.

Francis onely child (by the first wife)
aged 19 years a^o 1682.

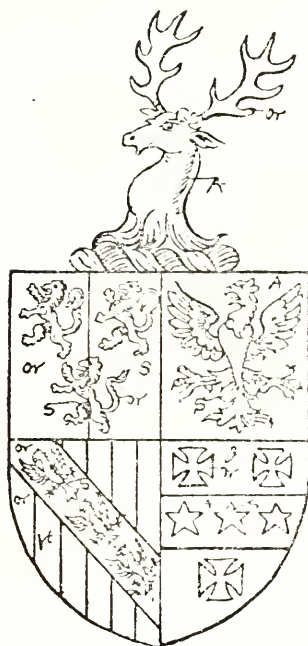
CHA: HAMERSLEY.

Bishop, of Brailes.

K. 3, p. 105.

Kington Hundred.

Shipton upon Stowr 26 Aug: [16]82.



1. BISHOP.
3. ONSLEY.

2. POCKLINGTON.
4. WILLINGTON.

Entred in C. 7, fol: 96^b [*Warwick, 1619, Harl. Soc., Vol. XII, p. 223*], without Arms, as also in Viuc: Warwicksh'. and likewise in Philpots.

The upper Part of this Pedigree was taken from a long Descent in paper drawn about 70 year ago beginning with Walter Bishop born in Gascoigne temp. H. 2, who coming into Eng^d. married the daür & heir of S^r John Pocklington of Pocklington in cō Ebor: K^t. from which Walter to John Bishop son of Barnaby Bishop therein mentioned there are inclusive 17 generations.

Robert Bishop 2^d son of William Bishop of Pocklington in com: Ebor: by . . . his wife daür: of . . . Fairfax of Gilling [*in com: York*] settled in Oxfordsh:

John Bishop of = . . . daughter of . . . Blomer
Brailes. of Torsdall Esq:

Withm Bishop of Brailes in = Alice daür of . . . Willington of Barston
com: Warr: in com: Warr:

A |

John Bishop of Brailes = . . . daughter of . . . Ansley of
in com Warr: Einsham [*in com: Oxon*].

2. Barnaby Bishop of Brailes = Jane daughter of
in com Warr: obiit circa ann: Anth: Sheldon of
1635 vel 1636 ætat: circa 74. Broadway in com
Wigorn:

1. William Bishop S.T.D. of
the Sorbonne College in Paris
and Bishop of Calcedon.

2. Anthony.

1. John Bishop = Dorothy daur of
of Brailes in John Corham of
cō Warr: obiit Holshot in
patre vivo circ: Hampsh:
annū: 1626 æt:
40 añ.

1. Jane died unmarried.

3. Richard. =

2. Ellen wife of Will:
Clark of Tisoe in Com:
Warw:

4. George. =

3. Mabel wife of . . .

2. Barnaby obiit cœlebs
æt: circ: 18.

1. Mabel wife of . . . Powell
after married to . . . Hilliard.

2. Margaret died
unmarried.

Cath: daur of Will: Thorold =
of Little Paunton in com: Brailes in cō: Warr:
Linc: 2 wife. æt: 74 Ann: 1682.

1. William Bishop of = Jane daughter of Alex: Fet-
Brailes in cō: Warr: tiplace of Swinecombe in
com: Oxon: 1 wife.

William & William
died infants.

1. Martha now living
unmarried a^o 1682.

2. Margaret died
unmarried.

1. William.

4. John Bishop muredred
by a Countrey Fellow 26^o
Aug: 1676 cœlebs.

6. Richard æt: circ:
12 ann: 1682.

2. Catherine now
living unmarr:
1682.

2. William.

1. Mary now living
1682 cœlebs.

3. Winifrid dyed
young.

3. & Withm.
died infants.

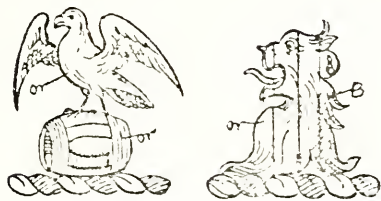
5. Francis now liv^e 1682
æt: circ: 21.

Clopton, of Clopton.

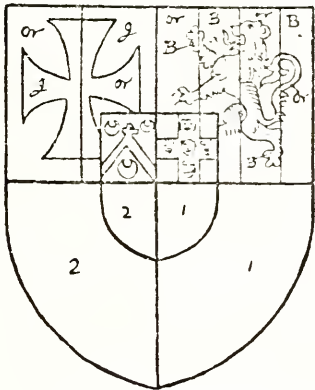
K. 3, pp. 106, 107.

Barlichway Hundr̃.

Stratford upon Aven 25 Aug: 1682.



[1 and 4. CLOPTON; 2 and 3, COCKES. FIELD, inescutcheon. no colours given: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three crescents Sable, for WALKER; 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross of St. George Gules, five leopards' faces Or, the augmentation granted to Sir Edward WALKER, Knt., Garter.]



William Clopton Esq^r obiit=
2 Eliz: [1559-60].

William Clopton ætat: 22=Anne daughter
Anno^r: 2 Eliz: [1559-60]. of St George
Griffith Kn^t.

William Clopton obiit sine prole. Joyce wife of George Carew Earl of Totnes. Anne=William Clopton of Stedwick in Episc: Dunelm:

.... daür of Fane=1. William Clopton of=.... daür of
Earl of Westmoreland. London died there Bishop. 2. John
circa anñ 1660 s. pr. obiit
cœlebs.

3. Thomas Clopton=Eglantine daughter of John Kyte Warr: Esq. obiit circa ann: 1641 æt: circ: 35. of Ebrington in Coñ. Glouc. Esq^r. Ursula first mar: to Tho: Markham of Ollerton in coñ: Nott: after to Hen: Nevill of Holt in Coñ: Leic^r. Esq^r, she is now living 1682. wife of Mounson. wife of Paulet.

Eliz: Thomas Clopton 2^d son went beyond sea et obiit ibi cœlebs. St John Clopton of Clopton in=Barbara sole daur heir of St Edw: Walker Kn^t Garter Principal King of Armes and one of the Councell to K. Ch: 2. nupta a^o 1662. 6. Charles died an infant. 5. William ætat: 3 ann: 4. John æt: 7 ann: 3. Hugh æt: 10 Ann. 2. John died an infant.

1. Edward Clopton Esq^r son = Martha da^ur and heir of 1. Agnes. 3. Elizabeth.
and h^r apparent ætat: 19 annⁱ Will. Combes of Old
ferè 1682 nupt: 1679. Stratford in com. Warr: 2. Barbara. 4. Joyce.
gent.

Anna Maria æt: 4 mens 1682.

(JOHN CLOPTON.)

Rawlins, of Marston Sicca.

K. 3, pp. 108, 109.

Barlichway Hundred.

Stratford Sup: Avon 25 Aug^t. 1682.

Noe Armes exhibited.

Edmund Rawlins of Marston sicca in Co: = . . .
Glouc^r gent: a younger Son of the family
of Rawlins of Herefordshire.

Thomas Rawlins of Marston sicca = Joan daughter of . . .
in Com: Glouc^r. obiit circa añ: Keck of Marston before
1649. mentiond.

Edmund Rawlins of Stratford = Elizabeth daughter of Tho: Graynger
upon Avon ob: 26 Dec: 1662 of Donington in Com: Warr: by Joan
æt: circ: 74. daught^r of Nich: Kempson.

Mary eldest da^r of Franc: = 1. Thomas Rawlins of Dorsing = Elizabeth 2^d da^ur
Astrey of Arlington Wood- ton in com: Glouc: Esq^r: Ser- and coh^r of Rich:
end in com: Bedf: Esq^r geant at Law now living at Bendish of Stow
by Dorothy his wife da^r: Stratford upon Avon in com: market in Co:
of St. Fleetwood Dormer Warr: nat: 1 Jan: 1622 One of Norfolk [Suff.]
of Lee in Com: Bucks: his Mat^{ies} Justices of the Peace brother of St^r
K^t: 2 wife. She is now pro Com: Warw: Tho: Bendish
living 1682. First wife.

Edmund Rawlins a Barrist^r of the Middle
Temple died unmarried æt: fere 21 ann:

Elizabeth and Anne,
dièd infants.

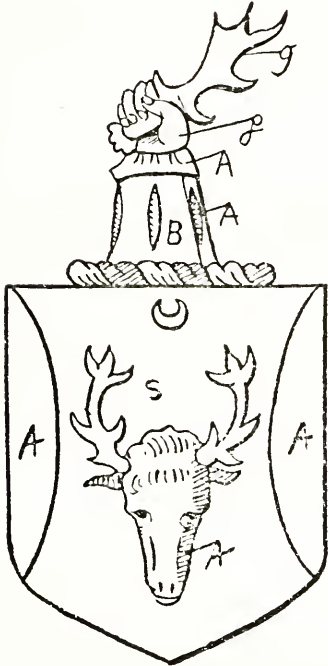
						A
3. Richard died unmarried.		2. Samuell Rawlins of Marston = . . . daür of . . . Philpot sicca in coñ: Warr: æt: 57 ann: 1682.		of Lighthorne in Coñ: Warr: Clerk.		
1. Thomas.	1. Elizabeth w: of John Paston of Welford in Coñ: Glouce ^{tr} Clerk.	2. Alice wife of Thomas Yates of Dorsington in Co: Gloe ^r . Clerk.	3. Joane.	4. Anne.	5. Jane.	
2. Edmund.						
3. William.						
4. William Rawlins of Poppells in parochia de Salford in coñ: Warr: ob: circa añ: 1662.		= Anne-Mary daür and coh ^r of . . . Hedges of the Parish of Charlbury in Coñ: Oxon:		Joan wife of John Knight of Barrels green in paroch: de Wotton wawen in cō: Warr: She died circ: 1665.		
1. Edmund.		2. William.	Elizabeth cœlebs.		[Not signed.]	

Parker, of Henington.

K. 3, pp. 110, 111.

Kinton Hundred.

Shipston upon Stowe, 26 Aug: 1682.



Vide C. 22, 329. [Visit. of Devonshire, 1620, Harl. Soc., Vol. VI., p. 205.]

William Parker of Hoberton = in Coñ: Devon: and of Shorditch in cō: Somerset.

Hugh Parker of Shorditch in = Mary onely da^r. of coñ: Somerset 6th son living Tho: Hutchins 1623. died a^o 1627 buried in alias Laurance of y^e Midle Isle of S^t Mary Holway in cō: Maudlins Church in Taunton. Somerset.

A |

1. Thomas Parker of London Eldest Son, a Barr ^r . of Grayes Inne obijt circa ann: 1650.	1. Thomas Parker of London Eldest Son, a Barr ^r . of Grayes Inne obijt circa ann: 1650.	2. William Parker died unmarried æt: 14 ann:	3. Hugh Parker of London Mercer 3 ^d . Son created Baronet per Pat ^t . dated 1 July 1681 Habend: to him and y ^e heirs male of his body (with Remainder to Hen: Parker of Honington in com: Warr: Esq ^r . Nephew of the said Sr. Hugh.) jam superstes ætat: circa 76, but bath as yet no issue.	3. Hugh Parker of London Mercer 3 ^d . Son created Baronet per Pat ^t . dated 1 July 1681 Habend: to him and y ^e heirs male of his body (with Remainder to Hen: Parker of Honington in com: Warr: Esq ^r . Nephew of the said Sr. Hugh.) jam superstes ætat: circa 76, but bath as yet no issue.	4. Rachel Parker of London Louthie in com: Lincoln She is now living a ⁿ 1682.
--	--	--	---	---	---

1. Thomas	Eliz: wife of Bennet.	Sarah wife of	Margaret w: of Owen.
2. John	died unmarried.		
3. Edward			

1. Mary wife of John Longland of Hampshire.	4. Henry Parker of the Citty of London 4 th son obijt circa añ: 1670 æt: circa 54 ann:	5. John Parker dyed unmarr: æt: 12 añ:
---	---	--

6. William Parker of London, now living æt: circa 56 ann:	7. Richard Parker of Taunton in Com: Somerset.	2. Dorothy wife of Thomas Pace of London.	3. Elizabeth wife of Shepheard and after married to Coleman, illa vivit ap ^d Shoreditch in cō. Somers- set, 1682.	4. Grace wife of Richard Hill of London.
1. Elizabeth.	2. Rachell.	3. Lucie.	4. Mary, ob: 1682.	

5. Hugh dyed young æt: 12.	3. Laurence dyed young æt: 3 ann:	1. Henry Parker of Honington in Com: Warr: Esq ^r . One of his Ma ^{ties} . Justices of the Peace for the said County. He is also of Talton in com: Wigorn: and in Comission of the Peace for that County born 25 July 1638 jam Superstes.	2. Hugh Parker obijt Cœlebs æt: 15 ann.	3. Margaret daughter of Alexander Hide Bishop of Salisbury, 3 ^d son of Sr. Laurence Hide of Dyn-ton in Wilt-shire.
4. Mathew died unmarried.				

B		c		
5. Hide æt: 3 mens 1682.	2. Henry objit infans	1. Hugh Parker son and heir appar ^t æt: 8 ann ^o : 1682.	1. Mary and 2. Henrietta 5. & Finetta died infants.	3. Frances æt: 11 anno ^o : 1682.
3. Harry ætat: 5 anno ^o : ferè 1682.	4. and Rob ^t died an infant			4. Margaret æt: 10 an: 1682.
1. Margaret wife of Henry Marshall of y ^e Citty of London.	2. Anne wife of Nicho- las Manningham of ..., in Hampsh.	3. Eliz: wife of John Pate- man of Lon- don.	4. Mary wife of Roger Jacob citizen of Lon- don.	

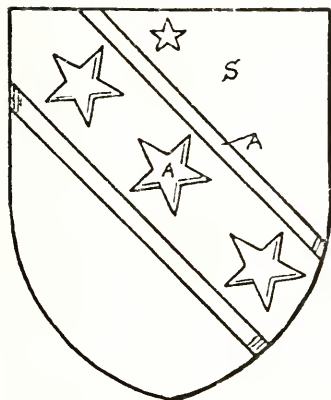
HEN: PARKER.

Overbury, of Barton on the Heath.

K. 3, pp. 112-113.

Kington Hundred.

Kington 28 Aug: 1682.

For the Armes vide I. 24, 88^b.St Nicholas Overbury of Bourton=...
on y^e Hill in Com: Glouc^r.1. St. Thomas Over-
bury poisons in y^e
Tower of London.2. St. Giles Over-
bury second son. =...
Shir-
ley.Mary married to
Will^m Whitlock
of [Wokingham]
in com: Berks
Esq:St Thomas Overbury
of Adminton in Com:
Glouc^r: now living
1682.

3. Walter Overbury of Barton= Mary daur of Sr= Magdalen daur:= Edward Grims-
on y^e Heath in com: Warw: Edw: Pinchen of [Thom^s in ton of ... in
alias dict: Barton in Marsh. of ... Com: pencil] Mars- com: Suff: Esq:
Essex first wife. ham of the elder brother to
Citty of Lon- St Harbottle
don merch^t: 2 Grimston Bar^t.
wife. Mr of the Rolls
1 husb^d.

Mary wife of Edm^d Meese-Goodyer
of Heithrop in cō: Oxon: Esq^t:

A |

1. Nicholas Overbury of Barton on the heath in Coṁ: Warw: obiit a^o 1681 æt: circa 56.

Catherine daṁr: of Withm: Shepheard of Rollwright Magna in Coṁ: Oxon: Esq: she is living 1682.

2. Walter now living unmar: 1682 æt: circa 40.

2. Magdalen w. of Samuell Malines of London.

Thomas Overbury only Son ætatis 2 ann: et amplius 1682.

1. Eliz: wife of St Tho: Pettus of . . . in coṁ: Norfolk B^t.

3. Anne wife of Withm: Stratford eldest son of Withm: Stratford of Farmecot in Coṁ: Glouc^r: Esq:

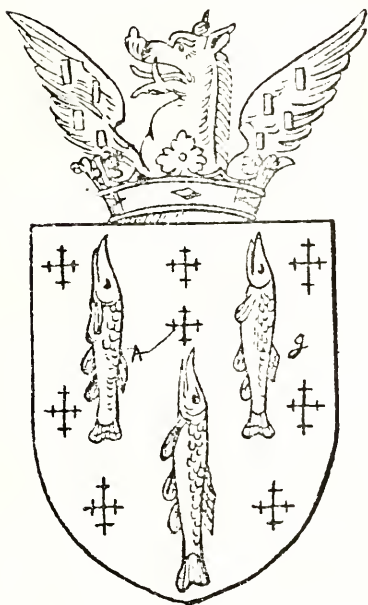
This Account was sent in Writing to the Officers of Armes from M^{rs} Cath: Overbury
By the hands of
Richard Harris.

Lucy, of Charlecote.

K. 3, pp. 114—116.

Kington Hundred.

Charlecote, 28^o Aug: 1682.



[No colours of the crest given. Out of a ducal coronet Gules a boar's head and neck Argent, guttée de poix, between two rings erect Sable billettée Or.]

For the Armes and Quarterings of this Family see the last Visitation C. 7. 62^b [*Visit. of Warrickshire, 1619; Harl. Soc., Vol. XII, p. 286*], and for Spencers Quarterings 63^b [*Id. p. 282*].

St Thomas Lucy = [Constance da; and
of Charlecot in heir of Richard
coṁ Warr: Kn^t. Kingsmill 2nd
wife.]

4. William Lucy L^d Bishop = . . .
of St. Davids in Wales died daṁr.
circa ann: 1678. of

5. Robert.

6. Francis Lucy of = . . .
the Citty of Westm^r daṁr
Esq^r. now living a^o. of
1682.

A

3. Eliz: wife of S ^r J ⁿ ^o Hungerford of . . . K ^t .	2. Brigit. — 1. Anne.	S ^r Thomas Lucy of Charlecot in cō Warr: K ^t ætat: 33 ann: 1619, ob: 1640 ætat: 56.	= Alice dañr and heir of Thomas Spenser of Claverdon in cōm Warf: Esq ^r .	2. Richard.	3. George ob: cœsus occisus in Gallia.
4. Alice wife of S ^r Will: Underhill of Idlicott in cōm Warr: K ^t .	3. Brigit wife of S ^r Brian Bronghton of Broughton in cōm Staff: Knt. and Bart.	2. Margaret died unmarried.	1. Constance first marr: to S ^r Will: Spenser of Erdington in cō Oxōn: Bart. after to S ^r Edward Smith of Whitechurch in cōm Bucks, L ^d . Ch: Just: of the cōm: Pleas in Ireland.		
1. Spenser Lucy = Esq ^r raised a Troop of Horse and Regim ^t of Foot in y ^e service of K. Ch: I et obijt s. pr.	[Mary] dan. of [Henry] Brett of . . . in cōm Warr: after married to [William] Sheldon of Broadway in cōm: Worc ^r . K. 5. 32.	Robert Lucy of Charlecot = . . . dañr of Tho. in cōm Warr. Esq ^r . obijt circa añ: 1658.	Spenser of . . . in cōm. Warf.		
		Brigit sole dañr and heir wife of . . . Molineux eldest son of . . . Viet Molineux.			
Richard Lucy of Charlecot in cōm Warr: Esq ^r obijt Dec. 1677 ætat: 58.	= Eliz: dañr and heir of John Urrey of Thorley in the Isle of Wight.	4. George Lucy died in y ^e Service of King Charles y ^e 1 st unmarried.			
2. Thomas Lucy of Charlecot in cōm: Warr: Esq ^r = one of the Deputie Lieutenants and Justices of the Peace for the s ^t County. æt: 27 añ: 1682. Also Captain of a Troop of Horse in His Ma ^{ty} s Guards under y ^e Cōmand of Aubrey Earle of Oxford.	= Catherine dañ of Robert Wheatley of Brecknall in cōm Berks.	1. Richard died an infant æt: 1 añ.			
6. Spenser died an infant æt: 1 añ: et dim:	5. Elizabeth died an infant ætat: 1 ann.	4. Richard died in his Youth æt: 14 ann:	3. Constance wife of S ^r John Burgoigne of Wroxhall in cō: Warr: and Sutton in cōm: Bedf: Kn ^t .		
5. Thomas Lucy died unmarried.	6. S ^r Foulk Lucy of Henbury in cōm: Cestr: Kn ^t . young ^t son obijt . . . Sept. 1677 æt: circ: 54.	= Isabell daughter of William Davenport of Henbury in cōm Cestr: Esq ^r .			

B |

1. Mary now living unmarried a ^o 1682.	2. Davenport Lucy Esq ^r . son and heir æt: 23 añ: 1682 cœlebs.	3. Thomas æt: 21 añ: cœlebs.	4. Alice æt: 19 ann:	5. Robert æt: 17. —	6. Cath: æt: 15.
7. Spenser obijt in pueritia.	8. George æt: 14.	9. John dyed Young.	10. William, æt: 8 ann: —	12. Foulk æt: 6. —	13. Bridget (Posthum) ætat: 5 ann: 1682.
			11. Isabella æt: 7.		

THO: LUCY. DAVENPORT LUCY.

Dover of Barton on the Heath.

K. 3, p. 117.

Kineton Hundred.

At Warwick, 30^o Aug: 1682.

Mr. Dover produced these
armes Support^r and Crest, and
says they were given as an
augmentation to his Grandfather
Robt. Dover being the Receiver
of the Cotswold Games but
there must be better Proof be-
fore any part of it be allowed.

John Dover of Norfolk. =

Robert Dover = Sibilla dāur
of Barton on y^e Heath in cō: Warf: of D^r
Cole, Dean
of Lincoln
anno 1597
[William
Cole,
S.T.P.].



Robert obijt infans.	John Dover of Barton on the Heath in Cōm: Warr: jam superstes ætat: 66 añ: 1682. Sometime a Capt. of Horse under Prince Rupert in the Service of K. Ch: 1.	Eliz: dāur and coh ^r . of Tho: Vade of Barton on the heath in Cōm: Warf: by Joan his wife dāur and h. of Keck.	1. Abigal wife of Anthony Stratford of in Cō: Glouc ^r . Esq ^r .	2. Sibilla wife of George Stratford of
----------------------------	---	--	---	--

A

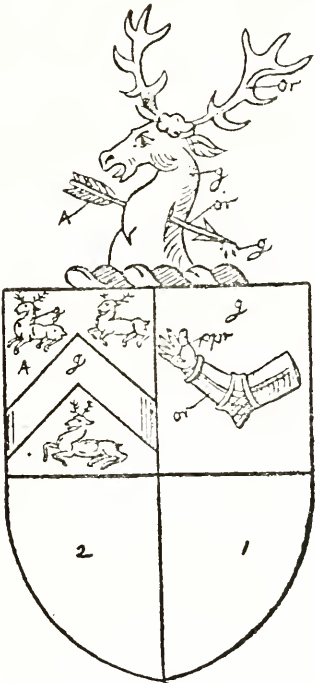
A					
1. Robert objt in- faus.	2. John Dover of Grays Inne Bar- rister at Law æt: 38 ann: 1682 cœlebs.	3. Thomas Dover ætatis circ: 19 ann: 1682, cœ- lebs.	1. Sibill wife of John Nor- den Citizen of London after married to Cakebread of London.		
2. Eliz: objt cœlebs.	3. Mary wife of Sam: Hopkins Citizen of Lon- don.	4. Magdalen w. of Charles Tittford of London.	5. Sarah wife of Charles Stokes of Banbury.	6. Anne w. of John Leeson of London.	
J. DOVER, junr.					

Higges, of Coventry.

K. 3, pp. 118, 119.

Civitas Coventr:

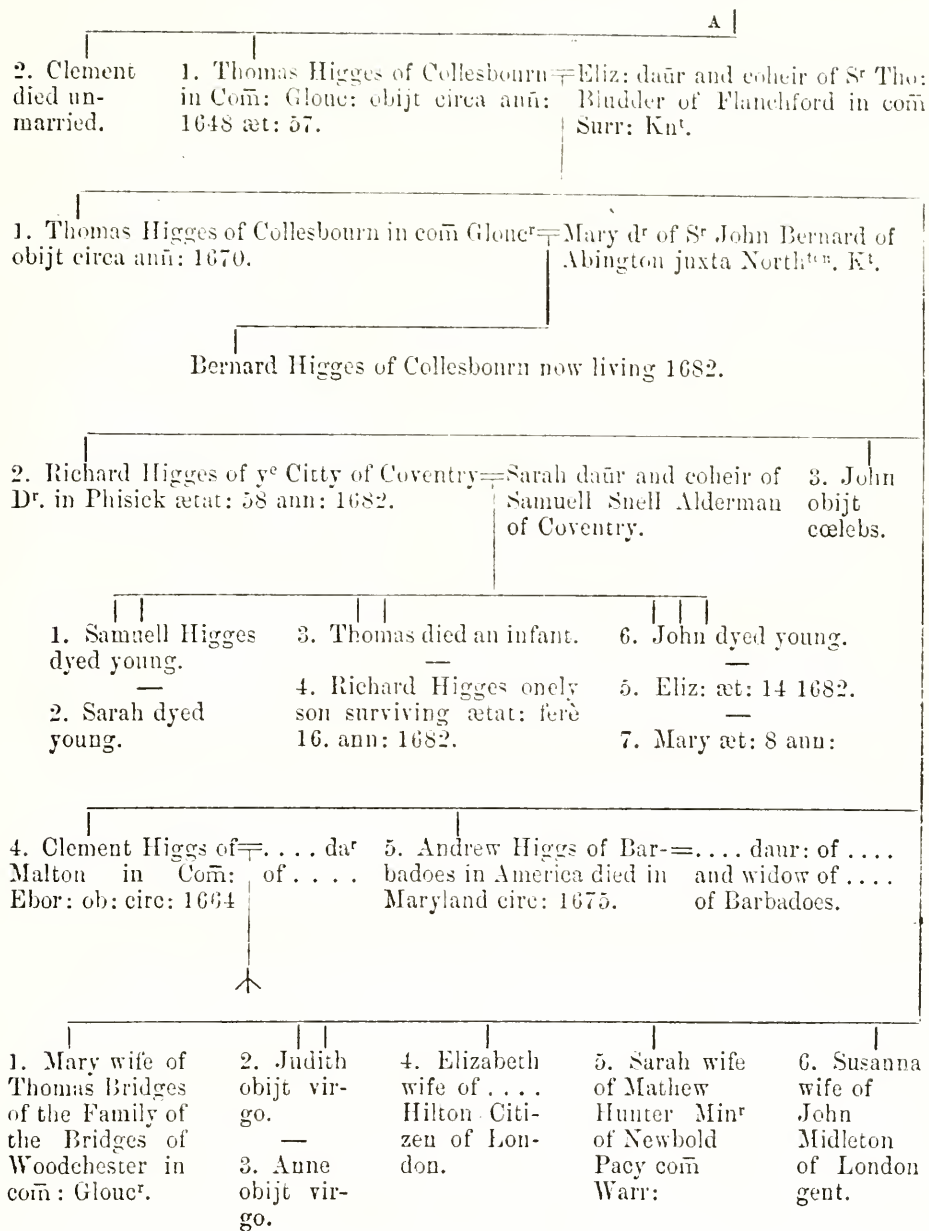
Coventry 31^o Aug: 1682.



[1 and 4. HIGGES. 2 and 3. BLUDDER.]

Vide C. 17. 74. for Higgs [*Visit. of Gloucestershire, 1623, Harl. Soc., Vol. XXI., p. 81*], and C. 2. pa: 75 for Bludder [*Visit. of Surrey, 1623, Harl. Soc., Vol. XLIII., p. 125*].

William Higges of Collesbourne in Co^m. Glouc^r.
A |



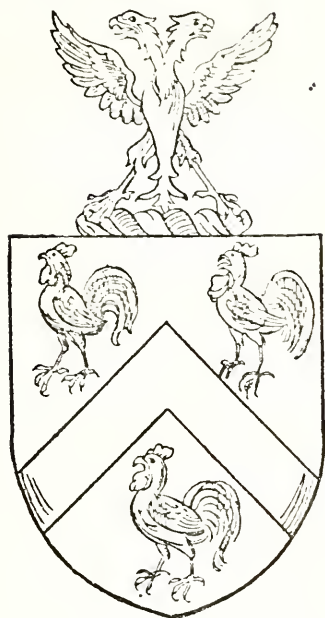
RI: HIGGES.

Wilcox, of Brandon.

Knighton Hundred.

K. 3, p. 120.

Coventry, 31 Aug: 1682.



Taken from Mr. Wilcox Seal, but he must make better
proofe before he can be permitted the use of them. [No
colours given.]

Robert Wilcox of = dau^r of
Brandon in com: Bradgate of
warw: in com: Leic^r:

Robert Wilcox of Bran = dau^r of
don in com: War: ob: Shortgrave of
June 1652 æt: cir: 68 Everdon in com:
an. North^{ton}.

1. Thomas Wilcox died Younger.	2. John Wilcox of = Jane dau ^r of Brandon in com: Cham- War: now living pion of 1682 æt: 60.	1. Katherine wife of Rice Vaughan of London Barr: at Law.	2. Mary wife of Thomas Tibbetts citi- sen of Lon- don.
---	--	--	--

3. Anne wife of Morton Compton of Shapwick in com: Dors:	4. Katherine died unmar- ried.	2. John Wilcox of = Bridget da ^r of W ^m . Brandon in com. Lucas of Norton in Warr: æt: 29 now com: North ^{ton} . living 1682.
--	--------------------------------------	---

John æt: 6. Robert æt: 3.

1. Robert Wilcox = Mary dau ^r of of Brandon in Tho: Atkin- com. War: now son of Daven- living 1682, æt: try in com: 32 an. North ^{ton} .	3. Richard died younger.	1. Eliz: wife of Edmund Bro- mage of Daven- try in com: Norththampton.	2. Mary wife of Tho Widdowes of Aston magna in com: Wigorn:
--	--------------------------------	--	--

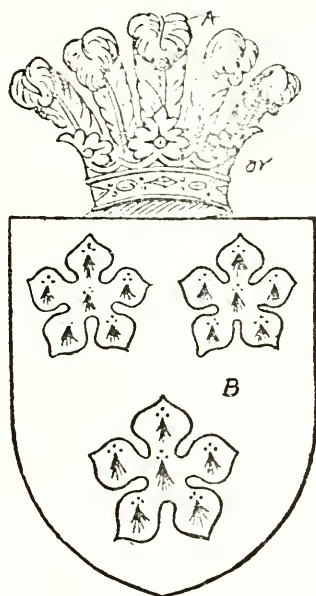
1. Mary æt: 6. 2. Elizabeth æt: 4. 3. Ann æt: circ. 3.

R: WILCOX.

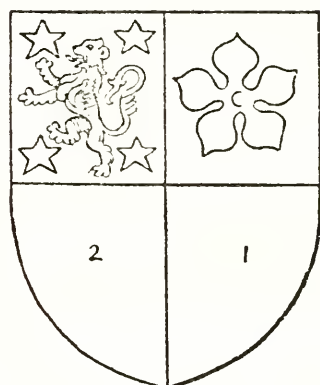
Astley, of Wolvey.

K. 3, pp. 121, 122.

Knighton hundred.

at Coventry 31 Aug^t 1682.

The Armes Entred in C. 7, 102 b.
[*Warwickshire, 1619, Harl. Soc., XII.,*
p. 364] but [*not*] the Crest Exhibited
by Mr. Astley also see Philpots War-
wicksh^t.



Sigillum Willielmi de Astley.

1. Wolvey. 2. Astley.

Will's Astley fil: et h: Tho: Astley.

Dm^t de Wolvey 15 Sept: mcccc.q. y^e Quarterings.

Thomas Astley Esq. of = Katherine da^r & heir of John Cotterell
Wolvey [*co. Warw.*] of Earls crome in com: Worcest: Bar^t
born 1585 ob: 1650. at Law.

1: Katherine
wife of Simon
Holden of
Ardington in
com: Warr:

2. Mary wife
of John
Baugh of
Quinhill in
com: Glouc:

3. Hannah wife
of . . . Muston
of Badgley in
com: War:

4. Isabell wife
of John Bryan
Clerk, of
Shrewsbury.

5. Sarah wife
of Mathew
ffowler of Wil-
ley Ck. in
com: Warr:

3. W^m Astley died
cœlebs 30 Sept:
1671.

6. Abraham
&
7. Isaac
died unmar-
ried.

James Astley of Wolvey =
ob: 1680, æt: circ: 52
an.

Hannah da^r of
. . . . Toone of
Wolvey.

A

Thomas æt: 16.

1. Katherine.

2. Susannah.

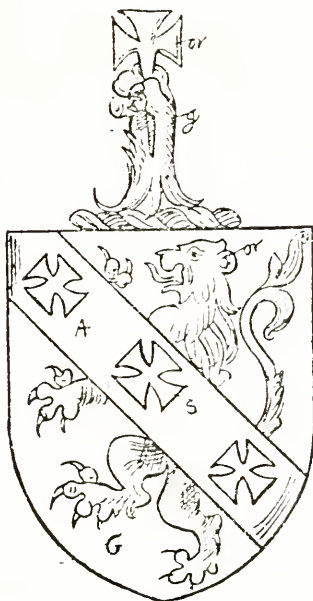
A			
1. Thomas ob: ecclebs 1653.	2. Giles Astley=Francis [sic] of Wolvey died without issue 24 febr. 1666.	4. John Astley=Mary da ^r & heir of Wolvey Esq ^r now living 1682 æt: 60.	Thomas Dearing of Petersfeild in com. Hants bro: to S ^r Edward Dearing of Kent.
John Astley=Eliz: da ^r of Richard of Wolvey Taylar of Anstey in now living com Coven. 1682 æt: 26.	1. Katherine wife of Grove of Birmingham in com: War: clark.	2. Mary now un- married 1682.	3. Sarah wife of Richard Taylar of Dottell in com: Warr:
2. Giles Astley died an infant.	1. George Astley nat: 20 May 1678 now living.	Anne nat: 1681 ob 1682.	

JOHN ASTLEY.

Gibbons, of Coventry.

K. 3, p. 123.

Civitas Coventrie.

at Coventry 31^o Aug: [16]82.

Vide G. 3, 18.

Thomas Gibbon of Dutchley=Jane, da^r of Arden of
in com: Oxon: A | Parkhall in com: Warr:

A |

Thomas Gibbon of = Sibeil da^r of Tho: Lisley
Newhall in com: of Maxhall [*Morhull*,
Warr: co. *Warw:*].

George =
Gibbon
of

Mary.
—
Margaret.

George
Gib-
bon.

3. wife of Jolley
of Worcester.
—
.... wife of George
Watkins.

W^m. Gibbon = Mary da^r of
of Coventry W^m. Wise of
ob: 13 Jan: Gillesdon
1659 æt: 64. hall in com:
War:

1. Frances wife of Joⁿ.
Summers of Worcester.
—
2. wife of
Streete Barr at Law.

Elizabeth wife
of W^m. Tucker
of Westmin-
ster.

Lucy wife
of John
Clerke
geñ: of
Coventry.

Mary wife of
James Cooke
of Warwick.

Francis Gib-
bon ob: cœ-
lebs.

William Gibbon a
captaine of Horse
in y^e late Kings
army ob: 1646 æt:
27 cœlebs.

Richard
ob: an:
1643 æt:
an: 23.

Abraham Gibbon = Ann da^r of Samuel
of y^e City of Snell Alderman of
Coventry æt: 60 y^e City of Coven-
now living 1682. try.

Charles Gib- = Katharine da^r of
bon of Kim- George Tounge
coate in com: Cler: of Little
Leic^r. ob: Woolford in
1676 æt: 50. com: Warr:

1. Abraham
2. William
3. Samuel
&
4. Edward

died
Young.

5. Abraham æt:
fere 13.

1. Mary wife of
Tho: Mureot of
Cubbington in
com: Warr:

2. Anne now
living unmar-
ried.

3. Sarah now
living un-
married.

5. Honora unmar-
ried.

4. Elizabeth &
6. Jane died un-
married.

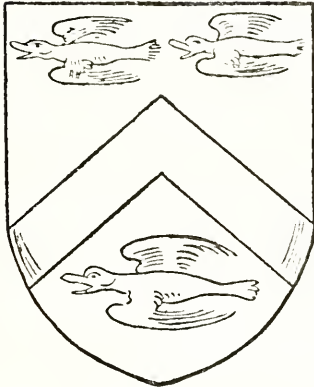
ABRA GIBBONS.

Woolrich, of Coventry.

K. 3, pp. 124, 125.

Civitas Covent̃.

at Coventry 31^o Aug: [16]82.



See an Entric made for this Family in Staffordshire C. 36, 68^b [Staffordshire, 1693-4], where the Armes were respited for proof but not made.

[No colours given. See the Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4 (Wm. Salt Soc.), where the Arms of Wolrich of Coppie Hall are entered as *rules*, a chevron between three mallards volant proper.]

John Woolrich = [Ursula] daur of [Sir John] of Tongue. Skeffington of Fisherick. [Fisherwick, co: Staff:.]

1. Tho: Woolrich = . . . daur of . . . of Antcotts in Hunt and Sister Coṁ Staff: of St. Jn^o Hunt.

2. William Woolrich = Anne daur of Robert Copie Hall in Coṁ Staff: obijt circa añ: 1664 æt: 70 añ: . . . Jefferies his wife Maid of Hon^r to Qu: Eliz:

John obijt.

1. Anne eldest da^r wife of Alexander Ward of Shenston in Coṁ Stafford.

Ursula wife of Jn^o Ithell of Lichfield.

1. William Woolrich of = Anne daur of Geo: Seney Park in coṁ Wright of Fulford Staff: obijt circa añ in coṁ: Stafford. 1646 ætat: circa 54.

2. James Woolrich of = Eliz: daur of the Citty of Lichfield . . . Mousley obijt 1680 ætat: 68 of Lichfield. or 69.

3. Robert Woolrich of = Anne da^r of . . . Penriedg in Coṁ: Thurstan of Staff: now living ætat: Penkridge in coṁ Stafford. 68 añ.

4. Jn^o. Woolrich of = Mary daur of Jn^o Roger = Prudence daur of Walter New- Coventrie now liv- son of Coventrie, Draper ing ætat: 66 añ: 1. wife obijt 1680. 1682.

2 w. and Widow of Jn^o Chamberlein of Atherston.

5. Edw: Woolrich of = Mary daur of Luke Wakefield Burton in coṁ Staff of Burton super Trent coṁ ob: circ: añ: 1650. Staff:

6. Thomas Woolrich who died in the Service of his Ma^{tie} K: Ch: I.

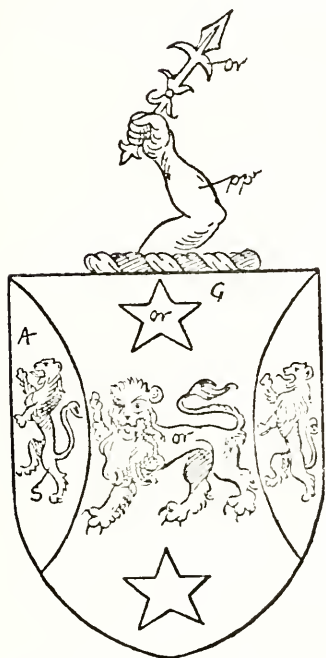
A	
other Children dyed young.	1. William Woolrich of London died in= Mary dau'r of Edward the East Indies about y ^e year 1677 Walker of London ætat: 37. 2. John Woolrich now living=Rebecca dau'r of Ralph Nicholls of London Gent. Mary wife of Lionel Wells of Warwick. 1682.
1. Mary, 5 annor et dim:	2. Rebecca ætat 3 anū: Sarah wife of John Norton Linnen Draper of London.

JOHN WOOLRICH Senior.

Dakins, of Maxstoke Hall.

K. 3, p. 126.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill 1^o Sept: 1682.

Taken from a Draught Drawne by Sr. Will: Dugdale Garter, which he affirmed to be set up in the Parlor windows at Maxstoke Hall, 1606.

[The original pedigree in the handwriting of Dugdale is preserved between pp. 182-183. It is signed by John Dakins in a shaky hand, for he was then aged 82 years. There are no arms tricked; the following note is written by Dugdale: These Armes thus embroydered were set up in the parlour window in Glasse at Maxstoke Hall in the yeare 1606.]

Philip Dakyns of=Eliz: daughter
Maxstoke in Coṁ: of John Heron
Warf: gen: died Citizen of Lon-
a^o 1617 vel circa. don.

John Dakyns of=Anne daughter of Geo:
Maxstoke Hall Corbyn of Corbyns
in Coṁ: Warr: Hall in coṁ: Staff:
Gent æt: 82 and of Hall End in
ann: 1682. coṁ: Warf:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1. Anne died un-married. | 2. Eliz: wife of John Baker Citizen of London. | 3. Mary wife of John Waters, Citizen of London. | 4. Susan wife of . . . Crips after marr: to Peter Parker Citizen & Bookseller of London. |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|

A		
3. Henry Dakins now in Jamaica.	2. Philip Dakins an East India Merchant died in Jamaica sans issue.	1. John Dakyns of Maxstoke Hall. æt: 57 ann: 1682.
Mabell daür of Rich ^d Townsend of Warwick a Bench ^r of the Mid: Temp. Lond:		
3. Thomas Dakins Citizen and Apothecary of London, æt: circ: 19 ann.	2. John Dakins Citizen and Scrivener of London æt: circa 24 añ: 1682.	1. Richard Dakyns Citizen and Grocer of London, æt: 31, ann: 1682.
1. Mabell marryd to Will: Ralyns Citizen & Bookseller of London.	2. Elizabeth now living unmarr: 1682.	3. Anne now living unmarried, 1682.

This Descent was drawn up by St. William Dugdale Kn^t. Garter and Subscribed by John Dakins of Maxstoke Hall Sen^r. and brought to the Officers of Armes at Coleshill By

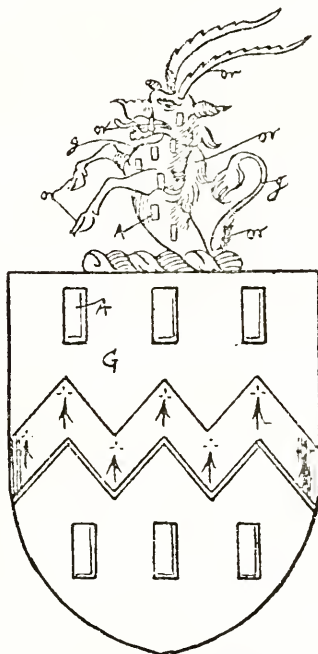
GEORGE WEBB.

Repington, of Armington.

K. 3, p. 127.

Hemlingford Hundred.

At Coleshill 1^o Sept: [16]82.



Vide C. 7. 59. [*Warwickshire, 1619. Harl. Soc., XII., pp. 188—191.*]

Thomas Repington

A

A |

Humphry objit cælebs.	Sr John Repington of Amington in Com Warf. Knt.	=	Margaret daür of Sr Edwd. Littleton of Pillaton in Com: Staff: Knt.	=	Edward Repington. [<i>Jwilt</i>] daür of [<i>George</i>] Pure- frey of Caldecot in com: Warr.
-----------------------------	---	---	--	---	--

Sr John Repington of Aming- ton in co: Warr: Knt. objit mense Junij 1660 æt: 53.	=	Eliz: daür of Sr Edw: Sebright of Besford in com: Wigorn: Bart.
--	---	---

1. Thomas and
2. John died
without issue.

5. Thomas died un- married.	1. Elizabeth died unmar- ried.	2. Mary wife of Sr Edwd Rich of Lincolnes Inne in com Midd: Kt. ob: s.p.	3. Letice wife of Theodore Bathurst of Skutterskelf in cō Ebor: Esqr.
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	---

1. Edward 2. John & 3. Leicester.	} died unmar- ried.	Mary daür of Sher- inton Talbot of Lacock in cō Wilts Esqr. 2 wife.	=	4. Sebright Reping- ton of Amington in Com: Warr: Esqr æt: 49 annoꝝ: 1682.	=	Cath: daür of Sr Thomas Burdet of Formark in com: Derb: Bart: 1 wife.
---	---------------------------	--	---	---	---	---

5. Leticia æt: 10 annor: 1682.	4. Eliz: objit infans.	3. Charles objit infans.	2. Frances æt: 14 an- nor. 1682.
---	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

1. Edward Repington son
& heir apparent, a Studt
in Oxford æt: 19 añ:
1682.

6. Sebright æt: 8 añ: 1682.	7. John objit infans.	8. Henry objit infans.	9. Mary objit infans.	10. Gilbert æt: 5 añ: 1682.
--------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------

SEB: REPINGTON.

Brookes, of Hallaton.

K. 3, p. 125.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill 1 Sept: 1682.

No Armes exhibited.

Thomas Brookes of Greaves= . . .
in cōm: Warr:

Thomas Brookes of Greaves= Anne daughter of . . . Peirson
in cōm: Warr: obijt apud of . . . Curdworth in cōm:
Grafton Fliford in cō: Warr: by . . . his wife daūr of
Worc^r circ: añ: 1660. . . . Rugeley of Dunton in
cōm: Warr:

Nicholas Brookes of Hallaton in cō: Warw̃= Eliz: daūr of . . . Cave of Barrodine
obijt a° 1680 æt: circa 75 añ: in cōm: Rutl^d.

2. William=Mary Brookes of daūr of Birming- . . . ham æt: Dixon circa 36. of War- wicksh:	Mary daūr of= Francis Brecknock of Barton under Needwood in cōm: Stafford 2 wife.	Thomas Brookes= of Hallaton in cō: Warr: ætat: 40 añ: 1682.	Sarah daūr of= Tho: Willing- ton of Wheat- ley in cōm: mas Cook Warr: first of Hurley wife ob: circ: in cōm: añ: 1679. Warr:	Eliz: wife of Tho- mas Cook of Hurley in cōm: Warr:
--	--	---	---	--

Penelope born
7° Sept: 1681.

Sarah æt: 5 añ:
borne 3° May
1677.

Elizabeth æt: 7 añ:
1682 born 28 Maij
1675.

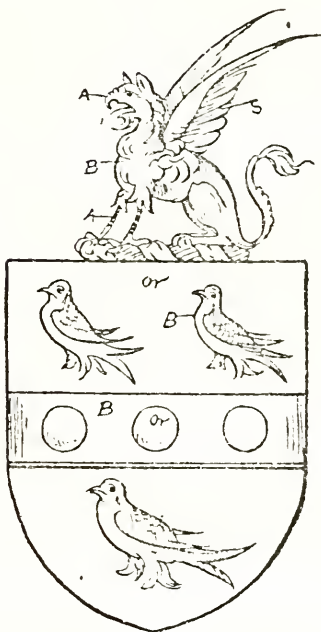
THO: BROOKES.

Bayly, of Coventry.

K. 3, p. 129.

Civitas Coventr:

Coventry 31 Aug: [16]82.



Granted to Thomas Bayly A° 1677. Vide
Grants, Vol: 3^d. pa: 62. [See *Appendix*.]

William Baily of Foleys Hill in Com: Civ: Coventr:—

Thomas Baily of the Citty of Coventry and — Anne daür of Martin
also of London obiit circa ann: 1660 æt: Dallison of London
circa: 36. gent.

2. William died
unmarried 21
Aug: 1681.

1. Thomas Bayly of — Mary daür of Humphry
the Citty of Coven- Lowe of Bromsgrove in
try. Gent: æt: 27 com: Worc^r ob: 15 May
ann: 15 Oct: 1682. 1682.

Elizabeth
died un-
married.

3. John born
28 Apr: 1682.

2. Thomas æt: 3 añ
4 Oct: a° 1682.

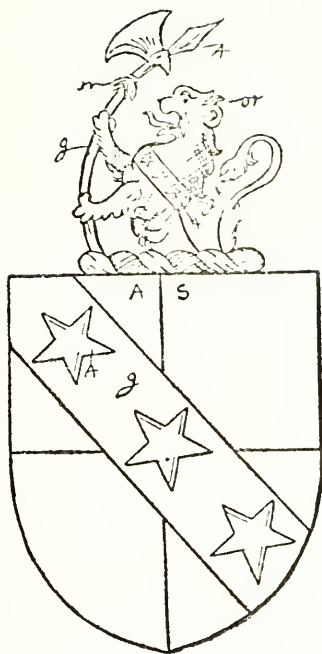
1. Humphry dyed young
10 Dec: 1680 æt: 2 ann.

Catherine borne
1^o Jan: 1680.

THO: BAYLY.

Cayley, of Coventry.

K. 3, p. 130.



See the Armes in the Visitation of Yorkshire a°. 1665, pa: 82b. [*Surtice Soc., vol. xxxv., p. 125*] and see y^e Descent more fully in the same Visit: book pa: 147 [*pp. 196-7*].

William Cayley = Joan dr. of Rich. Gould-
of Thormonby thorp Alderman of York
in com: Ebor: [1588].

1. Edward Cayley of Brompton in
Com: Ebor: eldest son.

2. James Cayley = Mary daür of Ralph Bell
of Thormonby, of Summerby in Com:
2^d son. Ebor: gent:

Sr William Cayley. =

1. Edward Cayley of = . . . daür of . . . Clark.
Thormonby.

William [Cayley].

2. Richard = Sibilla daür of = Jane dan: of = Dorothy daür
Cayley now Humph: Willm Cart- of Will:
living at Smallwood, wright of Westley of
Coventry ald: of Coven- Kirby More- Ethorp in
æt: 69 ann: try relict of side in com: eo: Warr:
1682. John Hol- Ebor: 1 w: 3 wife.
bech gen:
2 wife.

3. Peter =
Cayley.

4. Mathew
died in y^e
Service of
K: Ch: I.

James [Cayley] now living unmarried æt: fere 27 an: 1682.

Catherine wife of Humphry
Knipe of Coventry.

William
[Cayley].

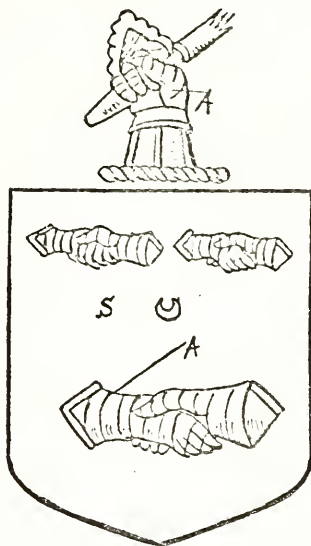
RIC: CAYLEY.

Purefoy, of Wolvershall.

Knightlow Hundred.

K. 3, p. 131.

Coventry 31 Aug: 1682.



Vide C. 7. fol. 31^b. for the Armes and Quarterings. [*Warwickshire, 1619, Harl. Soc., XII., pp. 254, 255.*]

Michael Purefoy of = Joyce, daür and coh^r. of John
Caldecote in Comit: Hardwick of Linley in Co^m:
Warr: Leic^r.

1. William Purefoy of Caldecote in Co ^m : Warr: =	2. John Pure- foy of Whit- acre in co ^m : Warr: ob: s: pr:	3. George Pure- foy of Wolvers- hall in co ^m : Warr: ob: a ^o	= Jane daür. of Sr. John Zouch of Weston in co ^m : Warr: younger broth ^r . to Geo: L ^d . Zouche.	Four other Sens of whom there is now no issue re- maining.
1. Margaret wife of Roger Dale of Tix- over in co ^m : Rutland.	Ganaliel Purefoy of Wolvershall in Co ^m : Warr: ob: circa ann: 1661 æt: 82 ann: fere.	= Anne daür: of Aston of in co ^m : Cest ^r .	2. Susan wife of Wiilm Wale of Warwick- shire.	3. Judith wife of Edw ^d . Repington younger brother to St. John Rep- ington of Aminton in co ^m : Warr:
7. Thomas Philip & another still born died un- married.	6. Arthur Purefoy of Ireland married y ^e -da ^r . of a Bishop there but died with- out issue.	1. Mary wife of Tus- ton of Ban- bury an At- torney.	2. Anne wife of John Wythe of London g ^t . after marr: to Rich Pretty Min ^r . of Hampton in Arden & Preb: of Lichf:	

3. Jane wife of Robert Shalcross of Rudfen in parochia de Killingworth in Com: Warr:	Joyce obiit virgo. — 4. Eliz: wife of Edw: Sanders of Mouseley in com: Leicr:	5. Sarah wife of Charles Chetwynd of Salters Hall in cō: Salop.	6. Alice wife of Capt: Curd of Ireland. — 7. Judith wife of Nath: Cooley of London Goldsmith.
--	---	---	---

2. Michael = da. of Purefoy of Smith Ludlow in co: Salop living 1682 s. pr:	Dorothy da. . . . = Murcot of White abbey in com: Salop widow of Manwaring Citizen of Lond: 1. wife. s.p.	1. George Purefoy of Wolvershall in com: Warr: æt: 64 anno. 1682.	Anne da. of Walter Savage of Broadway in com: Wore. gent: 2 wife.
---	---	---	---

2. George æt: 12.	3. Thomas ob: puer.	William Purefoy eldest son æt: 14 añ: 1682.	Anne æt: 18 ann: cœlebs.	2. Mary 17. — 3. Eliz: 15.
-------------------	---------------------	---	--------------------------	----------------------------------

3. William Purefoy of Irel ^d . living a ^o . 1682.	Flora da. of Henshaw of London. Silkman father of Major Henshaw.	4. Basill Purefoy of Ireland. =
---	--	---------------------------------

1. Gamaliel.
2. William.
3. Henshaw.
& 3 daughters.

5. Gamaliel ob: cœlebs a Twin w th Basill.	8. Peter Purefoy of Irel ^d . now living a ^o . 1682. da. of Cooper of Nelston in cō: Hunt:
---	---	---

1. Dorothy.
—
2. Anne.

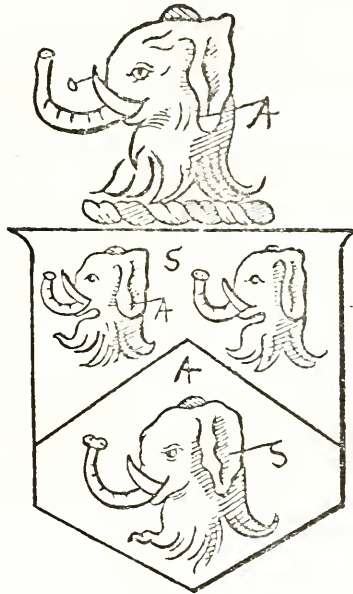
GEORGE PUREFOY.

Saunders, of Bedworth.

K. 3, p. 132.

Knightlow Hundred.

Coventry 31. Aug: 1682.

Entred in C. 7, folio 104 [*Warwickshire, 1619, Harl. Sec., XII., pp. 370-371*].

Timothy Sanders of Bedworth = Eliz: daur of Francis Foxley
 in com: Warr: æt: 30 ann: of Foxley grove in com:
 1619 ob: circ: añ: 1650. Northampt:

Francis Sanders of Bedworth in=	Mary daur of Tho: Mill Rector of	Eliz: died
Com: Warr: now living aº 1682	the Church of Polesworth com:	unmarr:
æt: 66 annoꝝ:	Warr: married 9 Jun: 1645.	circa an:
		1641.

2. Timothy æt: 28.	Timothy	1. Francis Sanders of Bedworth = Anne daur of
—	Elizabeth	in Com: Warr: now living æt: George Sher-
3. Julius æt: 23	Catherine	35 an: 1682 hath as yet no rock of Lea
both now living un-	& Thomas	issue. Marston in
married.	died	Com: Warr:
	young.	

2. Hannah wife of Thomas	1. Mary wife of Arth: Milner of	3. Elizabeth born
Perkins of Marston Jabet	Wild green in paroch: de Sut-	circa an: 1665
in Com: Warr: illa vivit	ton Coldfield com: Warr: illa	died 1673.
æt: 30.	vivit. 32.	

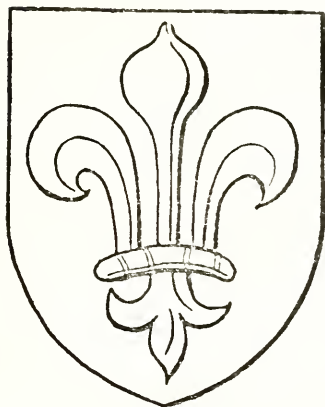
FFRANCIS SAUNDERS Juñ.

Duguard, Rector of Barford.

Kineton Hundred.

K. 3, p. 135.

At Warwick 30 Aug. 1682.



Mr [Thomas] Duguard Exhibited these Armes and sayes he is of the Family of Duguard of Roan in Normandy. [No colours given. ? Azure, a fleur-de-lis Or.]

William Duguard of Grafton Fliford=
in Coñ Wore^r.

Henry Duguard, born at Graf=
ton Fliford but resided at the Elizabeth. dañr of
Lickhey in parish of Broms- Mr. Will. Kimber-
grove in coñ Wore^r, obijt a^o. ley of Whitford,
1635. near Bromsgrove,
gent.

2. Alice
died an
infant.

1. Margery wife of
Nicholas Orford of
Bromsgrove in coñ
Wigorn.

5. Richard Duguard
an apothecary in
London obijt coelegs.

3. John Du=
guard, citizen of London. . . . dañr
of . . .

3. Jane w. of John
Pettifer of London.

4. George Duguard
of London Stationer.

Hannah wife of . . .
Cradoock of London,
Wine Cooper.

2. Thomas Duguard=
Mat. of Arts and Rector of Barford in
Coñ Warwick æt. 75
anno^r 1682.

Hannah dañr of Tho=
mas Hanks of Stow
on the Woud in coñ
Gloc^r. gen: 1 wife.

Mary dañr of=
John Hugge-
ford of Hen-
wood in cō:
War^r Esq^r.
2 wife.

Anne dañr of Hugh
Muston of Tibbols
in poch de Kings-
bury in coñ Warr.
3 w:

2. Henry died
unmarried.

3. Richard
obijt infans.

1. Anne wife of William
Fairfax of Barford in
coñ Warr.

Mary and Elizabeth
twins, died young.

1. William Duguard Mat. of=
Merchant Tayl^rs School in
Lond. obijt a^o. 1662.

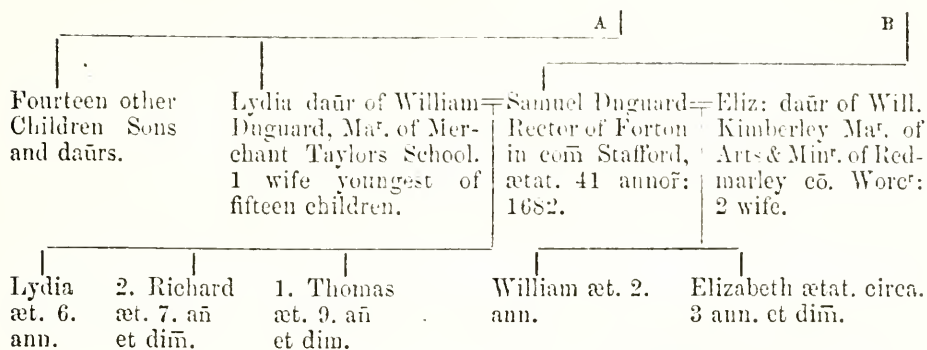
Eliz. dañr. of . . . Adams=
of . . . 1 wife.

Lidia dañr of . . . Par-
ker de Coñ. Gloc^r and
widow of . . . Tyler of
London, Goldsmith 2 w:

Richard and Thomas died unmarried.

A

B



THOMAS DU-GARD.

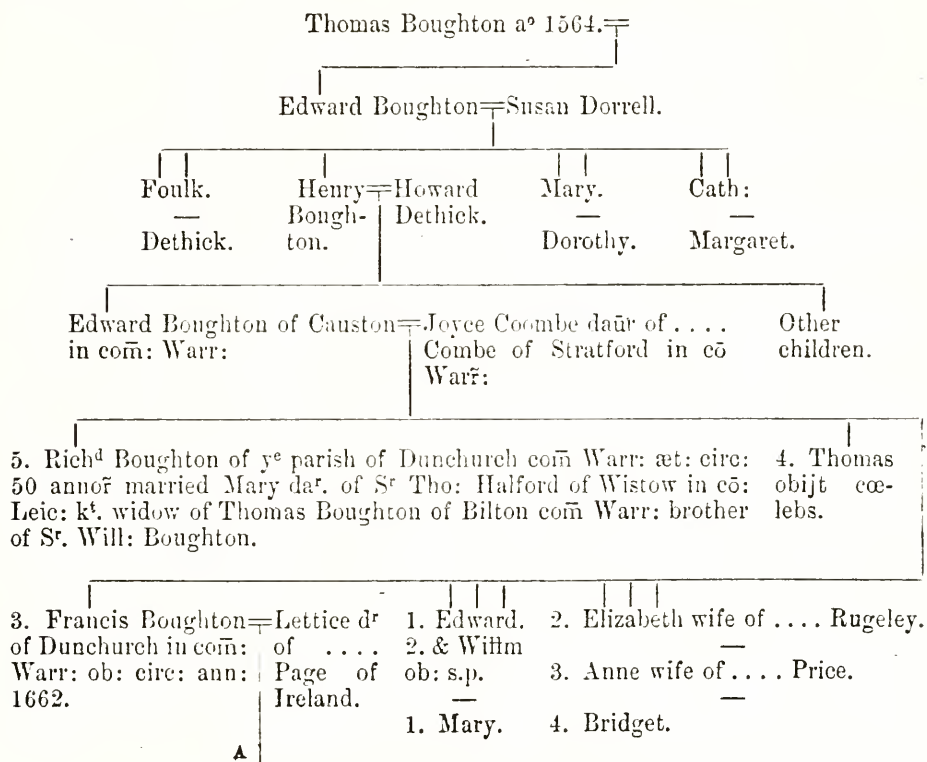
Boughton, of Calvston in Dunchurch.

K. 3, p. 136.

Knightlow Hundred.

Coventry 31 Aug 1682.

Noe Armes Exhibited but see Vincent's Warwicksh 509 and
Philpots 23 but both without armes.



A				
3. William æt: cire 24 aṅ: cœ- lebs.	2. Edward Bough- ton è famulis Ducis Graftonij cœlebs.	1. Francis Boughton of Causton in paroch de Dunchurch in cōm: Warr: æt: cire: 38 ann: 1682 cœlebs.	1. Elizabeth now living unmarr: 1682.	2. Mary now liv- ing un- married 1682.

Francis Boughton

Boughton, of Little Lawford.

K. 3, p. 137.

Knightlow Hundred.

at Coventry 31^o Aug: 1682.

No Arms Exhibited but see the Note on page 136 [*page 113*] and Vinc. No. 88, p. 2 where there is a Grant. [*See Appendix.*] See also Symon's Essex, Vol. I. p. 239. [*See Appendix.*]

Edward Boughton of Little Law-
ford in paroch de Newbold in
Cōm: Warr: obiit cire: ann:
1640.

[*Elizabeth*] daūr of
[*Edward*] Catesbie
of Ashby Legers
in cōm: Northt.

2. Thomas
Boughton
of Bilton
in cōm:
Warr:

daūr.
of
....

Sr William Boughton of
Little Lawford in Cōm:
Warr: created Baronet
[*4. Aug: 1641*] obiit
circa: aṅ: 1658 æt. 60 vel
supra.

Mary daūr
of [*Henry*]
Baker of
[*South*
Shoebury]
in Essex.

1. Abigail wife of Sr
Thomas Grantham of
.... Cōm: Nott:

2. Mary died unmar-
ried being unfortu-
nately drowned.

1. Sr. Edwd. Boughton of Little
Lawford in cō: Warr: Bart: ob:
a^o: 1680 æt: cire: 52 s.pr. he
married Mary daūr of Tho: Pope
Earl of Down in Ireland.

2. Sr. William Bough-
ton of Little Lawford
in cō: Warr: Bart. now
living 1682, æt: circa
50.

Mary daūr of Hast-
ings Ingram of Little
Wolverd in comit:
Warw:

William Bough-
ton eldest Son
æt: 20 anno^r a^o.
1682, cœlebs.

1. Mary wife of Ed-
ward Boughton of
Bilton son of Tho-
mas Boughton above
mentioṅd.

2. Cath: wife of
Willm Smith of
Pelton in Cōm:
Warw: [*? Pail-
ton.*]

3. Lucie wife of
Jn^o. Parkes of
Eyden in cōm:
Northt.

A |

3. Humphry Boughton of Bilton co^m: Warr: ob: circa: aⁿ 1666 Pelton. = Mary da^ur of Tho: Plant of Shakerston in co^m Leic^r.
Reliet of Smith of Stoke Golding in co: Leic:
Clerk.

1. Humphry.†

2. Edward.*

† This Humphry lives at Allesley in co^m: Warr: æt: 23 aⁿ: 1682 married Dorothy da^ur of John Lacon of West Coppice in co: Salop Esq: and has issue one da^ur Anne æt: circa 10 mens.

* Edward an Appr[entice] in London æt: 19.

This Acco^t of the marriage and issue of Humphry Boughton was exhibited by me George Southall Cler.

*by y^e o^rd^r of Sr William Boughton my master
John Brust*

Skipwith, of Newbold Hall in Monks Kirby.

Knightlow Hundred.

K. 3, p. 138.

Coventry 31 Aug: 1682.

For the Armes and Quarterings C. 23. fo. 70. Ind: 1
[*Visitation of Lincoln: 1634*]. Vinc: Line: 340. Philpots
Line: Letter S. [see *Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634, by A. Gibbons, F.S.A., pp. 49, 185*].

Sr. William Skipwith Kn^t. =

Sr. William Skipwith. =

Sr Richard Skipwith Kn^t = Mary da^ur of Sr. Ralph
L^d. of the manors of Chamberlain Kn^t. L^d of
Skipwith & Ormesby. Geding in Suffolk.

1. William Skipwith of Skipwith
& Ormesby married 2 wives and
left issue by y^e 2^d.

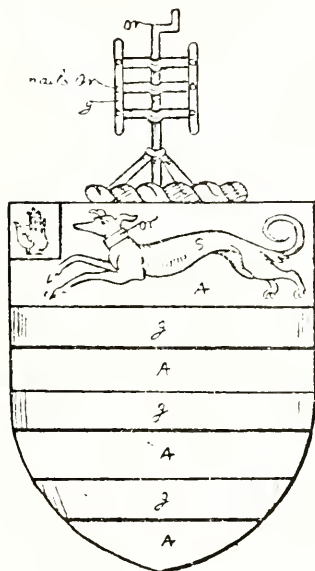
2. Edward
Skipwith
2^d son.



3. Henry Skipwith = Margaret da^ur of Richard Fulwer
3^d son. of Copwood in co^m Sussexia.

Catharine wife of Charles
Ascough of

A |



A

William Skipwith of . . . = Eliz: daŭr and coh^r of Richard Reding of Harrow on
in com: Linē: y^e Hill in Com: Middx: gent:

Dorothy dat of = Sr Fulwer Skipwith of New = Eliz: dat. of Edw^d Skip = Sr George
Tho: Parker bold Hall in parochia de with of Grantham in Cony Kn^t
of Anglesey Monks Kirby in com: Warr: Com: [*Lincoln*] widow Serjeant
Abbey in com: created Baronet [25 October of Sr George Cony of at Law.
Combr: Esq^r. 1670] ob: 18: Nov. 1677, London K^t. Serjt. at 1 hus-
1 wife. æt: 49. Law 2 wife. band.

Humberston Skipwith onely child died in the life time = Eliz: daŭr and sole heir of
of his Father 14 Jun: 1677, æt: 22. Sr George Coney K^t.

Sr. Fulwer Skipwith Baronet now living
bapt: 24 Jun: 1676.

Elizabeth æt: fere 5
ann: 1682.

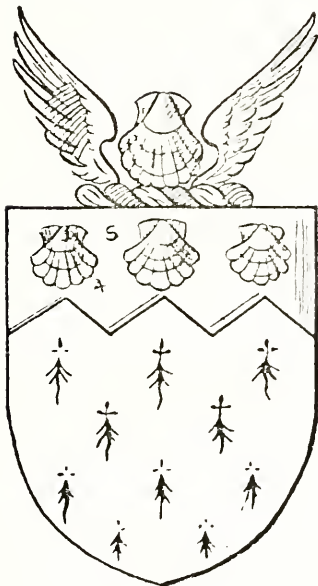
in the behalfe of Sr. fwlwar Skipwith
THO: PERKINS.

Tayler, of Coventry.

K. 3, p. 139.

Knightlow Hundred Com: Civ: Coventr:

Coventry 31^o Aug: 1682.



Mr. Tayler exhibited these as his Armes but nothing to
be found to Justifie the bearing thereof. [*No colours
given for the crest.*]

Richard Tayler of Dostill =
in parochia de Kingsbury
in co: Warr:

Richard Tayler of = . . . daŭr of . . .
Dostill prædict: Ferrers of . . .

1. Isabell wife of Tho- 2. Catherine wife of
mas Morton late of Mich: Parker of y^e
Coton [Chilvers] co: City of Coventry.
Warr:

2. Raphe Tayler now 1. Richard Tayler of Anstey = Anne daŭr and coheir of
living unmarr: æt: in cō. Civ: Coventr: ob: 17 Thomas Woodcocks of Did-
circa 56. 1682. Aug: 1676 æt: circ: 56. A | denham in com: Berks [?].

A |

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| 3. John æt: 25. | 2. Richard Tayler of Destill cō: Sarah dauṛ of Jn ^o . Astley |
| 4. Thomas 24. | Warr: æt: 26 annoṛ: 1682. of Wolvey in cō: Warr: |
| 5. Samuel 18. | |
| all unmarried. | |

Edward æt: circ: 2 ann: 1682.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Edward Tayler = Jane dauṛ. | 1. Mary wife of | 3. Eliz: w: of Jn ^o . | Edward. |
| of Anstey in cō: of | Edward Strat- | Astley of Wolvey | Thomas. |
| Civit: Coventr: | ford of Overston | in Com. Warw: | William. |
| æt: 30 an: 1682. | in cō: Northt: | — | dyed |
| | 2. Anne. | 4. Sarah. | Young. |
| | | | |

Edward Tayler onely child born 22 Mar: 1681.

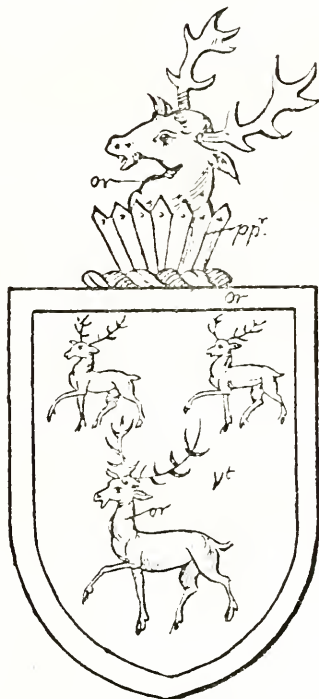
EDWARD TAYLER.

Greene, of Coventry.

K. 3, p. 140.

Com: Civit: Coventr:

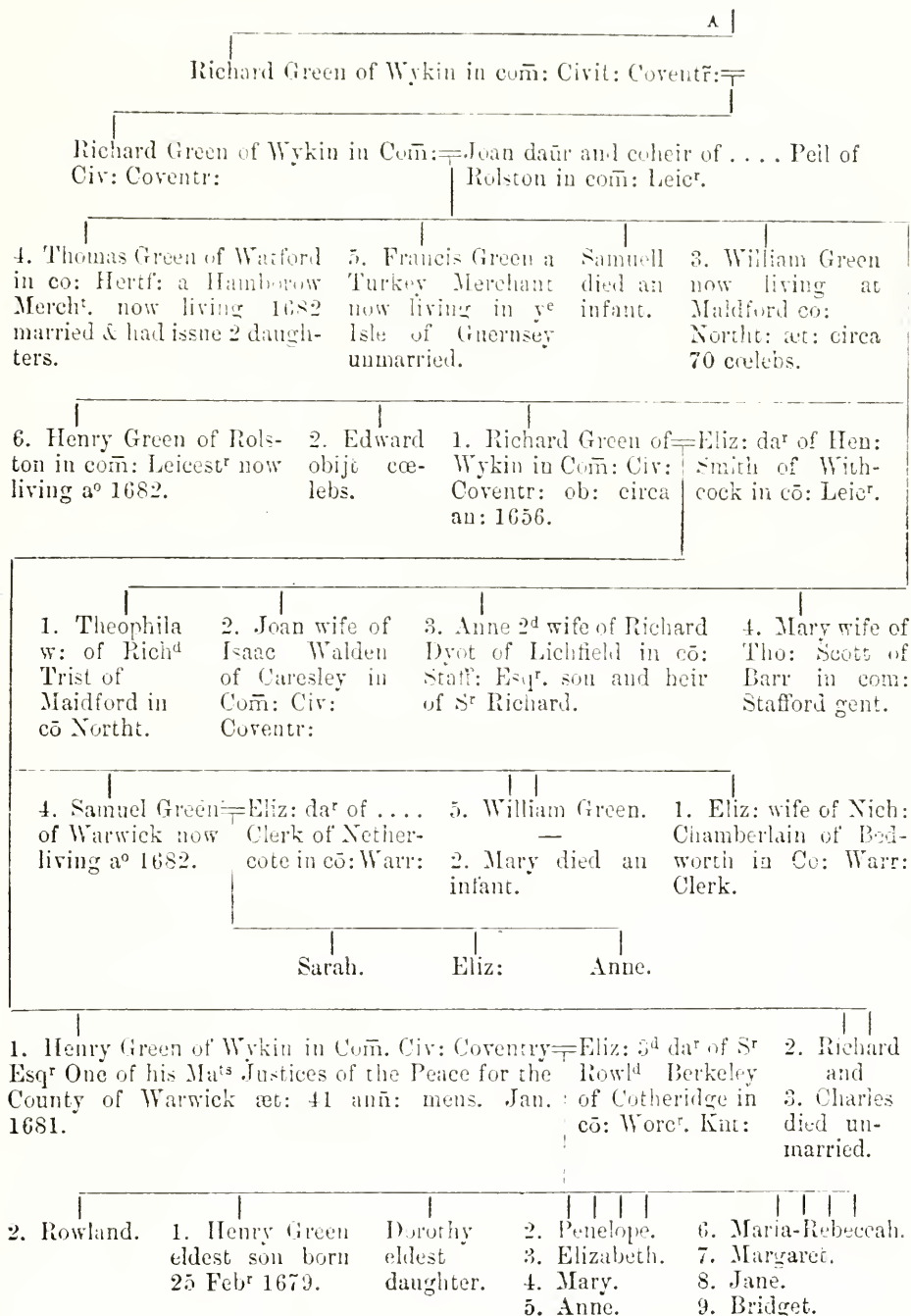
Coventry 31 Aug: 1682.



A Confirmation of these Armes and a Grant of Crest by Sr. W^m. Segar
Gart^r. 21. June 1628. [See Appendix.]

Edward Green of Water Orton in com: Warwick.

A |

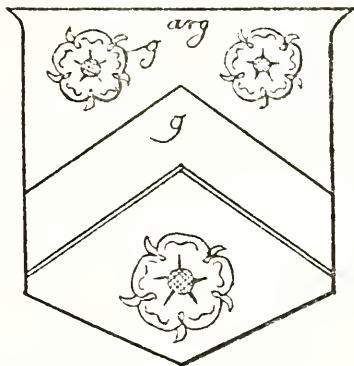


HENRY GREENE.

Rugeley, of Duntun and Coleshill.

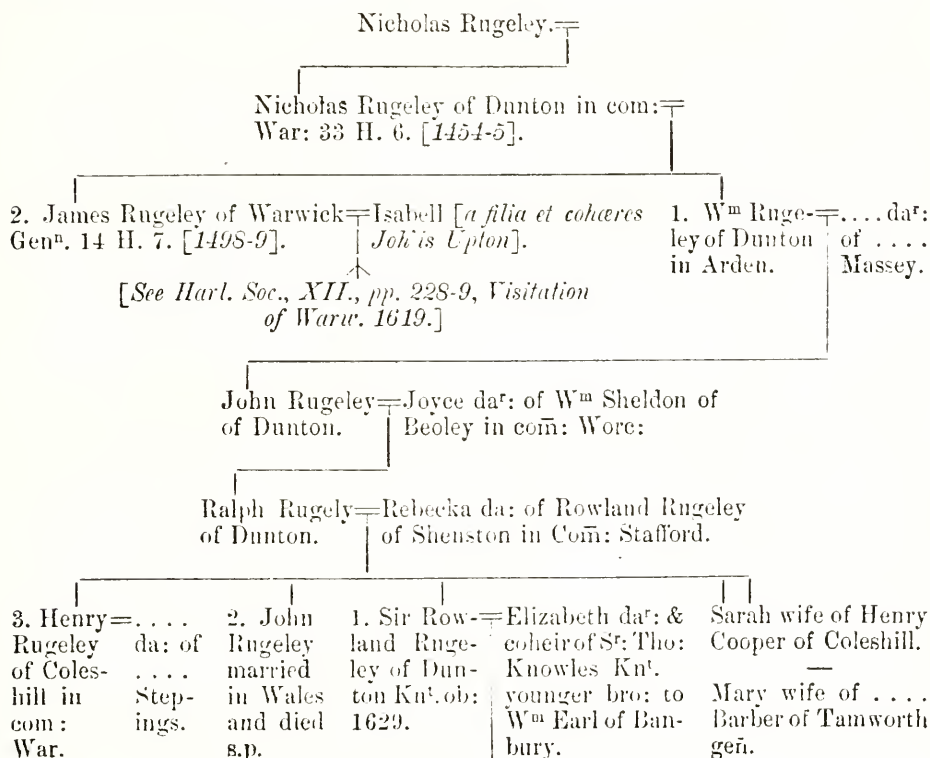
K. 3, pp. 141, 142.

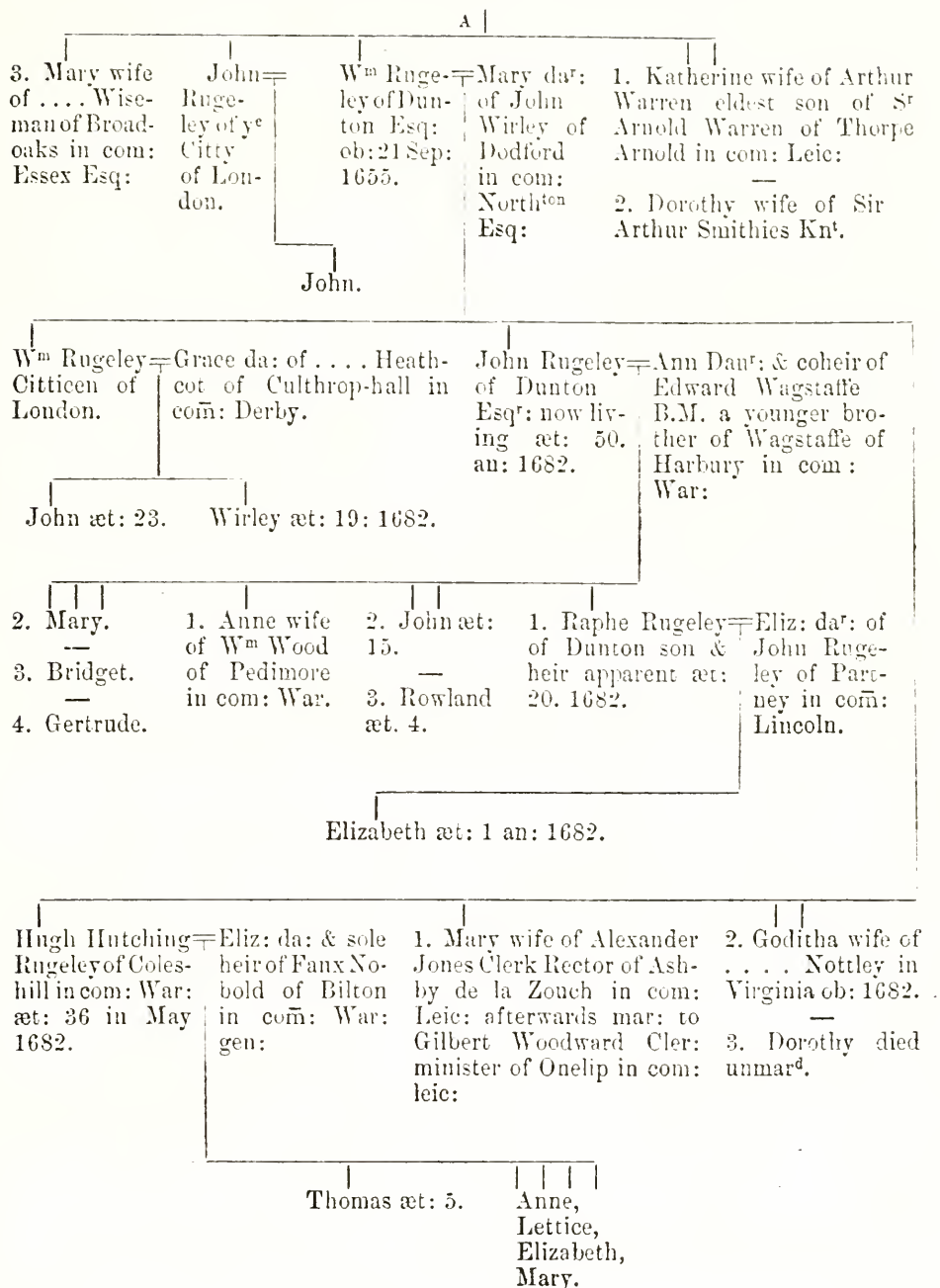
Coleshill, 1 Sept. 1682.



Vide C. 17, 18b. [*Visitation 1619. Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., p. 153*] and Vinc: Warw: 36, Philpots Warw. 77^b. and Dugdale's Warw. 683.

[*See the Notes on this pedigree by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., Clarenceux King of Arms, Miscel. Genial. et Her., New Series III., 201.*]

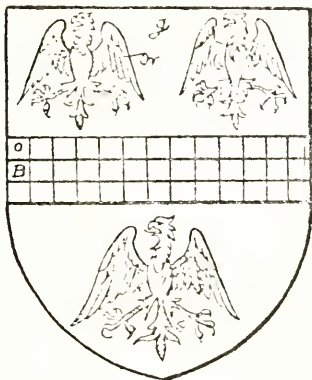




Kendall, of Aldestrey.

K. 3, pp. 142, 143.

Hemlingford Hundr:

At Coleshill 1^o Sept: [16]82.Entred in the last Visitation [1619] C, 7, 83 [*Hart. Soc.*, XII., p. 325].

Henry Kendall of Alderstrey = Lucy daür of Jn^o Brookes of
in Coñ: Warř: Haselover in Coñ: Staff:

2. William Kendall of the City of London.	Mary dař of Hack-sop of . . . in Coñ: Kancij 2 w:	1. Henry Kendall of Aldestrey in Coñ. Warr: objt in Sept. 1673 ætat: circa 64 añ:	= Eliz: daür: of Rob: Dowley of Elford in Coñ Stafford objt . . . 1 w:	1. Hester and 2. Rebecca. died unmarried.	Lucy wife of James Allen of London.
---	---	---	--	---	-------------------------------------

5. Sarah now living unmarried 1682.	3. Samuel dyed Young.	4. Mary wife of William Bromley of London Factor.	3. Lucy now living unmarried.	1. Nathaniel dyed Young.
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	---	-------------------------------	--------------------------

2. Jonathan Kendall of Aldestrey in Coñ Warwick now living ætat: 31 ann: 1682.	= Jane daür of Edward Dyson of Inkborrow in Coñ. Wigof: She is living 1682.	1. Rebecca, w. of William Bryan of Shardloem Cō. Derb.	2. Eliz: now living unmarried.
--	---	--	--------------------------------

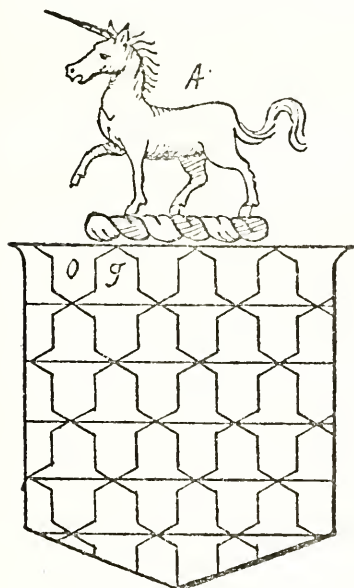
2. Henry æt: 1 year and half 1682.	1. Jonathan Kendall ætat: 6 añ: 1682.	Elizabeth ætat: 4 añ: 1682.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

JONATH: KENDALL.

Ferrars, of Tamworth Castle.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 144.

Coleshill 1^o Aug: 1682.

Vide Philpots Warwicksh', 213, v: Vine Warwicksh 214, 185.

S^r Humphry Ferrars of Tamworth=
Castle in Co^m: Warf: Kn^t.

1. Lettice wife of
Ferdinando Stan-
hope 2^d son of
Philip E: of Ches-
terfield.

2. Anne wife of Walter
Horton of Catton in
co: Derbiæ Esq^t.

John Ferrars=
of Tamworth
Castle in Co^m:
Warf: Esq^r ob:
14 Aug: 1680
ætat: circ: 52
an:

Anna da^ur of
S^r Dudley
Carleton some-
time Ambassa-
dor in Holland
She is now liv-
ing 1682.

3. Elizabeth
[2nd] wife of
[John] Hyde
of . . . in
Co^m: [Berks]
Esq^t.

S^r Humphry Ferrars of Tamworth Castle in Co^m: Warf: Eliz: da^ur of Gervase
obijt . . . Sept: 1678 ætat: circa Pigot of Thrumpton
30 ann: Patre vivente. in Co^m: Nott: she is
now living 1682.

Dorothy wife of Richard
Butler Earl of Arran in
Ireland and 1^d Butler of
Weston in England.

Anne onely child living 1682 ætatis: 6 anno^r:

By direction of the Lady Eliz: Ferrars in behalf
of her daughter Anne, I subscribe

NICH: PARKER.

Mayne, of Elmdon.

K. 3, p. 145.

Hemlingford Hundred.

at Coleshill 1^o Sept. [16]82.

[No Arms tricked.]

Entred in the last Visitation [1619] C 7. 85b. with a Respit on the Armes [Arg.,
on a bend Sable three dexter hands couped at the wrist, of the field. See Harl.
Soc., XII., p. 330].

Anne da^ur of . . . Lovelace=John Mayne of=Blanch da^ur of
sister to S^r Rich: Lovelace of Elmdon in Co^m: William Coles
Hurley in co^m: Berks. Warwick. of Parkeburie
in co^m: Hertf:

A |

John Mayne of Elmdon = Dorothy dau'r of Jn^e Griffith
in Cōm: Warw: ob: in of Bloxam in Cōm: Oxōn:
Aug: 1677 ætat: 69 añ: she is now living 1682.

Blanch wife of Jn^e Wol-
laston of Walsall in Cōm:
Staff:

1. John died un-
married a^o 1669
ætat:

2. Richard obijt
a^o 1676 unmar-
ried.

3. James Mayne = Anne dau'r of
of Elmdon in Wilm: Somer-
cōm: Warwick ville of Edston
now living ætat: in Cōm: War-
26 añ: wick. She is
now living
1682.

1. Blanch
w: of Cha.
Harrison
of y^e Citty
of Lich-
field.

2. Margaret.
3. Dorothy.
4. Anne.
all unmar-
ried.

William born 18^o Dec: 1681.

Anne ætat: 2 añ: 1682.

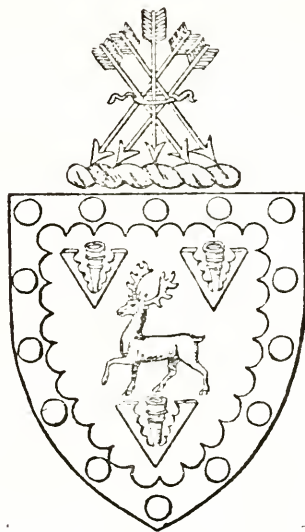
JAMES MAYNE.

Parker, of Hartshill.

K. 3, pp. 146, 147.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Atherston 2 Sept: 1682.



Mr Parker Produced Two Seals One his Fathers the other his Grandf hers as he affirmed but nothing to be found to Justifie his or their right. [No colours given.]

.... Parker. =
A |

A |

William Parker of Hartshill in com: Warr: married a second wife and had issue.

... da: of ... Ford of Nuneaton in co: Warr: 1st wife.

Alexander Parker ... a Goldsmith in London.

1. Alexander now living in Ireland 1682.

2. Edward obiit cœlebs.

Francis wife of ... Cockain of Manceter cō: Warr:

Edward Parker a Clothier in Coventry married and left issue.

Elizabeth.

Edward Parker a Silk weaver in Coventry now living 1682.

1. William Parker of London married sed ob: s.p.

2. John Parker of Chilvers Coton in cō: Warr:

3. Michael Parker of Coventry Clothier.

4. Robert Parker of Atherston in cō: Warr: superstes 1682.

5. Mathew Parker of Coventry Mercer.

Sarah da: of Fran: Fetherston of Shustoke in cōm: Warr:

6. Anne wife of Tho: Draper a Butcher in Atherston.

Raphe Parker of Hartshill in com: Warr:

Edmund Parker de Hartshill in cōm: Warr: gen: ut patet per quandam Obligacōem sibi fact: a^o 1595 a^o 38 Eliz: ob: circ: an̄: 1620.

Anne daūr of ... Elkington of Showell in co: Leicest: gen:

1. John Parker of Lutterworth in cōm: Leic:

2. Edmund Parker of Atherston in cōm: Warr: Supstes 1682.

Edmund Parker of Hartshill prædict: obiit circa an̄: 1661 ætat. 60 et ampl: sometime Citizen of London.

Mary daūr of William Peck of the City of London Apothecary.

1. Mary married to Tho: Cooper of Hartshill now of Baxterley cō: Warr:

2. William now living unmarried.

1. Edmund Parker of Hartshill in com: Warr: æt: 50 an̄: 1682.

Alice daūr of Abraham Coltman of Broughton in cōm: Leic.

2. John æt: 6 ann:

1. Edmund Parker eldest son ætat: 8 ann: 1682.

1. Mary æt: 11 ann:

2. Alice æt: 9 ann:

3. Eliz: æt: 3 ann.

3. Michael Parker of Coventry Clothier living 1682.

Elizabeth da: of Fran: Fetherston of Shustoke in cōm: Warr:

4. Raphe died unmarried.

2. Martha wife of John Kinersley of Ward end & Sheldon in co: Warr: after marr: to Rob: Whatcock of Sheldon.

1. Michael.

2. Francis.

3. Benjamin.

4. William.

EDM: PARKER.

Gramer, of Mancetter.

K. 3, p. 148.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Atherston 2^d Sept: 1682.

Noc Armes Exhibited.

Francis Grammer of Kenelworth = Anne daūr: of Gilbert
 in Coṁ: Warr: obiȝt cire: ann: Hansard of Bagshot
 1625 sep: ap^d. Kenelworth. in coṁ: Berks.

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. Jane wife of
Will: Knight of
Rowington in
coṁ: Warr: | 2. Eliz: wife of
Robt: Cowper
of Lubenham
in coṁ: Leic: | 3. Dorothy wife of Thomas
[underlined in the original]
Shepard of Wilbarston in
Coṁ: North ^{ton} . | 4. Alice
died un-
married. |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| 2. Edward
dyed young. | 1. Francis Grammer of Kenelworth in
Coṁ: Warr: æt: 13 anṁ: 1619 obiȝt
circa ann. 1646. | = Cath: daūr of Jno: Biker of
Dunchurch in coṁ: Warr:
clerk. |
|--------------------------|--|--|

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Cath: wife of Rich:
Burrows of Arlescoat
in coṁ: Warr: | 2. Anne wife of John Farmer
of Rateliff Culy in co: Leic: | 3. Mary wife of . . .
Mallory of Kenelworth
in coṁ: Warr. |
|---|--|---|

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 3. William obiȝt
cœlebs. | 4. John and
5. Edward
dyed young. | 6. Charles Grammer = Eliz: daṛ of Sam ^l Ayle-
a grocer in Lond: worth of Welles born
living 1682. in Coṁ. Warr. |
|-----------------------------|---|--|

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1. Frañc:
dyed
young. | 2. Francis Gram-
mer of Manceter
in coṁ: Warr æt:
44 annoṛ: 1682. | = Eliz: daūr of
Thomas Le-
vinge of Great
Shepey in
coṁ: Leic:
1 w: | = Susanna dṛ: of
Tho: Cater-
bank of the
Citty of Lich-
field. 2 w. | = Patience dṛ: of
William Hunt
of Smethwick
in cō: Staff: ġt:
3 wife. |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|

- | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1. Francis
died un-
married a ^o
1678 æt:
19. | 1. Eliz:
dyed
young. | 3. Thomas
æt: 13
annoṛ:
1682. | 4. James
æt: 12. | 2. Susanna æt: 11. | 6. Francis
æt: duōr:
annoṛ: et
ampt:
1682. |
| | 2. John
dyed
young. | | 5. George.
æt: 5. | 3. Mary æt: 10. | |
| | | | | 4. Rhoda æt: 8. | |

FFRA: GRAMER.

Drayton, of Atherston.

K. 3, p. 149.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Atherston 2^d Sept: 1682.

No Arms exhibited.

Peter Grey of Segenhoe in com: Bedf: = *[Elizabeth d: of Nicholas Wood of Fulborne in com: Cambridge.]*
Esq^r A^o 13 Eliz *[1570-71].*

2. Edward Grey. 1. Richard Grey of the Inner Temple = Mary da: of *[William] Dade of*
London 19 Elizabeth *[1576-77].* Tannington in com: Suff:

3. Penelope w. of Salter of in co. Salop.	1. Richard died unm: circa An: 1663 æt: circa 70 sep: apud Manceter in com: Warw.	2. John died unm.	3. Peter dyed young.
---	---	----------------------	----------------------------

William Drayton of Atherston = 1. Mary eldest da: of Richard Grey & coh^r to Richard
in com: Warw: obiit circa her brother.
Añ: 2. Anne wife of *[William Masters of Lichfield].*

3. William Drayton = Susan da: of of Richmond in Sur- Carey rey superstes 1682 of in s.p. Essex.	1. Luce wife of Oldall of London.	2. Anne wife of Limpany of London goldsmith.
---	--	---

1. Richard Drayton of Hurley in com: Warr: of whom there is now
no issue remaining. 2. Harrington Drayton of = Mary da: of George Eversden
y^e City of London merch^t of the City of London after
afterwards of Atherston marri'd to Tho: May of Sut-
in com: Warw: ob: circa ton Cheyney in com: Leic^r
1670 æt: 68. gt.

1. Barbara ux: Arthur Dabbs of Atherston com: Warw:	2. Mary wife of Ben- jamin Shepey of Ather- ston in com: Warr:	3. Anne wife of George Lagoe of Atherston in com: Warw:	4. Catherine wife of Matt: Neale jun ^r of Exall in com: Civit: Coventr:
--	--	--	---

A					
1. Harrington Drayton = Anne da: of Thomas Mauseley of Loughborough com: Leic: Attorney at Law.		2. Richard Drayton = Priscilla da: of Atherston in com: Thomas May of Sutton Cheyney in com: Leic: Gent:			
of London Goldsmith & of Lullington in co: Derby: ob: circa an: 1680.		Warr: ætatis 31 an: 1682 natus scilicet mense Junij 1651.			
1. Harrington.	2. Benjamin.	Richard born 19 May 1682.	Mary born 15 Jan: 1676 ob: anº 1679.	Frances born 21 Feb: 1678 jam superstes.	Eliz: born 8 Nov: 1680.

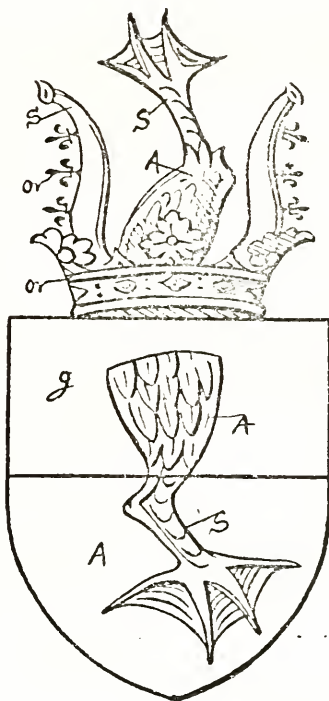
RICH DRAYTON.

Freher, of Birmingham.

K. 3, p. 150.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill 1º. Sept. 1682.



These Armes and Crest were taken from a fair Pedigree of the Paternal and Maternal Ancestors in Colours for Dr. Paul Freher.

Marquard Freher, Medicus — Anna Kessingerin, Woltfgangi a
Dunkelspulensis, obiit ibi | Kissingen Proto Secretarij Imp.
1473. A | Maximiliani Agnata.

A |

Marquard Freher, Med. D. natus Dunkelspukæ 1464, = Eliz: filia Matthiæ
ad Augustam Vindelicoꝝ migravit 1502. Obijt Manlichij Patr
Augustæ 18 Febr: 1535 æt 71. Ang:

Hieronymus Freher Patr: Aug: Marquardi Med: D: = Magdalena Remin filia Andreæ
fil unicus Aug: Vind: nat: 4 Aug: 1510, ob: 26 Remin: Patr: Aug: nupta aº
Sept: 1538 æt: 49. 1538.

Marquard Freher Patricius Aug: Vindelie: Jurisconsult: Sereniss: = Felicitas filia
Septemviro Com: Palat: a Consilijs et Dicasterij Elector projudex Antonij Men-
nat: 5 Jan: 1542 Obijt Noribergæ 1601 æt: 60. harti Patricij.

Esther Behamin = Dr. Paulus Freher Patr: Aug: Vind: Juris = Magdalena Commer-
uxor 2da: Consult: et Reip: Noremberg Advocatus Maisterin uxor 1
Nat: Aug: Vind: 31 Oct: 1571 obijt Philippi Camerarij
Noriberg 11 Febr: 1625 ætat: 53. filia.

.... dauꝝ: = Philippus Freher came into = Cath: dauꝝ: = Sarah dauꝝ: of Paulus
of a England Aº 1626 was of Richd: Germin Pine Freherus
Relation of naturalized by Act of Parl: Peak of the als de la Pyend Med: D:
St George Aº 16 Car: II. resided first City of Elb- of London filius
Douglas of at London afterwards at ing in the Province descended out junior ob:
Scotland Birmingham in com: Warr: of Prussia of Suffolk 3 wife Illa jam circ: ann:
uxor 1. where he died Aº. 1689 of 2 wife. vivit 1682. 1679.

1. Elizabeth born 8 Dec:
1672 now living.

2. Catherine borne 30 Apr:
1677 now living.

Paulus Freherus de
Noriberga Med: D:

1. Thomas died
an infant at ten
dayes old born
18 Aug: 1654.

Anne dauꝝ: of =
Tho: Ronney
of Birming-
ham in c5:
Warr: uxor
prima. obijt
27 Nov: 1679.

2. John Frederick =
Freher of Bir-
mingham in com:
Warr: nat 7 Sept:
1656 jam super-
stes.

Sarah, dr: of
John Wal-
dron of Bir-
mingham in
co: Warr:
jam supstes.

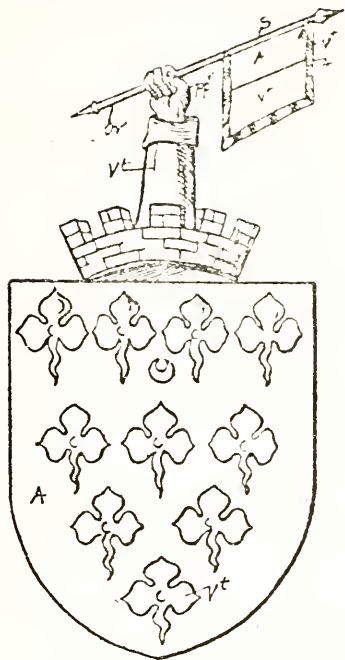
Charles Lodo-
wic born 13
July aº 1658
died at theage
of one year
and a half.

JOHN FREDERICK FREHER.

Turton, of Tamworth.

K. 3, p. 151.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill 1^o Sept: 1682.

See C. 36, 43^b [*Staffordshire, 1663-4. Wm. Salt Society, pp. 290, 291*], and St. William Dugdales Grants of Armes fol. 1. [*See Appendix.*]

Arg. 10 trefoils Vert 4. 3. 2. 1, y^e Crest an arme Vert issuing out of a murall coronet arg^t. holding a banner partie p^e pale ar. & Vert a bordure goubonie ar. & sa. y^e hand pp. a cuff ar.

William Turton of West Bromwick in com: Stafford 1621. = Anne da^r of Tho: Smalbrooke of Birmingham in com: War^r.

1. W^m Turton of West Bromwick ob: circ: an: 1662. = Elionor da^r of . . . Francomb of Turley in com Glou:

1. Eliz: wife of Rich Halhead of Banbury in com: Oxon: now living 1682.

2. Sarah died unmarried.

1. William.

2. Joseph.

3. Richard.

1. Eleanor.

2. Mary.

3. Mary wife of John Browne of Turley in com: Glouc: ob: circ: 1651.

Sarah da^r of Robert Seelton Esq^r. 1 wife.

= Robert Turton of Birmingham ob. an: 1676 æt: 58.

= Rose da^r of Rich: Corbet of Longner in com: Salop Esq: second wife.

Mary.

1. Richard æt: 20.

2. Robert æt: 19.

Ann æt: 14.

Richard Turton of Tamworth æt: 62 now living 1682. = Anne da^r of Tho: Brown = Anne da^r of Mr Nichols of Cors in com: Glouc: brother to Judge Nichols. first wife ob: 1652.

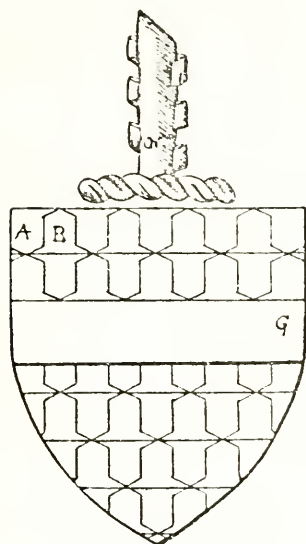
3. Job died coelebs.

RICH: TURTON.

Bracebridge, of Atherston.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 152.

Atherston, 2^o Aug: 1682.

.... daūr = Thomas Brace- = Joyce daūr = daūr
 of bridge of Kins- of [Tho:] of
 Lney of bury in cōm: Wilson Pudsey
 Warr: ob: 2 wife. of
 1 wife. 1568. 3^d wife.

1. Thomas Bracebridge of = Alice daūr of John
 Kinsbury in cōm: Warf: Rugeley of Danton.
 obijt 1607. [cō: Warr:]

4. Simon 3. Ankitell Brace- = Anne daūr of Tho:
 Bracebridge. bridge of Cliffe in Corbin of Hall
 cōm: War: obijt End in cōm:
 2. John 1615. Warf:
 Bracebridge.

2. Henry Bracebridge of Southampton. 1. Richard Bracebridge of Atherston = Mary daūr of
 in cōm: Warw: borne 1579. Hardy of

Temperance Samuel Bracebridge of = Susanna daūr of John = Eliz: daūr of Robert
 w: of Atherston in cōm: Moore of Shakerston Smallbrock of Bir-
 Cook citti- Warf: now living ætat: in cō: Leicester. mingham ob:
 zen of Lon- 70 añ: 1682. 1 w: 2 w:
 don.

3. Shem a citti- 2. Thomas Bracebridge Rect^r of Abket- = Jane daūr of John
 zen of Lond: æt: tlebie in com: Leic^r living 1682 æt: Ludford of Antsley
 cire: 30 añ: cire: 36 añ: in cōm: Warf:

1. Francis ætat: 1. Catherine æt: 6. 2. Samuell
 5 annof: 2. Susanna æt: 2. ætat: 3
 3. Elizabeth æt: 1. añ:

1. Abraham Brace- = Mary daūr of Thomas 2. Martha wife 1. Susanna wife
 bridge now living at Charnels of Suarkston of William Blore of Samuell But-
 Atherston aforesaid in cōm: Leic: she is Vicar of Man- ler of Manches-
 æt: 29 añ: 1682. now living 1682. ceter in cōm: ter in cō: Lañc:
 Warr:

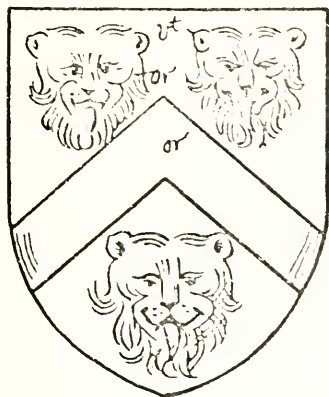
1. Samuell ætat: 2. Thomas ætat: 8 Susanna ætat: 6 Abraham ætat: 4
 9 annof: annof. annof: annof: 1682.

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE.

Fitch, of Woolvey.

Knightlow Hundred.

K. 3, pp. 154-5.

Hinckley 4^o Sept: 1682.

These armes were taken from a Buckram Secheon produced by Mr. Fitch & he says the Crest is a Leopards head pierced through with Two Swords but it doth not join to the Essex family therefore better proof must be made.

James Fitch of Bocking=
in Essex.

1. Thomas Fitch of Hinck=
ley in com: Leic: obiit Caeser of . . . in
circa an: 1672 ætat: circa Hampshire.
67 an: s.p.

2. Gilbert Fitch of Woolvey=
in com: Warr: obiit circa ann: Mary da: of Giles Alington Margaret wife of . . .
1673 ætat: circa 65 ann: of Westley in com: Canta- Plummer of . . . in
brig: she dyed about 1670. com: Kent.

1. Anna wife of Searning
Philips of Woolvey com:
Warr: and after to Ed-
ward Phipps of Woolvey
aforesaid.

2. Mary
dyed
unm:

3. Elizabeth
and
4. Margaret
dyed
infants.

4 [? 5]. Margaret wife of
Roger Gale of Taunton in
com: Somerset. a twin wth
Gilbert.

3. James dyed an
infant.

2. Thomas Fitch
dyed unm: ætat:
24 ann: d: circa
an: 1658.

1. Gilbert Fitch=
of the Temple of Anne da: of Adrian=
Woolvey in com: Allington of Hans- Elizabeth 5th da: of
Warr: now living yate Hall in co: William Whitehall
ætät: circa 48 Cambridge(or Suff:) of Oldbury in com:
ann: 1682. she died 1671. 1 w. Warr: and widow of
Ezekias Smallbrook
of Woolvey afore-
said. 2 w.

3. Gilbert æt: 8
annor: 1682.

4. Mary æt: 7
annor: 1682.

5. Dorothy ætat: 6
annor: 1682.

2. James dyed
young ætat: 1
year & half.

1. Thomas Fitch=
of the Temple of Sarah da: and heir of
Woolvey in com: Ezekias Smalbrook of
Warr: now living Woolvey Temple in
ætät: 16 an: 1682. com: Warr: She is
now living æt: 14
ann: 1682.

2. Eliz
dyed
young.

2. Eliz: ætat:
12 ann: 1682.

3. Anna ætat:
circa 10 annor.

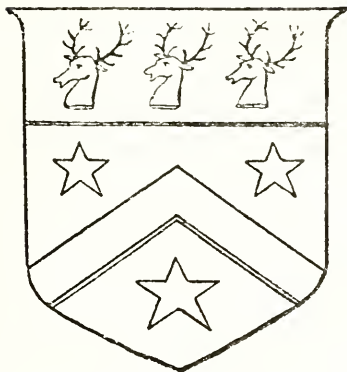
Gilbert Fitch

Parker, of Tamworth.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 156.

Warwick 7^o Aug: 1683.



Taken from a Impression of a Seal produced by Mr Parker and referred himself to the Books of Kent or Essex. [No colours given. ? Argent, a chevron Gules between three mullets Sable, on a chief Azure as many bucks' heads couped Or.]

Edmund Parker of Margaret daur
Great Bloxwich in of Homer
Com Staff: ob: circ: of Worcestersh:
ann: 1630.

- | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| 2. William and
3. John Officers
in the Service
of His late
Majestie, died
unmarried. | 1. Nicholas Par-
ker of Great
Bloxwich afore-
said obiit circa
ann: 1668 æt: 60
et supra. | Joan daughter
of Jn ^o Shep-
herd of Wal-
shall in com:
Staff: (and also
sole heir). | 1. Eliz: mar-
ried to Josias
Clarkson of
Langham Hall
near Colehes-
ter in Essex. | 2. Alice mar-
ried to Cor-
nelius Belli-
son of Great
Bloxwich
aforesaid. |
|---|--|---|--|--|

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2. Joan and
Sarah died
unmarried. | 3. Eliz: wife of William
Priest of Foothery in
paroch de Shenston in cō
Staff: | 4. Hannah wife of
Charles Baynton of
Tamworth Attorney
at Law. | 5. Margaret
now living
unmarried. |
|---|---|---|---|

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Parker of Tamworth
now living ætat: circ: 41
anno: 1683. | Sarah daur: of Edward
Parker sometime of y ^e
Borough of Derby. | 1. Alice wife of Edward
Hincks of Walsall in
com Staff: |
|---|---|---|

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Edmond
æt: 8 ann: | 2. Nicholas
æt: 6 añ: | 3. William
æt: 2 et
ampl: | 1. Sarah
æt: 12. | 2. Dorothy
æt: 9 et
ampl: | 3. Mary
æt: 4 et
ampl: |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|

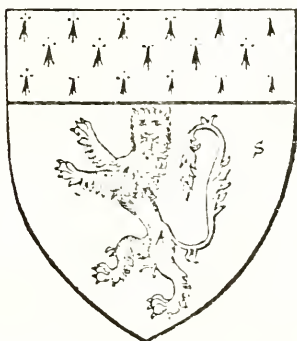
Nich. Parker

Phillips, of Studley.

K. 3, p. 157.

Barlichway Hundred.

Warwick 8 Aug: 1683.



Mr Phillips produced these as his Armes and says he is of the Family of Picton Castle [*see: Pembroke*]; but in regard the Armes of that Family are quite different there must be a better prooffe made. A Coat near this in L. 3, 249. [*See Appendix.*]

John Phillips of Forrell in the parish of . . .
Kings Norton in Com: Wigorn: descended from the Philips of Picton in Pembrokeshire.

Edward Philips of Forrell before mentiond = Joan daür of . . .

John Philips of Studley in Com: = Dorothy daür of John Fetherston
Warr: ætatis 55 ann: 1683. of Packwood in Co: Warr: Esq^r.

2. Edward
dyed young
æt: 8 an:

1. William Philips son
and heir apparent æt: 25
ann: 1683 unmarried.

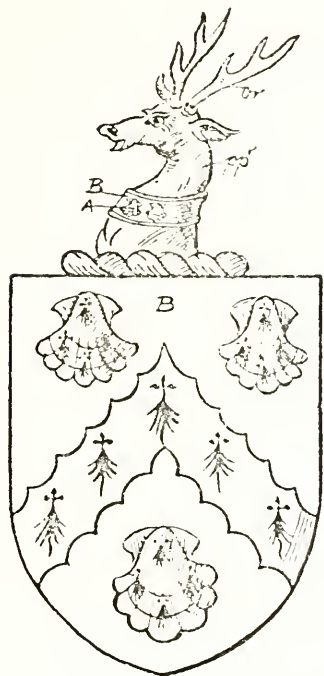
1. Joan now living
unmarried æt: 31
ann:

2. Elizabeth now
living unmarried
æt: 18 ann:

WILLIAM PHILLIPPES.

Agborough alias Townshend, of Childesmore by Coventry.

K. 3, pp. 158, 159.



Vide St Edward Walkers Grants of Armes 26. [See Appendix.]

William Agborough Merchant of London obiit a^o dñi 1619. Anne, youngest daur of Edward Wythes of Copgrave in cō: Ebor: she dyed circa añ 1667 ætatis circa 70 annor: Aurelian Townshend a near Kinsman to y^e Lord Townshend 2^d husband.

George Townsend only son now living in Yorkshire a^o 1682 unmarried.

Mary only daught^r marr: to George Kirke Housekeeper of his Ma^{ty}s Palace at Whitehall under K. Ch: the 1st. and 2^d.

Anne 2^d daur of William L^d Spencer Baron Wormleighton Sister to Henry the first Earl of Sunderland, ob: a^o 1659. first wife. St Robert Agborough als Townshend Kn^t of the Manor of Hem near Holt in Denbighshire and also of the Manour of Childesmore adjoining to the City of Coventry, one of his Ma^{ty}s Justices of the Peace for the Counties of Warwick and Denby and one of the Deputy Lieutenants for the said County of Denbigh & also for the City and Liberty of Coventry, and one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to his Ma^{ty}e. Knighted 30 May 1660 being y^e first Knight his Ma^{ty}e made after his coming to Lond: He was 3 months old at the death of his fath^r. and is now aged 62 years and a half, natus scilicet 8 Apr: 1620. Mary daught^r of Henry Askew of . . . in cōm. Ebor: she is now living 1682 second wife.

Seven other children males and Females died infants.

2. Margaret w. to . . . Williams of Dorsetshire.

1. Anthony Townshend Esq^r Son and heir apparent now living a^o 1682 unmarried æt: circa 24 annor:

3. Robert Townshend 2^d son æt: 12 annor: 1682.

4. Mary died an infant aged three months.

5. Mary æt: 10 annor: 1682.

6. Alice æt: 8 annor: 1682.

7. Vere (a son) æt: 6 ann:

8. Henry æt: 5 ann:

9. Thomas ætat: 4 annor:

10. a son died before Baptisme.

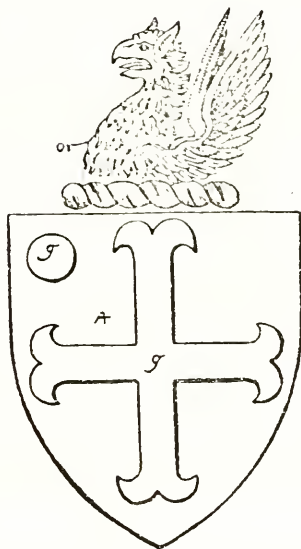
11. George æt: 1 anni et dim: 1682.

ROB: TOUNSHEND.

Dugdale, of Blythe Hall in Shustoke.

K. 3, pp. 160, 161.

12 Sept: 1682.



John Dugdale of Shustoke in Com: = Elizabeth daür of Arthur Swynfen of Dun-
 Warr: Gen: obiit 4^o July 1624 church in Com: Warr: a yongngerson of William
 sepultus apud Shustoke prædict. Swyufen of Swynfen in Com: Stafford Esq^r.

Sir William Dugdale of Blythe = Margerie daür of John Mary wife of Richard
 Hall in the Parish of Shustoke Huntbache of Seawall Seawall son of Henry
 in com: Warr: Kn^t. now Garter in Com: Staff: gent: Seawall Alderman of
 Principal King of Armes ætat: She died 18^o Dec: 1681. the City of Coventrie.
 77 ann. 12 Sept: 1682.

5. Judith, married to Henry Joyce citizen of London. She dyed a^o

6. Jane now living unmarried 1682.

7. Margery wife of George Dod a Draper in Birmingham in com: War:

8. Letice wife of Bruin Radford Citizen of London.

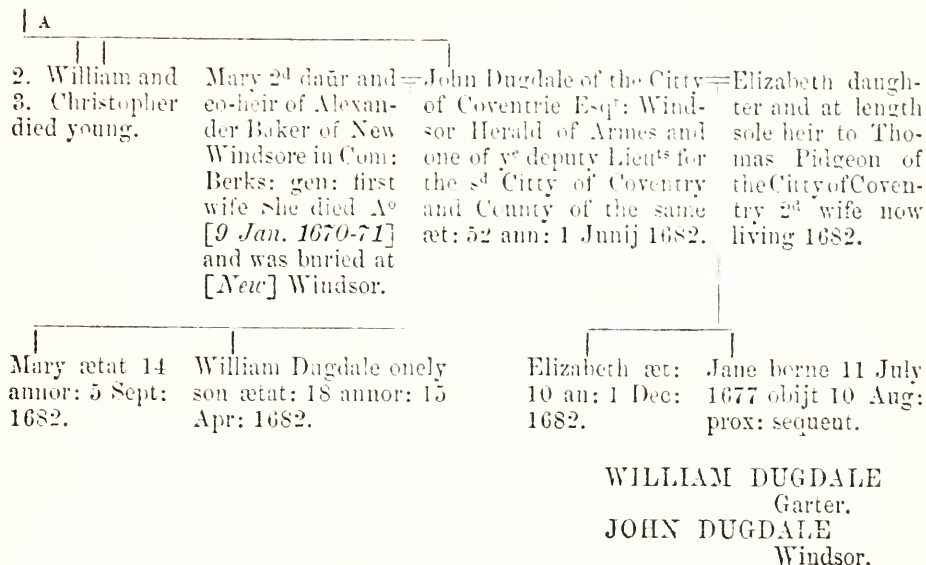
9. Helen wife of Anthony Fitzpatrick an Irish Gentleman.

1. Mary married to Dan^{ll} White citizen of London.

2. Elizabeth wife of Elyas Ashmole of South Lambeth in com: Surr: Esq^r Comp-troller of y^e Excise and sometime Windsor Herald.

3. Anne married to Thomas Hill citizen of York: She dyed a^o

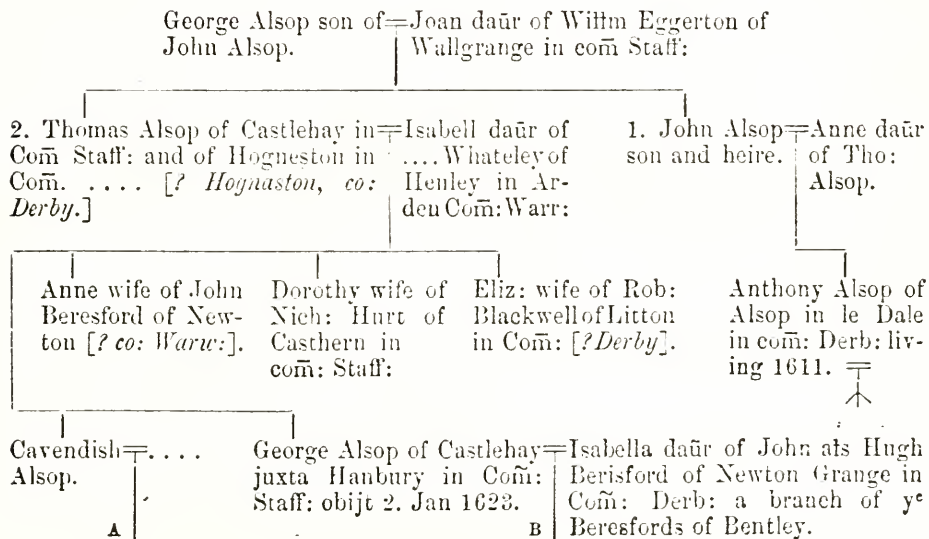
4. Martha married to Edw^d Daniell Citizen of London She died a^o



Alsop, of Alsop on the Hill in Kingsbury.

K. 3, pp. 162, 163.

Vide Vis: Staff. 1583. fo. 64^b. [See Appendix.]
V[ide] Vis. Derb: [1611] C. 4. 52^b. [Geneal. N. Series VII., p. 1.]



A		B	
Russell Alsop of London Merchant.	Eliz: wife of Nicholas Hurt broth ^r . of Tho: Hurt herein also mentiod.	Dorothy wife of=Philipp Jackson of Thomas Hurt of Stanshope Co ^m : Eastern in Co: Stafford 2 ^d husband of Dorothy.	
Thomas Alsop of Stateley in Co ^m : Warr: obiit circa ann: 1674 ætatis circa 64 Married to his 2 ^d wife Mary d ^r of Sherington Talbot of Lacoek co ^m : Wilts: Esq ^r : widow of Foulk Grosvenor de com: Warr:		Anne da ^u r of Edw ^d . Villiers of Hanbury in Co ^m : Staff: first wife.	
		Grace wife of Edward Turner of Derby but her 1 st husband was Drayton of Hurley [co: Warr:].	
Mary wife of Adieil Baynard Minist ^r . of Bartlow in Essex [? co: Camb:.] and Chaplain to K. Ch: 2.	Susanna wife of Humph: Michell of Hixon in Co ^m : Staff: and of Tamworth in Warr:	Sarah wife of Tho: of Crompton of Morton in Co ^m : Staff:	George Alsop eldest son died a child. Isabella died unmarried.
3. Abraham Alsop of St. James Park juxta Whitehall æt: 36 an: 1682.	Cath: da ^r . of Midgley of in Yorksh.	4. James Alsop now living unmarried æt: 29 ann: 1682.	Isabella wife of Samuel Thornton an Apothecary in Salop.
1. Elizab th æt: 5.		2. Mary æt. 3.	
		[4 sons?] died unmarried.	

Dorothy da^ur=1. George Alsop of= Benedicta da^ur 2. Edward Alsop=Eliz: da^ur
of Thomas Alsop ou y^e Hill of John Lee of Citizen and of Tho:
Grey of Langley in Co^m: Kingsbury in co^m: Hildersley in Fishmonger of Arnold Cit:
Leic^r. Relict Warr: ætatis 47 Co^m: Derb: London ætatis & Painter
of John Bain- ann: 1682 hath jam superstes 42 ann: 1682. Stainer of
brig of Lock- as yet no issue a^o. 1682. London, liv-
inton in Co^m: natus 2 Jan 1635. ing 1682.
Leic^r. 1 wife.

Lucie } Sarah } Mary }	died young.	1. Anne æt: 16. 2. Eliz: æt: 14. 3. Dorothy ætat: fere 2 ann:	1. Thomas æt: 17. 2. George æt: 12. 3. Edward æt: 10. 4. Charles æt: 7.
------------------------------	-------------	---	--

JAMES ALSOPP in behalf
of Brō GEORGE ALSOPP.

Norton, of Coventry.

K. 3, pp. 164-165.

Civit: Coventr:

Coventrey 6 Aug: 1683.

* Mendum upon comparing this entry with y^e Pedegree of Norton entred by W. Dugd Nerrey in the Vis: of Yorksh: made a^o 1665 Marked C. 40, f^o: 43^b at f^o. 62. It appears that this John Norton 2^d Son of Richard did dye without issue or at least without issue male so that y^e Joyning these Nortons of Coventry to those of Norton Coniers Co: Ebor: is not authentick. [See *Surtees Soc.*, vol. XXVth I., pp. 40, 102.]

Richard Norton of Norton Coniers = Susanna daür of [Richard] Ld:
in Com: Ebor: High Shiriff of Latimer and Sister to John the
Yorksh: 13 Eliz: last Lord Latimer.

3. Edmund Norton 3 ^d Son.	4. William Norton 4 th Son.	5. Christopher Executed at York.	6. Marmaduke Executed at York.	7. Thomas Norton 7 th and youngest Son.
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--

1. Francis = [Albreda, sister
Norton of Tho: Wim-
eldest Son. bish of . . . in
co: Linc:]

* 2. John Norton 2^d Son = Elizabeth daür of . . .
came to Allesley juxta Pitsford after married
Coventry and died there to Raymond Fitch of
at y^e Manor House circ: Allesley [co: Warw:]
1580. 1 May 1582.

Henry Norton who had three
Sons that died without issue.

1. John Norton eldest Son = Alice dr: of . . .
born at Allesley a^o 1577. Griffin Mar: ult:
Sept: 1593.

Elizabeth Norton bapt: 20 Apr: 1595
died unmarf:

Edward Norton bapt: 6 Oct^r a^o 1600
ob: s: pr:

2. Simon Norton = Prudence daür of . . .
of Coventry bapt: Jesson of the City of
at Allesley 26 Coventry descended out
Nov: 1578 obijt of Hampshire.
circa ann: 1641.

1. Elizabeth Norton 2. Anne Nor-
bapt. at Allesley 9 Oct. ton bapt: 12
1575. Married to Sept: 1576
Raphe Downes of Win- died unmar-
hall in Com: Warw: ried.

4. Simon Norton Capt: of a Troop of Horse in the
Service of K: Charles y^e 1st and Squire of the Body
to the said King married Mary daür of Sir Henry
Hastings of Braunston in Com: Leic^r Kt: After
marr: to Rich^d St: George Esq^r sometime Ulster
King of Armes in Ireland. ob: s: pr:

1. John obijt Cælebs.
—
2. William obijt Cælebs.
—
3. Raphe obijt Cælebs.

5. S^r Thomas Norton = Anne daür of John
of the City of Coven- Jermy of Stutton
try Bar^t Created [23 Hall in Com: Suff:
July 1661] æt: circ: Esq^r eldest Son of
67 ann: 1683. A S^r Isaac Jermy.

1. Joan married 2. Prudence wife
to Humphrey of Henry Smith
Burton Coroner Alderman of the
of the City of City of Coven-
Coventry. try.

A |

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Thomas died at the age of 3 years. | 2. Thomas died an infant. | 1. Mary wife to S ^r Charles Modiford Merchant of London. She died cirē: an: 1680. | 2. Anne mar: to Will: Russell of . . . in Com: Cambr: Esq ^r . |
| 3. Prudence wife of Franē: Hanson Esq ^r Barr ^r at Law Nephew to S ^r Robert. | 4. Frances now living unmarried: 1683. | 5. Elizabeth wife of Will: Norton of Southwick in Com: Southamp: Esq ^r . | |

THO: NORTON.

Stratford, of Atherston.

K. 3, pp. 166-167.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Warwick, 7^o Aug: 1683.

No arms exhibited.

Edward Stratford of Nun=Grace daūr of . . .
 Eaton in cō: Warf: obiit Pargiter of Gritworth
 circa anñ: 1665 ætatis in cōm: Northamp:
 circa 55. now living 1683.

- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 4. William Stratford Citizen & Silkman of Lond: now living unmarried. | 5. Francis Stratford a merch ^t in Hamborough now living 1683 unmarried. | 6. Theodore Stratford a Student of the Law ob: cœlebs. | 1. Grace wife of Anth: Trotman of Nun-eaton in cōm: Warf: | 2. Abigail wife of Henry Rushton of Flower in cōm: Northamp: |
| 1. John Stratford of Atherston in cōm: Warf: High Shiriff of the said county circa anñ: 1667 ætat: circ: 48 anñ: 1683. | 2. Edward=Mary . . . eld: Stratford daūr: of Rich: of Overston in cōm: Northamp: | 3. Robert Stratford of Baltin-glass in Ireland a Justice of Peace in that County married and hath issue. | | |
| 2. John Stratford 2 ^d son æt: circ: 18 anñ: 1683. | 1. Theodore Stratford eldest son æt: circa 20 anñ: 1683 unmarried. | 1. Grace.
2. Abigail.
both living unmarried. | | |

This acco^t was Exhibited to the Officers of Arms in behalf of
 Mr. Stratford of Atherston by me

THO: STRATFORD,

One of the Aldermen of the Borough of Warwick.

Hacket, of Moxhull.

K. 3, pp. 168-9.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Warwick 7^o Aug: 1683.

Noe Armes exhibited. [*Sable, three piles in point Argent, on a chief Gules a lion passant gardant Or.* Crest: *A hawk's head Sable.* Motto: *Inserui Deo et lactare, from the monument, Blaz. of Episcop: 67. See also Appendix.]*

Andrew Hacket of Putferin in Scotland of the
Robes to Prince Henry.

A daughter died un- married.	Eliz: daür of Wil- liam Stebbing of East Soham in Suffolk gent. 1 wife.	=The Right Reverend Father= in God John Hacket Lord Bp: of Lichfield [1661-1670] obijt. Oct. 1670 ætat. 78 et ampl.	=Frances daür of . . . Bennet and widow of Dove Bridgeman Clerk. [<i>? Preb. of Chester 1634-1637.</i>]
------------------------------------	---	---	--

John dyed young.	Theophila wife of Francis Dyve Esq: son and heir of S ^r Lewis Dyve, of Broham in com: Bedf: Knt:	Onely this John and Theo- phila are by the 2 ^d wife & all the rest by the first wife.
---------------------	---	--

Gustavus Hacket= citizen of Lond: obijt circa: 1672.	Anne daür of S ^r Fran- cis Rewse [<i>Rouse</i>] of Middlesex Scout Maj:- Generall to K: Ch: I.	Anne wife of Samuel Lockart a Scotchman.	Mary wife of John Dauen- port gent: Citizen of Lond.	1. John dyed young.
--	--	---	--	---------------------------

Gustavus æt: circa 12 ann: 1683. Anne.

Mary Daür of= D ^r : Joseph Henshaw Lord Bishop of Peterborough First wife.	2. S ^r Andrew Hacket of= Moxhull in co: Warr: Knt: now one of his M ^{ties} Justices of the Peace and Dep: Lieut ^s : for y ^e County of War- wick æt: 51 ann: 1683.	=Mary eldest daür and coheir of John Lisle of Moxhull in Com: Warr: Esq: Second wife.	Eliz: wife of John Hutchenson Clerk, one of the Chanons Resident of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield.
--	---	---	---

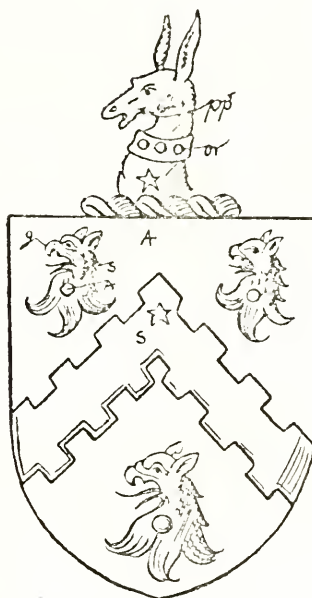
Mary onely daür by the first wife æt: circ: 21.	Lisle Hacket Esq: eldest son ætat 18 ann: 1683.	Andrew ætatis circ: 14.	John æt: 12 ann: — Catherine ætat: 10 annor:
	Elizabeth æt: circ: 15 ann:	Bridget æt: 13 1683.	

ANDR: HACKET.

Bickley, of Halloughton.

A. 3, pp. 170, 171.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Warwick 7^o Aug: 1683.

Francis Bickley of Loleworth in Com̄:
Cambrig: descended from a younger
brother of the Bickleys of Bickley
upon y^e River Ex in Devonshire.

- | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1. John Bickley B.D.
Parson of Sandy in
Com̄: Bedf: of whom
there is no issue. | 2. Robert Bickley of
Caxton in Cō Cantab.
of whom there is no
issue. | 3. S ^r . Francis Bickley of Attle-
borough in Com̄: Norfolk Bart.
father of the 2 ^d S ^r Francis,
father of y ^e present S ^r Francis. | | |
| 4. Richard Bickley of
Halloughton in Com̄:
Warr: obiit
1666 ætat:
82. | Sarah da ^r and one of the
two coheirs of John
Rugeley 2 ^d brother to
Rafe Rugeley of Dunton
in com̄: Warr: Esq ^r . &
uncle of S ^r Rowland
Rugeley K ^t . She is now
living ætat: 82 & ampl: | Anne the other
daür and coheir
married to
John Jesson of
Rotherith juxta
Southwark in
Surrey. | Eliz: 2 ^d wife
to S ^r Row-
land Rugeley
of Dunton in
com̄: Warr:
K ^t . whom
she survived. | wife
of
Yorke.
—
.... wife
of
Stallyon. |
| 3. John Bickley = Gertrude da ^r of
Citizen and Up-
polsterer of Loun-
don hath as yet
no issue æt: circ:
44. | Tristram Beris-
ford of London
of y ^e family of
Beresford of
Kent. | 2. Richard Bickley Par. = daür to S ^r
son of Attleborough in
com̄: Norff: and Chaplain
to the L ^d Berkeley æt:
circa 46 but hath no
issue yet. | Francis Bickley
of Attleborow
aforesaid & sis-
ter to the pre-
sent S ^r Francis. A | |

1. Francis Bickley = Mary dau'r and coheir of Roger Jones of Halloughton in of Hackney in Com: Middx by Frances com. Warw^k. æt: his wife dau'r of Tod of Sturmer 57 annor: 1683. in Essex now y^e wife of James Abney of Willesley in Com: Derb: Esq^r.

4. Robert Bickley Citizen of London now living unmarried æt: circ. 41 añ.

1. Mary æt: 23. 3. Frances 14. 5. Susanna 8. Richard eldest son æt. 15. John æt: 9 ann.

2. Sarah æt: 20. 4. Anne 12.

1. Elizabeth first married to Mayland Stacy, Citizen and Skinner of London after married to James Jesson of the Citty of Coventry.

2. Mary marr: to Thomas Evans of Birmingham.

3. Amie marr: to James Sergeant of London.

4. Anne married to Dudley Rider of Bedworth in com: Warw^k. Clerk.

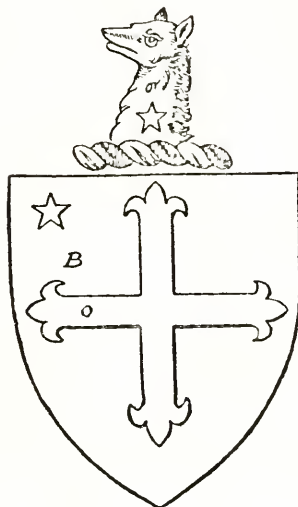
5. Susanna first marr: to Daniel Starten of London Upholder. 2^{dly} to Geo: Pickern of Coventry, Skinner lastly to John Hunt of Birmingham.

FFRA: BICKLEY.

Ward of Barford.

K. 3, pp. 172-173.

Kineton Hundred.

Warwick 7^o Aug: 1683.

. dau'r: of = Rowley Ward born at Barford in = Joan dau. of & widow of Warwickshire Resided in the John Har- married circ: añ: Borough of Warwick and was a bourne of in Com. Middx first 1655. 2 wife. s. pr. sergeant at Law. He died at London circa añ: 1656 æt: 92 wife. añ: A

A |

1. Thomas Ward of Barford in com: Warr: a Barr^t at Law of y^e Midle Temple æt: 71 annōr: 1683. = Dorothy daūr: of . . . Stuart and Sister of S^r Nicholas Stuart of Hartley Manduit in Hampsh: living A^o D: 1683. 2. Rowley dyed young.

3. John Ward a Capt: of Horse under The Earl of Northampt: in the service of K: C: I and slain in the service of the said King. He marr: . . . daūr: of . . . Kenwrick of Kings Sutton in co: North^{ton} sed obijt s: prole.

4. Henry Ward an officer in the Kings army und^r Prince Rupert slain at the taking of Bristol unmarried.

Martha wife of Humph: Wickham of Swcliffe in com: Oxōn:

1. Rowley Ward died an infant.

2. Charles Ward of Barford in com: Warr: son and heir apparent æt: circ: 32 annōr: 1683 unmarried.

1. Elizabeth now living unmarried 1683.

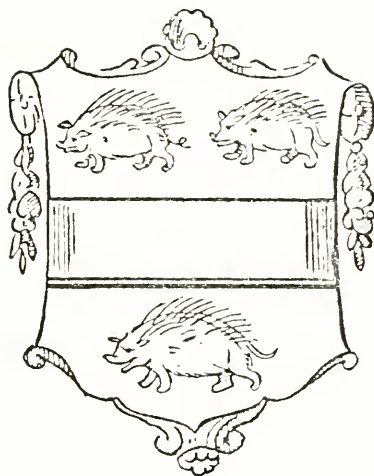
2. Jane now living unmarried a^o 1683.

CHARLES WARD.

Eborall, of Balshall.

K. 3, pp. 174-5.

Warwick 7. Aug: 1683.



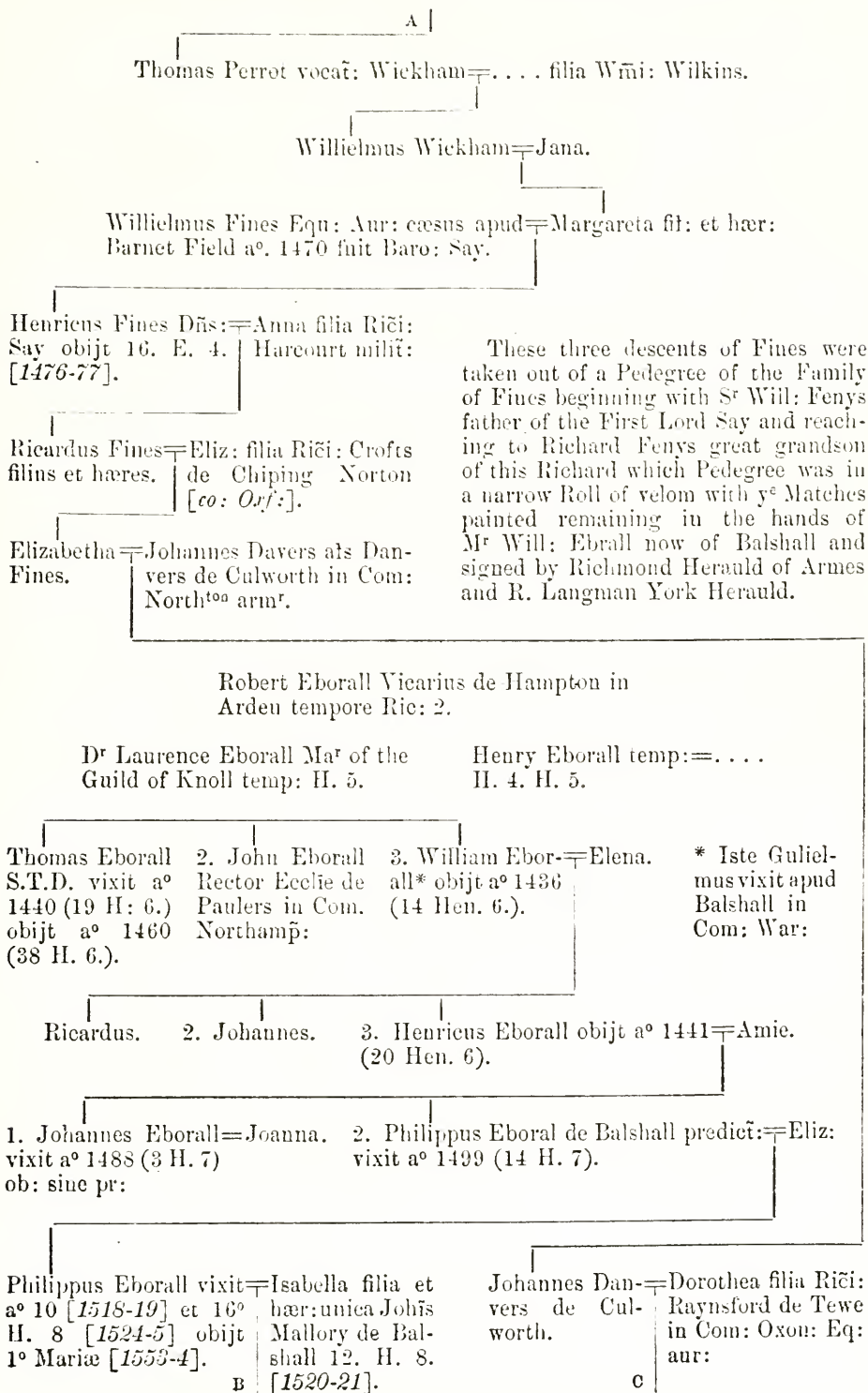
The Colours not allowed. [See page 147.]

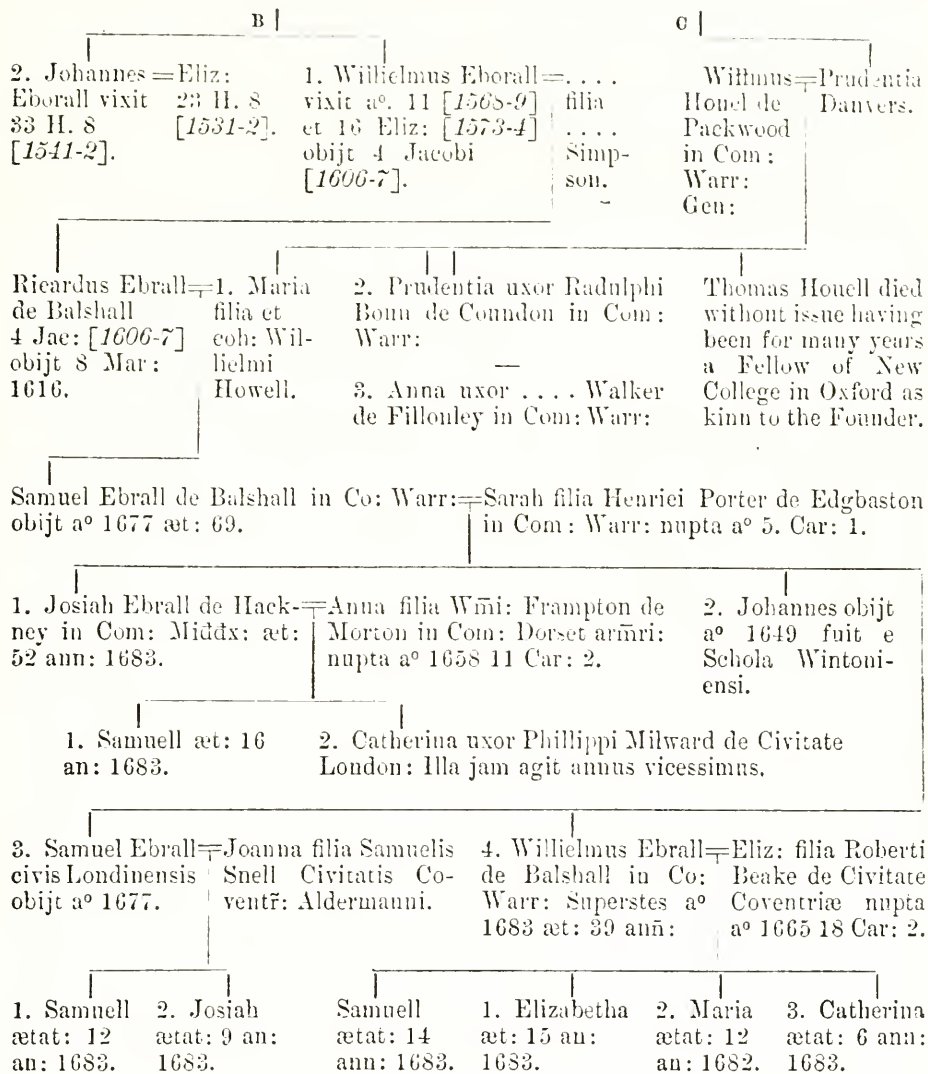
Willielmus de Wickham
Episcopus Winton:

Agnes soror et hæres Willmi Epī.
Winton uxor Willmi Champnes.

Guillielmus Perrot = Alicia filia et hæres.

A |





JOSIAH EBRALL.

24 Nov: 1683.

WILLIAM EBRALL.

This Pedegree was taken from a Descent attested by Sir Will: Dugdale Garter in these words: "This descent of the Family of Eborall appeareth partly from an antient Lieger Book sometime belonging to the Collegiate Church of Knoll in the County of Warwick & partly by Divers Court Rolls of the Mannor of Balshall that is to say down to Richard Ebrall who died in the year 1616 and was buried in the church yard of St Michael in the City of Coventry, as by the Certificate from the Register of that Church is to be seene, which Richard married Mary the eldest daughter of Will: Howell of Packwood in the said County of Warwick Gent: and at length one of the 3 sisters and Coheirs of Thomas Howell their Brother,

as by y^e Copy of the last Will and Testament of the said Will: Howell and a Decree in Chancery bearing date the 13th year of King James [1617-18] is manifest."

Subser: Ita testor

Wills Dugdale Garter

12^o Dec: 1682.

The Copy of a Paper annexed to the foregoing Pedegree—

It appeareth in one of the Church Windows of Knole That Doctor Laurence Eborall was Master of the Guild there, for under a fair Picture in Colours there are written these words, Orate pro anima Doctoris Laurentij Eborall quondam Magistri de Guild. He lived about the beginning of Hen: 5. Since which time & long before the name of the Family of Eborall still continuing, hath had residence at Balsall. For in the year 1391, the 15 of Ric. 2 was Robert Eborall, Vicar of the Church of Hampton in Arden, being presented thither by the Prior and Covent of Kenelworth at the nomination of Kinard De la bere Knight. And in the Leiger book of Wroxhull it is written; "In this year died Doctor Thomas Eborall Dr. in Divinity and Master of Whittingdon Colledge, London. He and likewise his brother John Eborall, Parson of Parlers in Northamptonshire were both Christned in our Font here. They were borne at Balsall and men of great Worship in their dayes; as are the words of the Register. Of this Thomas Doth Bales make reverend mention in his 12th Centurie f^o. 92. Which Doctor Thomas died a^o. 1460, a^o. 38 Hen. 6."

William Eborall of Balsall (brother unto Dr. Thomas and John, and son unto Henry Eborall) died a^o 1436 (14 Hen: 6.) and was buried at the Church of Hampton in Arden in the County of Warwick being the parish Church of Balsall, as appeared by a window at the upper end of the South Isle of y^e same Church, where was the Portraiture of a man fairly drawn in Colours, underneath which was written William Eborall; which William left issue Richard, John & Henry.

Henry the youngest son (according to the Custome of that Manour) was found heir; This is proved by antient Copy of Court Roll bearing date 14 Hen: 6 [1435-36] and is yet in the Custody of the heir of the Family Which Henry Son and heir of William aforesaid died a^o. 1441, 20 Hen: 6 and was buried in y^e Chancell of the parish Church of Hampton in Arden together with Annie his wife, both under a fair Stone w^{ch} lyeth on the South side, and towards the lower end of the said Chancell, the lower part of which Chancell having time out of mind been the Burial place of that Family onely; which stone of late years had this Inscription upon it written in brass—Here lye the bodies of Henry Eborall and Annie his wife and Eighteen children that on her he begat, God send them all the way to hit [sic] right in at Heaven Yatt. Which Inscription with their arms & pictures of himself, his wife and eighteen children curiously cutt in brass in five plates all kneeling and holding up their hands in a praying position were torne off and stollen by a Bellfounder (the then present heir of the Family living out of the Country) having often been seen and read by divers yet living: of whose children as appeareth by the same Copy of Court Roll.

John Eborall succeeded, who with Joan his wife was received into the Fraternity of the Guild of Knoll a^o 1488, 3 Hen: 7 as appeareth by an antient Leiger book belonging unto the Guild of Knole now in the hands of Sr Simon Archer Knight: Unto which John succeeded his brother Philip Eborall who with Elizabeth his wife was received into the Fraternity of the Guild of Knole a^o 1499 (14 Hen: 7) as appeareth by the Leiger book of Knole; by which Elizabeth he left issue also Philip.

Philip Eborall who married Isabell daür and sole heiress of John Malory Gent as appeareth by Copy of Court Roll bearing date 12 Hen: 8 [1520-21] and wer both received into the Fraternity of the Guild of Knole; by which Isabell he had a fair Estate, much of which lay in the Mañor of Balsall as appeareth by Copy

when his death was presented in Court. He lived in that part of Balsall called Eborall End, and died the first of Queen Mary [1553-54] leaving issue—

William Eborall who married the daughter of . . . Simpson, which William lived many years at Balsall, and died the 4th. Year of King James [1606-7] He omitted one letter in writing his name, writing it only Ebrall, & left issue of many Sons only

Richard surviving, who after many years spent in the University of Oxford and having been Secretary to the Bishop of Chichester, who was Privy Counsellor at that time to Queen Elizabeth; in the first year of King James [1603-4] married Mary daughter of William Howell of Packwood in the County of Warwick Gent, & Sister unto Thomas Howell, Fellow of New College in Oxford, as being a kinsman unto the Founder; upon which Marriage the Descendents of the aforesaid Richard Ebrall and Mary his wife have a right unto the Schole of Winchester and unto New Colledge in Oxford as Founders Kinsmen; the said Mary being daughter to William Howell aforesaid who married Prudence daür of John Davers son of John Davers alias Danvers of Culworth in the County of Northampton Esq, who married Elizabeth Fines daür of Richard Fines who was son & heir unto Henry Fines Lord Say who died 16 Edw. 4. [1476-77] By whom they are descended from Agnes sister and heir unto William of Wickham Bp. of Winchester & Lord Chancellor of England Founder of Winchester Schoole and of New Colledge in Oxford, as the Pedigree inserted doth shew. Which Richard Ebrall died March 8th. 1616 leaving issue surviving only

Samuel Ebrall born 8 Dec. 1608 who after some years spent in Grayes Inne, married Sarah daür. of Henry Porter of Egbaston in the County of Warwick gent^l, which Samuel in the 12th [1660-61] and 14th years [1662-63] of the Reign of his present Majesty King Charles the Second was in Comission of the Peace for the County of Warwick and in severall other Comissions for the said County during the said time (lived many years in Balsall) and died a^o 1677, having issue Josiah, John, Samuel, William.

Josiah eldest son was living at Hackney in the County of Middlesex aged 51 years, married Anne da^r of William Frampton of Morton in the County of Dorset Esq^r by whom he hath issue Samuel ætat: 15 a^o 1682, and Katherine ætat: 19 married unto Philip Milward of the City of London gent: John 2^d Son a Scholar at Winchester Schole there admitted as a Kinsman unto the Founder and died a^o 1649 or thereabouts whilst he was a Scholar of the same Schole; Samuel the third son a Citizen and Linen Draper of the City of London, married Joan daür of Samuel Snell Alderman of the City of Coventry, and died a^o 1677, leaving issue Samuel ætat: 11, Josiah æt. 8 a^o 1682. William 4th son of the first aforesaid Samuel Ebrall now living at Balsall in the County of Warwick a^o. 1682 aged 38, married Elizabeth the only daür of Robert Beake of the City of Coventry Gent by whom he hath issue, Samuel born 13 Jan: 1668, Elizabeth born 17 July 1667, Mary æt: 11, a^o 1682, Katherine ætat: 5, a^o. 1682.

They bear for their arms Or, a Fess gules between 3 Porcupines of the Second.

Ex^t. G. King, R[ouge] Dr[ayon].

7^o Dec: 1682.

This day William Ebrall of Balsall in the County of Warwick Gentleman shewed unto me S^r William Dugdale K^t Garter Principal King of Armes a Certain Indenture bearing date the first day of December in the Second year of King James [1604] made betwixt William Howell of Packwood in the said County of Warwick Gent. on the one part, and Richard Ebrall of Balsall in the said County of Warwick Gent and Mary his wife on the other part, Unto which Indenture is the name of the said Richard Subscribed and a Seal of Green Wax affixed, whereon is an Impression of a Shield of Armes with this Bearing viz: a Fesse betwixt three Porcupines; The like Seal he also shewed me at the same time affixed to another Indenture made betwixt him the said Richard on the one part; and Edw^d. Ichenor of the City of Coventrie Yeoman on the other part, bearing date the Twenty first

day of January in the fourteenth year of the said King James [1617]. He then also shewed me a Certificate bearing date the 28th. day of August 1682. Subscribed by Samuel Hunt, Clerke, Minister of the Temple Church at Balshall aforsaid and Joseph Sergeant & John Mayo Church Wardens importing that in the House of the s^d Wiſſm Ebrail, in the Great Parlour, upon the Removal of a Piece of Wainscot, there appeared a Coat of Armes painted in Colours Viz: Or a Fefſie gules between three Porcupines of the Second.

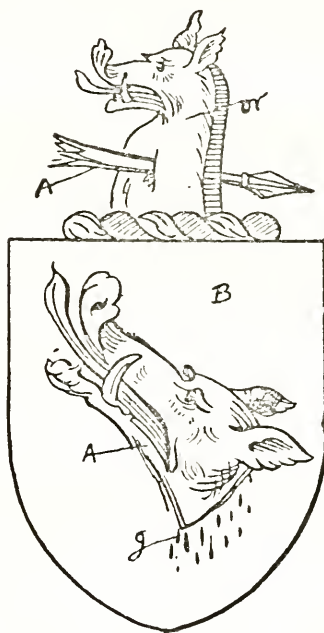
Ita Testor
Wiſſm Dugdale
Garter.

Spooner, of Henwood Hall, parish of Solihull.

K. 3, p. 179.

Barlichway Hundred.

At Droitwich com. Wigorn, 10^o. Aug: 1683.



A confirmation of the Armes, and a Grant of the Crest to Thomas Spooner of Wickwantford in com. Wigorn, by Rob^t Cooke, Clarenceux, 29. Nov. 1589, 32. Eliz. [*Azure, a boar's head in bend Argent, armed Or, couped Gules, dropping blood proper. Crest: A boar's head couped Or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear Argent.*]

Thomas Spooner of Wickwantford in com. Wigorn. = . . .
gent. sepult. apud Tanworth in com. Warr.

William Spooner son and heir = Elianor da. of . . . Rouse of Worcestersh.

A |

William Spener of Henwood Hall in paroch. = Margaret da. of John Huggford of
de Solihull in com. Warr. obiit A^o 1674 vel Henwood in com. Warr. burd. the
circa. sep. apud Tanworth. same day with her husband.

William Spooner of Henwood = Mary, da. of Samuel Hill Anne wife of Walter
Hall before mentioned aetat. of Hill End near Upton Bracey of Odston in
53 an. 1683. upon Severn, co. Wigorn. com. Leic. Esq. ob. s.p.

Samuel Spooner, son and heir
apparent aetat. ferè 26 an-
noſ. 1683.

1. Mary.

3. Anne.

2. Barbara.

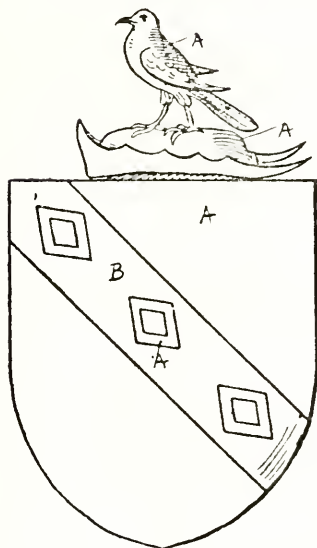
4. Margaret.

Will. Spooner

Adderley, of Weddington.

K. 3, p. 181.

Hemlingford Hundred.



Humphrey Adderley Esq^r Lord = Elizabeth daugh-
of y^e man^{or} of Weddington in ter of Richard
Com Warw. one of y^e Gentlemen Capell Esq^r of
of y^e Wardrobe to King H. 8. in Com:
E. 6: Queen Mary & Q: Eliz:
ob: 29 Julij 1598: aet: 86.

Humphrey = Jane dan. 1. Jane wife of W^m Bur-
Adderley of Tho- ton of Liudly in com:
Esq^r of mas Ward Leic: Esq^r.
of Nun-
Wedding- thorpe in
ton obiit 1 com:
Novem: Ebor: 2. Katherine wife of Her-
1637 aet: 54 vey Bagot of Blichfeild
& 6 mens. in com: Staff: Bart.

2. Mary wife
of Samuel
Martin of
Leic.

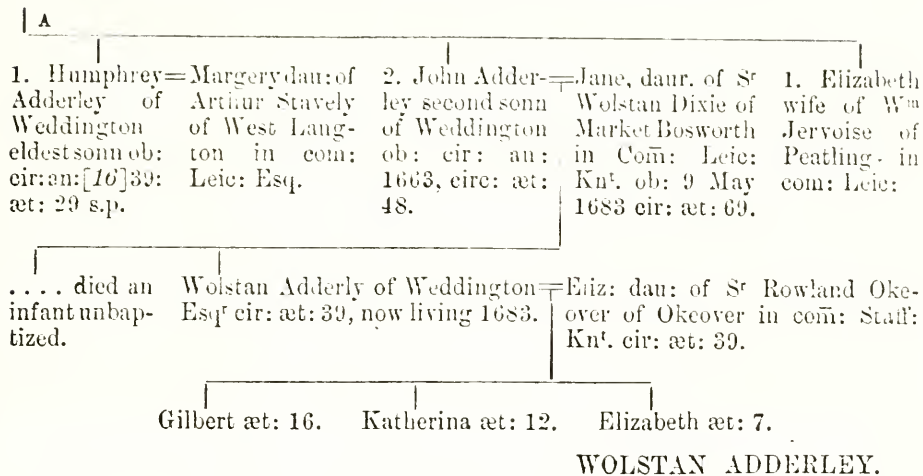
3. Katherine
wife of
Vines, clr.

4. Rebecca
wife of
Sheppeard.

5. Jane wife of
.... Pike.

6. Hannah wife of
....

7. Abigael wife
of W^m Lingham
of y^e City of
London.



Skynner, of Shelfield.

K. 3, p. 184.

William Skynner =

Anthony Skynner of Shelfield = Jane, dau^r of [Sir Thomas] Billing
in com Warw: Gener. Chief Justice of Engl: [1469].

William Skynner sonne & heir = Alice daugh^r. of Oldenhall.

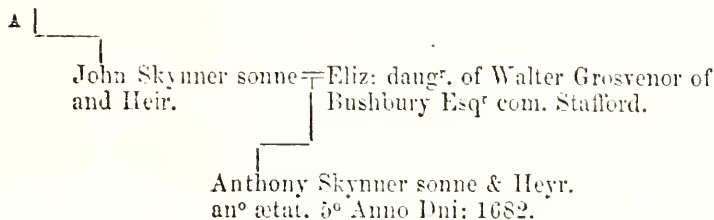
.... dau. of Blount of = Anthony Skynner of Shel- = Elizabeth Daugh. of Ed-
.... Widow of St. Hub- field in com: Warw sonne ward Gage of Bently
bard K^t. com. Norfol. Ux: 2. and Heir. Esq com Sussex. Ux. 1.

Margaret Skynner.	John Skynner of Southby in Com exon.	Mary dau ^r of St William Pordage com: Cantij.	John Skyn ^r . 2. — francis Skyr. 3.	William Skynner = sonne and Heyr æt: 20 obijt
----------------------	--	---	--	---

Edward Skynner 2 sonne.	Anthony Skynner of Shelfield 3 sonne sans issue.	= Alathœa Viscomtesse ffairfax of Walton in com. Eborac.	James 4. — Andrew 5.	Mary. — Elianore.
-------------------------------	--	--	----------------------------	-------------------------

George = Frances dau ^r of Skynner Robert Gower of sonne & Colemarsh Esq. Heyr. Com: Wigorn.	William Skyn- ner 2. — Robert Skyn- ner 3.	George Skyn ^r 4. — Charles Skyn ^r 5.	Mary Skyn- ner. — Eliza Skyn- ner.	Mary Skyn ^r . — Anne Skyn- ner.
---	--	--	--	---

A



[DISCLAIMERS.]

Com: Warr: 1682. Wee whose names are hereunder written being duly Sumond to appear before Thomas May Esq^r. Chester Herald and Gregory King Ronge dragon officers of Armes Marshalls and Deputies to S^r Henry S^t George K^t. Clareaux King of Armes in their Visitation of the County of Warwick as well for the approving and Justifying our bearing of Armes as the taking upon Us the Name and Titles of Esq^{rs} and Gentleman, and not being able to shew any good proof or right to either of these Titles, nor knowing at present of any Armes belonging to Us, do hereby disclaim all such Attributes and Armes and do promise henceforth to forbear to make use of either untill such time as we can by lawfull authority do the same.

Heml. H ^d .	Tho: Buller (of Bentley).
Knight. H ^d .	George Sambridge (of Hill Morton).
Barlichw. H ^d .	The Marke of H William Bolding of Narbrookes.
Heml. H ^d .	Thomas Freeman (of Woodhouses by Annington in Tamworth pish).
Heml. H ^d .	Josiah Etherington (of Barkswell).
Heml. H ^d .	William Miller (of Upp. Whittaker).
Heml. H ^d .	Thomas Coton (of Coaton) . . . [Entered p. 21.]
Heml. H ^d .	Jh. Allen (of Birmingham) a Smith.
Heml. H ^d .	Thomas Chattocke of Castle Bromwich.
Heml. H ^d .	The Marke of Thomas F ^r Croxall of Shustoke.
Heml. H ^d .	William Pagett (of Birmingham).
Heml. H ^d .	William Martin of Church Bicknell.
Heml. H ^d .	Thomas Freher of Sheldon.
Heml. H ^d .	John Membrey of Dostill.
Heml. H ^d .	Mark of John J ^r Wright of Solihull.
Heml. H ^d .	George Cotterell of Bacons, Jun.
Heml. H ^d .	George Dvall S his Mark of Brookswell.
Heml. H ^d .	Thomas Heild of Merriden.
Heml. H ^d .	Roger Walker of Fillingley 300 ^l .
Barl. Hund.	Sam: Cooper of Exall.
Barl. H ^d .	Jeremiah Robins of Haton.
Knight. H ^d .	Thomas Clever of Sawbridge.
Barl. Hund.	W ^m . Holioake of Morton Bagott.
Barl. Hund.	Tho: Cleaver of Stone Magna.
Kinton H ^d .	The . . . Marke of Robert Purser of Stretton upon Fosse.
Kinton H ^d .	Thomas Perkins of Shotswell disclaimed under his hand, on the back of his Ticket of Summons.
Kinton Hundr.	William Townsend of Oxhill.
Kinton Hund.	James Dod of Dasset parva.
Kinton Hundred.	Thomas Callowe of Temple Tysoe.

Knightlow Hund.	{ Will: Meade of Woolscothe. Will ^m : Bayes of Birdingbury. Henry Walker of Newbold upon Avon Clerk. John Smith } of Warwick.
Kineton Hund ^r .	{ Edward Norton } of Warwick. { Thomas Dugard of Barford Clerk. [<i>Entered p. 112.</i>]
Civ ^s . Coventry.	John Astley, Coventry.
Knightlow hund ^r .	y ^e Marke of Richard & Ebon of Allesley.
Knightlow Hund.	Roger Butler of Asley.
Civ: Coventry.	Humphrey Rogers of Coventry.
Hemlingford [<i>Hund:</i>]	Clem ^t . fische of Wilnecoate.
Hemlingford H ^d .	{ Robt Loggins of Hampton in Arden. Ma. Lugg. Cler: de Berkswell. Thomas Hewtrell of Birmingham Sadler. Richard Halfpeny of Birmingham Cutler. Richard Sadler of Over Whittaker.
Hemlingford H ^d .	{ Joseph Powell of Sutton Colefield doth not p ^r tend to armes or Gentility witnesse Hum: Powell. I doe not know at p ^r sent of any Armes belonging to me Clement ffisher of Barston.
	Thos: Whadcocke of Corley.
Hemlingford H ^d .	William Judd of Marston Caly in the parish of Birkenhill.
	{ Thomas West of Balsall doth not p ^r tend to any Armes or Gentility. Witness Willm: Baynton. Thomas Rowney of birmingham doath not pretend to any Coate of Armes Witnes Tho: Blew.
Hemlingford Hund:	{ William Symonds of Atherston Mercer doth not knowe of any armes belonging unto him nor doth pretend unto any. Richard Symonds of Atherston the younger Brother of the above William acknowledges the same.

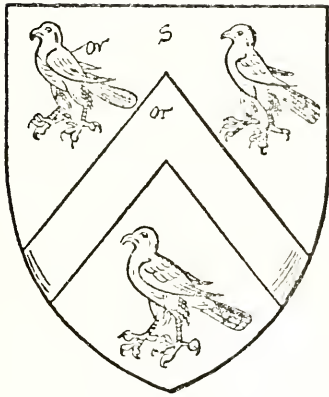
Warwick 7^o Aug: 1683. We whose names are hereunder written do hereby disown any pretences to Coat Armour or to the Titles of Esq^r or Gentl. having been duely s^mond to appear before Henry Dethick Esq^r. Richmond Herald and Gregory King Rouge dragon to justifie our Right thereunto.

Kineton Hund ^r .	Rob. Ladbrokee of Knigheote in poeh de Burton Dassett.
[<i>Knightlow Hund^r.</i>]	William Edwards of Wolston in Knightlow H ^d .
Knightlow H ^d .	Richard Ward disowns by W ^m . Edwards.
Knight. H.	Thomas Russell of Cubington.
Knightlow [<i>H^d.</i>]	Thomas Savage of Lemington knoweth of no Armes he hath.
Hemlingford [<i>H^d.</i>]	Thomas Abell of Atherston.

APPENDIX.

Alsope.

*Dugdale's copy of the Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583,
p. 64^b, MS. Coll. of Arms.*



Gamellus Alsope.=

Gweno de Alsope.=

Henry de Alsope.=Margery.

Richard de Alsope.=

William de Alsope.=

Randulph de Alsope A^o. 1315.=Beatrix.

Randulph de Alsope A^o. 1320.=Agnes.

Richard de Alsope 19 [1345-6] & 41. E. 3 [1367-8].=Margery.

Thomas de Alsope 5 H. 4 [1403-4].=

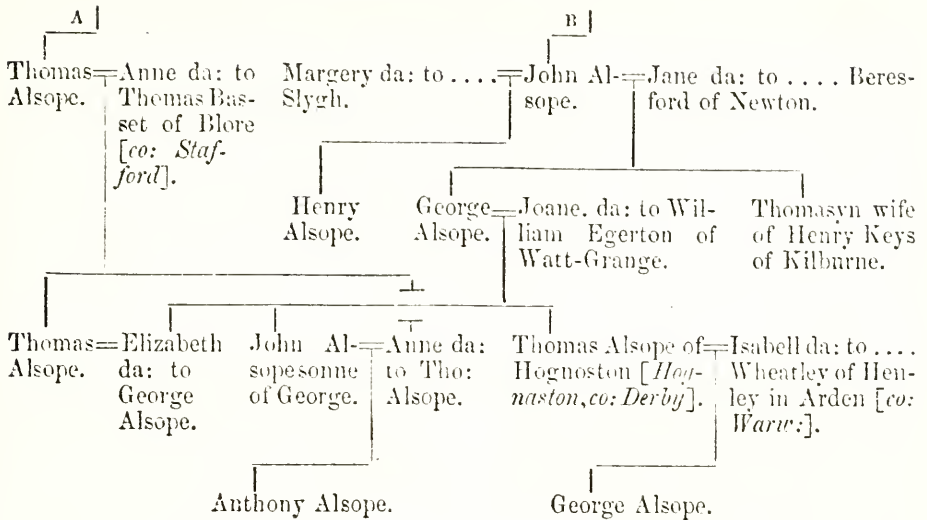
John Alsope.=

John Alsope.=

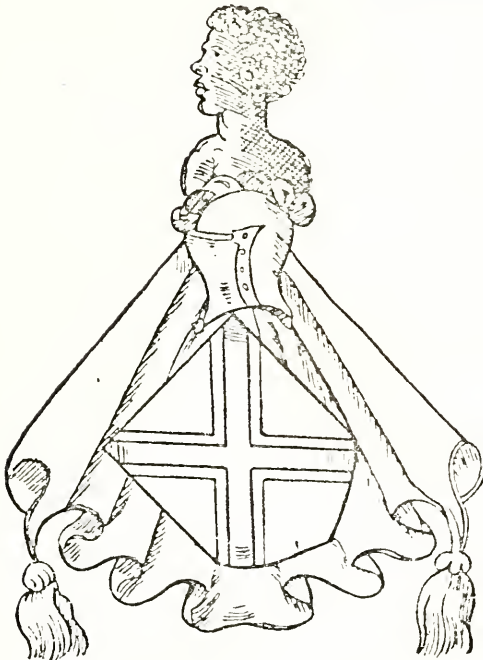
John=Elizabeth daugh. to . . . Knive- Thomas=Jane, da: to Hugh Erdeswick
Alsope. | ton of Mercatton [? Mercaston, Alsope. | of Sandon [co: Stafford].
Co: Derby].

A

B



Andrewe.



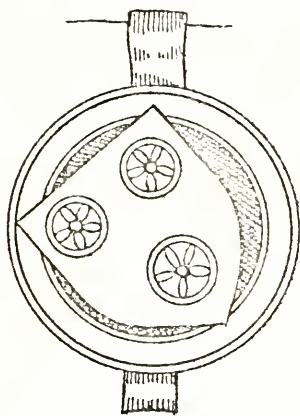
Patent of Arms and Crest to Thomas Andrewe and his brethren by Sir Payne Roel, Guyan King of Arms, 1334. 5th of Edw. III.

MS. Coll. of Arms, Vincent, 88, p. 16.

To all gentelmen and weimen these letters present heringe or seinge humbely comendacōn by me Kinge of Armes of the duchie of Guyan Sernant of Armes. It is so that many persons moued of nobell corage purposeinge to exercise and use vertous maners and condicions by the abilite of which condicions and nobell conversacion with Godes grace that come to the perfeccō of great honour of which persons afore-said one speciallye for his excellent serues of Embasseigne into France is sent me at this presenece by my Ledges comandmt, commandinge me the said Kinge of Armes, to make good and thorow serche, for the very Armes of his said fadre and

other his said predecesors at whose comandymnt I have so done wth all goodly diligence and hane found that the right Armes of the said Thomas Andrewe his said fadre and predecessore be these that is to say: He beareth Gewels, a crosse

sauoir of gold, Voided Vert. And moreouer I haue giuen him by way of increase, for his crest and cognissance the crest upon the helim, a Moryenes head sable set with a wreth Gules, or, & Vert, the mantell gules lyned argent. Which armes and crest I the said Kinge of Armes testifyinge the same, Ratifie and confirme by comandment aforesaid and by these presençe, to the said Thomas Andrewe and his brethren namely Raulf, Richard, William, James Andrewe and to their heires for ever with their dew differēces: To haue and to ockewpie and inioye the same armes and crest vounably in likewise as his predecessors haue done heretofore with the crest aforesaid and thereon to be reuested at their plesuer to their honours wth out any apechment, interrupcion or let of any person or persons of the said province or any other for enermore. In wittenesse whereof I the said Kinge of Armes to these presençes haue put to the seale of myne Armes of attoritie the yeaere of our Lord 1334, and of our Soueraigne Lord Kinge Edw: the third that now is the Eight yeaere.



[Gules three Catharine Wheels Or, 2 and 1: Arms of Sir Payne Roet, Knt.]

Andrewe.



Confirmation of Arms and Crest to Thomas Andrewe, son of Richard Andrewe of the County of Warwick, by Thomas Holme, Clarenceux, 1476. 16th Edw. IV.

MS. Coll: of Arms, Vincent, 88. p. 18.

To all true xpīan people theis presentes lres readinge hearinge or seinge I Thomas Clarenceux principall herald and Kinge of Armes of the South partis of this realme of England send due and humble recommendation and greetinge

as it belongeth in our Lord God Everlastinge ffor so much as many persons of their noble and gettell courage be moved and stirred to exercise good ver-
tuous and comendable manners and noble condicions by the which with
Godes grace there shall mowe (*sic*) atteigne to the perfection of great
honour and noblesse: of which persons there is one in especiall called Thomas
Andrewe sonne and heire of Richard Andrewe of the countie of *Warwicke* gentle-
man which hath tenderlie preyed and desired me the said Kinge of Armes to make
good and thorow sereche for the very Armes of his said fadre and other his prede-
cessours: at whose instance I have so done with all goodlie diligence, and haue
found that the right Armes of the said Thomas his said fadre and predecessours
be these that is to say He beareth Goules a Cross Sautor gold voyded of synople:
the creast upon the helme a Moryennes head sable set within a wreath silver and
goules the mantell sable lined with goules: Which Armes and Creast I the said
Kinge of Armes testifying the same, Ratifie and confirme by theis presents to the
said Thomas Andrewe and to his posteritie He and they to haue occupe and enioy
the same armes and creast vouably in likewise as his predecessours haue done here-
before. And them to be reuested at their plesures to their honour wth out any
appechement interruption or let of any pson or persons of the said province for
evermore. In witness whereof I the said Kinge of Armes to theis presents haue
put the scale of myne armes of auctoritie and signed the same wth my hande The
Yeare of our Lord God 1476, & of our Souaigne Lorde K. Edw: 4. that now is the
xvjth. yeare.

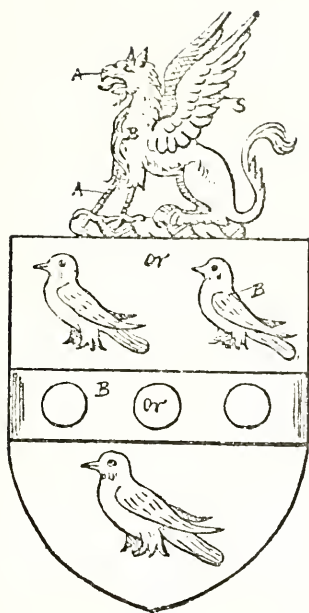


[*Seal of Sir Thomas Holme, Knt. Clarenceux King of Arms. Holme quartering Holme, Argent a chevron Azure, within a bordure engrailed Sable.*]

[*The Crest seems to be a bridge of two arches.*]

Bayly.

Patent of Arms and Crest to Thomas Bayly of Coventry, co: Warwick, by Sir William Dugdale Knt Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Norroy, dated the 17th of July 1677. (MS. Coll: of Arms, Grants, iii., 62.)



TO ALL AND SINGULAR unto whom these Presents shall come, Sr William Dugdale Knt Garter Principal King of Armes, and Sr Henry St George Knt Norroy King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas The Right Hon^{ble} Henry Earl of Peterborow Deputy (with his Mat^{ties} approbation) unto the right Hon^{ble} Henry Earl of Norwich Earl Marshall of England, hath under his hand and y^e Seal of the Earl Marshall's Office, dated the 14th day of this Instant month of July signified unto Us That Thomas Bayly of the City of Coventry and County of the same hath made application to him the said Deputy Earle Marshall for his consent that he the said Thomas might have such Armes and Crest devysed for him and granted and assigned unto him and his Descendents as he & they may lawfully bear without wrong doing to any according to the law of Armes: As also that he the said Deputy Earl Marshall had received credible

information that the said Thomas Bayly is a person of reputed Loyalty to the King, hath a plentiful Estate in Lands of Inheritance; and is likely to be Serviceable to His Ma^y and his Country. Know y^e therefore that We the said Garter & Norroy in pursuance of the consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshall, and by Authority of the Kings Letters Patent to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England, have accordingly devised, and doe by these presents grant and assign unto him the said Thomas Bayly y^e Armes & Crest hereafter mentioned, viz^t: Or, upon a Fesse Azure three Besants, betwixt as many Martlets of the second and for the Crest, a Gryphon sejant Azure, winged gules, membered and beaked Argent—as in the margin hereof is more plainly to be seen, Which Armes & Crest he the said Thomas Baily and the Descendents of his body lawfully begotten for ever (with their due and proper differences) may and shall lawfully at all times and upon all occasions according to the Law of Armes, use, bear & set forth in Shield, Coat-Armor, Penon, Seal or otherwise, without the lett, Interruption, dispute, or Contradiction of any person or persons whatsoever.

In Witness whereof We the said Garter Principal King of Armes and Norroy King of Armes, have to these presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this Seventeenth Day of July in the 29th Year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith etc. Annor. Dñi. 1677.

[Signed] Willm Dugdale Garter
principal King of Armes.

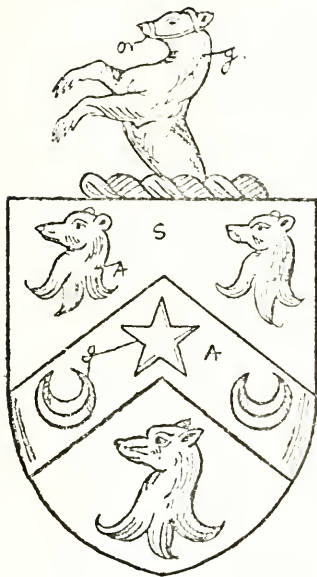
Hen. St George
Norroy King of Armes.

Bearecroft.

Visitation of Worcestershire, 1634, C. 30, pp. 44^b, 45.

Oswaldeslow.

Oswalddeslow.



[Arms and Crest] Ex[emplified] by St. Ri: St. George to Phillip Bearecroft of Meregreene Hall, co: Worc: & to Tho: Bearecroft late of Temple Broughton in Hanbury.

John Bearecroft of Meare-place ats = . . . da.
Mere Greene in the psh. of Hanbury of . . .
Com. Worc son & heire of Thomas. Meuce.

Thomas Bearecroft of = Anne da. and one of the
Meare place Esq. son heires of Laker ats Fox-
& heire. ley.

Thomas Bearecroft =
second son.

Edmund Bearecroft Senior of = Grace, da: of John Smyth
Inckbarrow [co: Worc:] 3 of Upton-on-Severne [co:
son liveng a^o 1634. Worc:].

Thomas Beare-
croft late of
Temple Brough-
ton in Hanbury.

2. Edmund = Frances da:
Bearecroft of Henry
of Dorme Dyson of
ston [co: Inckborow.
Worc:] junior a^o.
1634.

Anne wife
to Arthur
Bagshaw of
Inckborow.

Elizabeth wife to
William Adams
of Stoke Milborow
com. Staff.

John. Anne. Christopher.

Margery his first wife da. of = John Bearecroft of Meare = Elizabeth da. & coheire of
J^{no} Archer of Tamworth co. place eldest son & heire. Humphry Jenetts of Nor-
War: sister to Andrew Esq^r. grove Esq^r 2 wife.

A

B

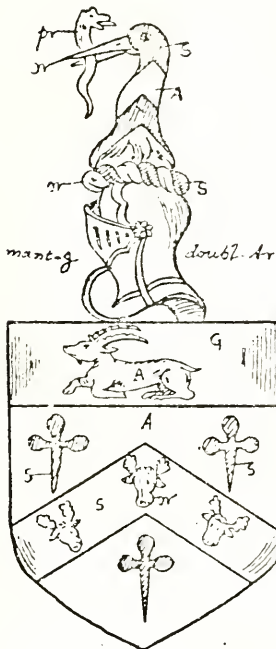
A				B	
John Bercroft died in the life time of father. =	2. Thomas Bercroft of the Citie of Worcester a ^o : 1634 mar. Bridget da. of John Hanbury of Hanbury. =	3. Edward.		Phillip Bercroft of Mere Greene hall living a ^o 1634 son & heir.	= Elizabeth second da: of St Fran- cis Egioke Knight.
A daughter onely.					
1. John Bar- croft. —	3. Thomas. —	5. Stephen. —	Anne. —	John Bercroft eldest son & heire apparent a ^o . 1634 aged about 16 years.	2. Francis & 3. Phillipp.
2. Phillip.	4. Richard.	6. Edmund. —	Eliza- beth.		
		7. Robert.			

[Signed] EDMOND BERECROFT, senior.

[Signed] PHILIP BERECROFTE.

Boughton.

Patent of Arms and Crest to William Boughton of Little Laxford in the County of Warwick by Thomas Wrythesley, Garter, and Thomas Benolte Clarenceux, 1516, 8th. Henry VIII. (MS. Coll. of Arms, Vincent, 88, p. 2.)



A tous presens et aduenir qui ces presentes tres verront ou orront Thomas Wrythesley aultrement dit Jarretiere roy darmes des Anglois et Thomas Benolt aultrement dit Clarenceux roy darmes des parties du South en cestuy royaume d'angleterre Salut avec humble recomandacion Equite veut et raison ordonne que les hommes vertueux et de noble couraige soyent par leurs merites et bonne renomée remuneres et non pas seulement leurs personnes en ceste vie mortelle tant bryefue et transitoire mais apres eulx ceux qui de leurs corps yssiront proceer soyent en toute plaices perpetuellement avec aultres renomés par certaines enseignes et demonstres d'honneur et de noblesse Cestassauoir de blazon heaulme et timbre afin que a leur exemple aultres plus ses forcent de perseuerment [1] vser leurs cours en faictes de armes et ceures vertueses pour acquerir la renomée d'ancienne noblesse en leur ligne et posterite. Et pource nous Jarretiere roy d'armes des Anglois et Clarenceux roy d'armes des parties du South dessus ditz qui non pas seulement par comune renomée mais aussi par le rapport et tesmoignage de plusieurs nobles hommes dignes de foy sommes pour vray advertiz et informez que William Boughton de liuel Lalleforde en la conte de Warwyke esquier de corps du Roy nfe seir longuement poursuy les faictes de vertne et tant en ce que aultres ses affaires sest porte vertuesment et honnorablement gouüne tellement quil a bien deseruy et est doreseuuant perpetuellement luy et sa

1. Persécramment.

posterite soient en toute plaices honorables admis renommez compter nombre; et receuy; en nombre et en la compaignie des aultres anciens gentilz et nobles hommes Et pour la remembrance dicte sa bonne renomce par vertu de L'auctorite et pouvoir annexe et attribue a nre office de Roys d'armes nous avons deuise et donne et assigne au dit William Boughton pour luy et sadiete posterite aueques leur difference due le blazon heaulme et tymbre en la maniere qui sensuit : Cestassavoir d'argent a ung chieron entre troys crosselets bottonces fisshees de sable sur le chieron troys testes de dam [2] caboches d'or, a un cheif de guenles, sur le cheif vng chiere pesant [3] du chanpe, a son tymbre la teste d'un agoigne [4] rasce de sable et d'argent chenerone de quatre pieces becque d'er tennie a son dit becque ung coulenure [5] en sa propre couleurs langue de pourpre assis sur une torsse d'or et de sable, mantelle de guenles double d'argent sicme la picture en la marge ey deuant le demonstre. A auoir et tenir pour luy et sadiete posterite et eulx en vser a tousioursmais en tesimoigne de ce nous Jarretiere roy d'armes des Anglois et Clarenceaux roy darmes des parties du South dessus ditz avons signees de nos mains et seellées de Seaulx de nos armes ces p'sentes flait et donne a Londres le xvij iour de fleurier L'an de nre Seigneur Jhu Cryst Mil. cinqens et xvj et l'an du reigne du roy Henry luytiesme nre tresredouble et souverain seigneur viij^e.

Th. Wr. gartier roy darmes de; Anglois

per me Clarenceux roy darmes.



[Seal of Thomas Wriothesley, Garter.

1 and 4. Wriothesley. Azure a cross Or between four falcons Argent.

2. Dunsterville of Castlecombe, Argent, a fret Gules, on a canton of the second, a lion passant guardant Or, all within a bordure engrailed Sable.

3. Lustehill. Argent, five fusils in pale Gules, within a bordure Azure charged with ten bezants.

Crest : A buffalo's head (?) erased . . .]



[Seal of Thomas Benolte, Clarenceux. Argent, a chevron Sable between three pellets [torteaux], on a chief Azure a lion passant between two crossed crosslet Or.

Crest : a demi griffin, wings elevated . . . guttée de . . .

These Arms differ from those usually attributed to Benolte.]

2. Daim.

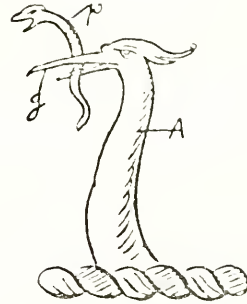
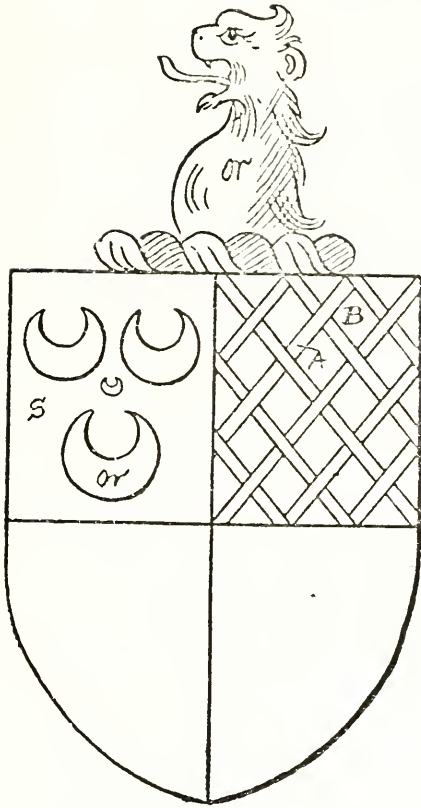
3. A later hand has written "passant" on the margin, but is not the goat properly represented "posant," i.e., lying down, or lodged? This is evidently what was understood, from the trick of the Arms.

4. Agoigne, cyoigne, i.e., cygne : swan,

5. Coulenure, couleuvre : an adder,

Boughton.

Philipot's Warwickshire, pp. 23, 24^b. MS. Coll. of Arms.



1 and 4. Boughton ; 2 and 3. Cave.
Both Crests are Boughton.

Richard Boughton = Anne, daur of
high sheriffe of Longe-
Warwickshire. vile.

Anne da: = William = Elizabeth daur of
of Boughton. Jo. Brockett wid-
Danvers. dow of Bar-
rington.

Edward = Elizabeth da.
Boughton. & h. of
Willington.

Thomas Boughton = Margaret da. & coh:
second son. of Edw: Cave. Edward
Boughton.

Richard s.p.

William Boughton = Jane, da. of Humfrey Con-
ningsby.

James s.p.

William.
—
Humfrey.

Edward = Elizabeth da. of
Boughton. . . . Ashby.

Henry.

Frances wife of Thomas
Lucey of Middleton.

Thomas
Boughton.

William = da. & coh.
Boughton. of Hen: Baker
of Bures Gifford
in Essex.

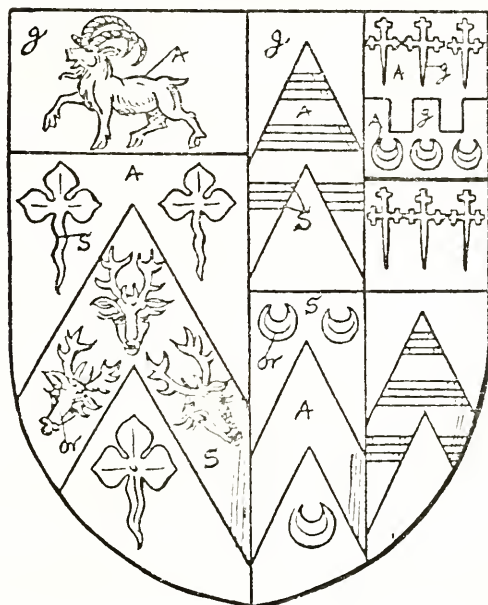
. . . . 2^d daur & coh of Hen: Baker of
Bures Gifford [*sic, the wife of Thomas
Boughton, 2^d son ?.* See the next
pedigree].

A				
Peter. Thomas. Williā. s.p.	Henry Edward Dennis Richard	} s.p.	Edward = Susan, da. Boughton. of St Jo. Brocket.	Catharine mar. to James Berewe of Field Court, co. Glouc. 2 to Ja: Wroughton.
Ellerner [<i>Elizabeth</i> ?] to St Riē Wortley of . . . com. Ebors. 2 to W ^m . Cavendish Earle of Devon.	1 marr:		Dorothy nx Robt. Sheffield.	Mary ux: Riē Fowler of Tillesworth.
Foulke s.p.	Henry Boughton of Coughton.	Howard da. of St. Edw. Leigh of Rushall, K ^t .	Susan s.p.	
divers children dyed yong.				

Boughton.

From Richard Symonds' *Esser*, vol. i., p. 239. MS. Coll. of Arms.

Arms in Layer Marney Church, co. Esser.



[BOUGHTON impaling, 1 and 4, THROCKMORTON; 2, OLNEY; 3, SPYNNY.]

Boughton, of Lawford.

Vincent's Warwickshire, p. 509. MS. College of Arms.

Thomas Boughton=Elizabetha, fil. & hæres Galfri Alles=Willelmus Harpur de
Ar. aº 39 H. 6 quæ obiit 20 May aº 1454. Rushall 2 Vir.
[1460-61].

Ricardus Boughton Vice com. Leicestriae cæsus 20 die Augusti=Agnès filia
aº 3 R. 3 [1485] in itinere sua versus Bosworth. Longville.

... filia & coheir. Johs=Willelmus Boughton ætatis 12 aº 3 R. 3.=Dna Elizabetha
Danvers de Water Stock sepult. apud Dunchurche [co: Warw:] Barrington ux.
in com. Oxon. Armiger pro corpore R. H. 8. 2.

Edoardus Boughton Ar.=Elizabetha fil. Willi
obiit aº 1 E. 6. 23 Aprilis Willington Ar. qua
aº 1548 tumulata cū uxore: obiit 22 Apr. aº
apud Newbold sup. Avon 1583.
[co. Warw:].

Thomas Boughton=Margareta
de Causton in com fil. & hæ.
Warrick, Ar. Edri Cave
de

Petrus.	Edwardus.	Jana.	Edwardus	Susanna	Catharina uxor Jacob.
—	—	—	Boughton	filia	Bearewede Feild Court,
Thomas.	Petrus.	Ursula	de Caws-	Johā	in com. Gloc. et renupta
—	—	s.p.	ton, Ar.	Broket	Jac. Wroughton de
Willm.	Richardus			militis.	Com Wilts.
—	s.p.				
Henricus					
s.p.					

Maria ux. Rici Fowler	Dethicus s.p.	Henricus	Howard, fil.	Elizabetha, ux.
de Tillesworth.	—	Bough-	Edri Leigh	Rici Wortley de
—	Fulco s.p.	ton de	de Rushall	Wortley [co:
Dorothea ux. Ro. Shef-	—	Causton.	in com.	York] milit.
field.	Margareta		Staff. Ar.	renupta Willm
—	ux. Tho.			Dnō Cavendish.
Catharina ux. Fran.	Taussell.			
Burdett de com. Eborc.				

Edwardus Boughton. Elizabetha Farmerus s.p.

Ricūs Boughton	Willmūs Boughton de Law-	Jana, soror Thomæ Con-	Susanna
obiit aº 1611 s.p.	ford in com. Warf Ar. obiit	ningsby de Hampton in	s.p.
	aº 38 Elizab. [1595-6].	com. Heref. militis.	

A |

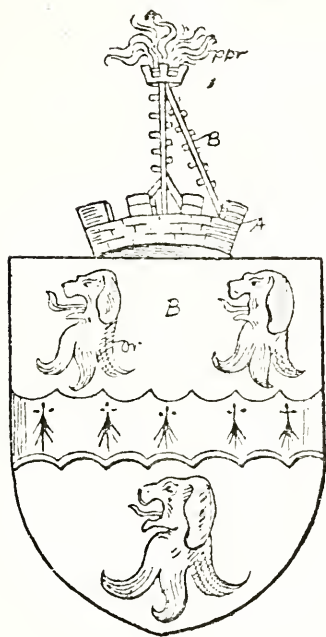
Anna uxor Radi Wright de Snels- ton in c5 Derbiæ renupta Johi Fleet de Hallow p in com. Wigor.	Francisea ux Tho. f. & h. Timothei Lucy de Mid- dleton.	Edrus Bough- ton de Law- ford, obiit 9 Ang: aº 1625.	Elizabetha f. & h. Edri Catesbye de Lapworth, filii ju- nioris Rici. Cates- bye militis quæ obiit 12 Apr. aº 1619.	Willimus. — Humfridus. — Henricus. — Lucia.
---	---	---	--	---

Thomas Bough- ton de Belton in com. Warr: fil. 2.	Juditha fil. altera & cõh Hen: Baker Baron ^{ti} .	Catharina ux. Willi Combe de Stratford super Avon.	Willus Bough- ton de Law- ford, Baronet- tus aº 1641.	Abigall fil. & coh. Hen. Baker de Sho- bery in Essex, Baro- netti quæ ob: 21 Feb. aº 1635.
---	---	---	--	--

Willus Boughton fil. 2.	Anna fil. Thomæ Pope, Comitiss de Downe ux. 1.	Edrus Boughton= de Lawford, Baro- netus.	Elizabetha. — Abigall, s.p.
-------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------

Burton, of Coventry.

*Patent of Arms and Crest to Humphry Burton
of Coventry. (Grants, iii., 173.)*



TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come St. Will: Dugdale Kn^t Garter Principal King of Armes and St. Henry St. George Kn^t. Clarenceux King of Arms sent Greeting: Whereas the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Robert Earle of Ailesbury, Deputy. with His Ma^{ties}. approbacon to his Grace Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall of England, hath by Warrant or Order under his hand & the seal of the Earl Marshall's Office bearing date the 17th day of this instant November, signified unto Us that Humphry Burton of the City of Coventry Gentleman, hath made application to him the said Deputy Earl Marshall for his Consent, That the Armes of the Family of Burton of Lindley in com: Leif may be allowed and confirmed unto him, with such distinction as may denote him to be a Cadet of that Family, and may be lawfullie borne by him and his Descendents without wrong or prejudice to the Principal line. And whereas the said Deputy Earl Marshall having received sufficient Testimony, that the Burtons of Lindley before mentioned do owne and acknowledge the said Humphry Burton to be their Kinsman and a

Branch of their Family, did thereupon signifie unto Us his Consent for Our allowing and confirming unto the said Humphry such Armes and Crest accordingly. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshall, & by authority of the Kings Letters

Patents to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England, Considering that the said Family of Burton of Lindley do bear for their armes Azure, a Fesse between three Talbots heads Erased Or, have allowed and Confirmed unto the said Humphry Burton the armes beforementioned with the distinction of a Fesse engrailed Ermin; And whereas they do bear for their Crest, Upon a mountain vert a Beacon Argent, We have converted the same for distinction into a Beacon Azure issuing out of a mural Coronet Argent, as in the margin hereof more plainly appears: To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him ye said Humphry Burton, and the heirs and other Descendents of his Body lawfully begotten, according to the law of Armes, without the lett, interruption or Contradiction of any person whatsoever. In witness whereof we the said Garter & Clarenceux have hereunto subscribed Our Names and affixed y^e scales of Our respective offices this 27th day of November in the 34th year of the Reigne of Our Sovereigne Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. Annoq. Dñi 1682.

[Signed] Willm Dugdale

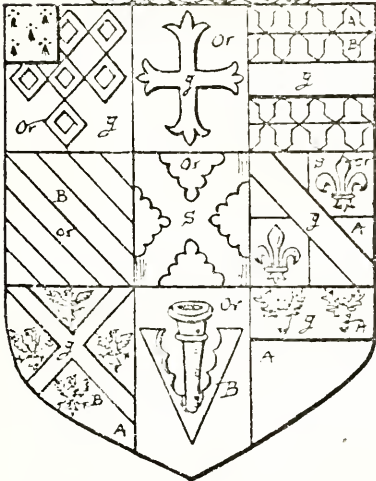
Garter.

Hen: St. George

Clarenceux.

Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton.

Philipot MS., No. 45, Warwick, fol. 214.



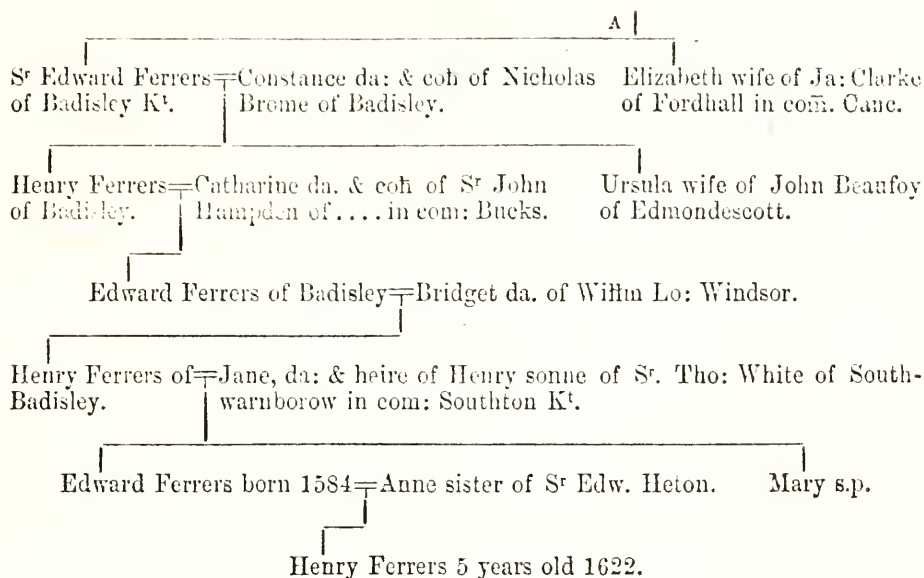
- [1. FERRERS.
2. FREVILLE.
3. MARMION.
4. MONTFORT.
5. BOTTETORT.
6. HEXSTALL.
7. HAMPDEN.
8. SYDNEY.
9. POPHAM.]

Sir Tho: Ferrers of Tamworth K^t 2 son of William Lo: Ferrers of Grooby. = Elizabeth da: & heire of Sr Baldwin Freville Lord of Tamworth.

Sr John Ferrers of Tamworth K^t. = Mand da. of Sr John Stanley.

Sir Henry Ferrers Kt 2 son.

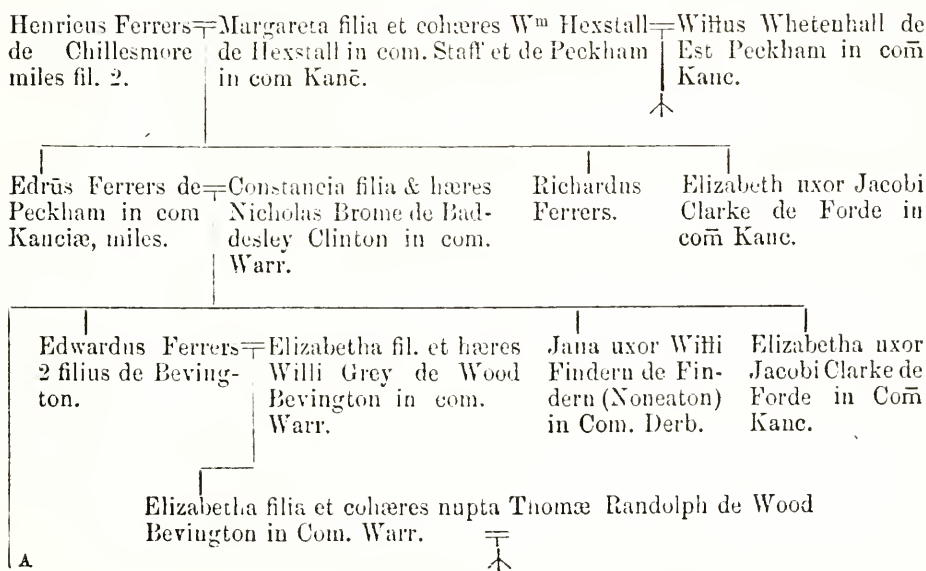
= Margaret da: & coh: of William Haxstall & widow of William Whetenhall.

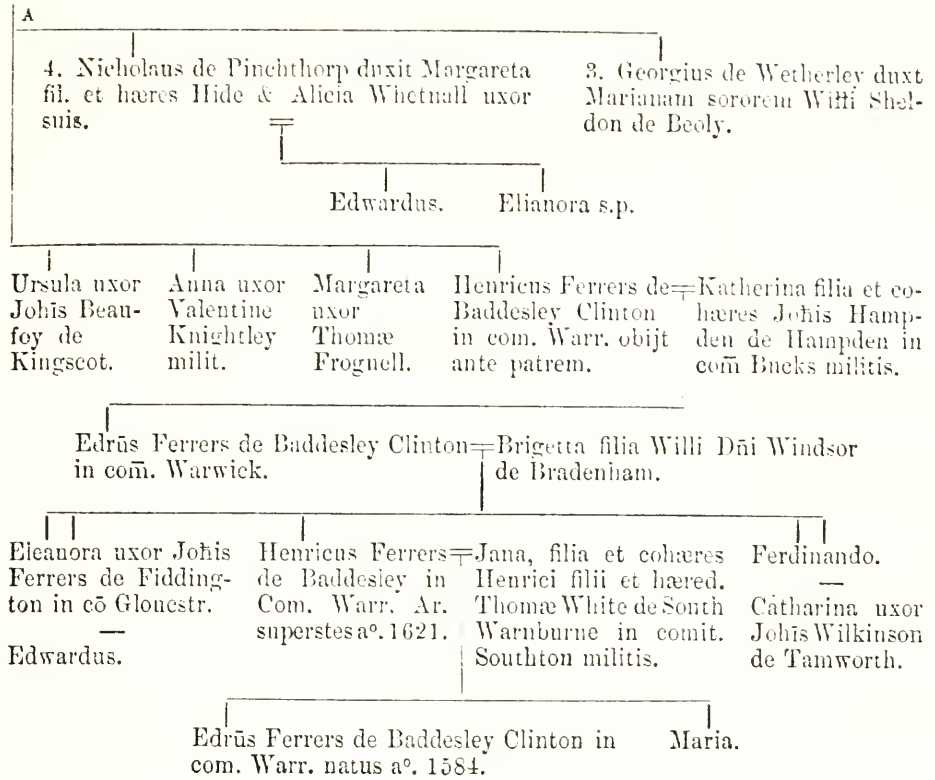


Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton.

Vincent MS., No. 126, Warwick, folios 186-7.

[No Arms recorded.]





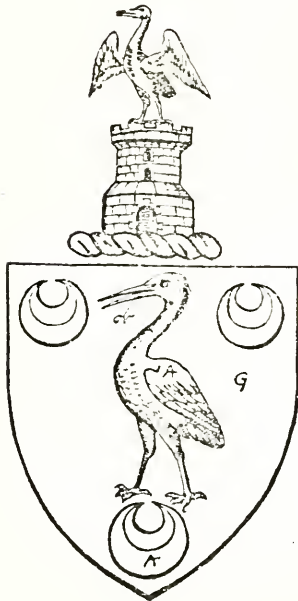
Gibson.

Patent of Arms to Isaac Gibson by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, 4 March 1660 [1660-1].

MS. Coll. of Arms, Sir Edward Walker's Grants, vol. i., p. 7.

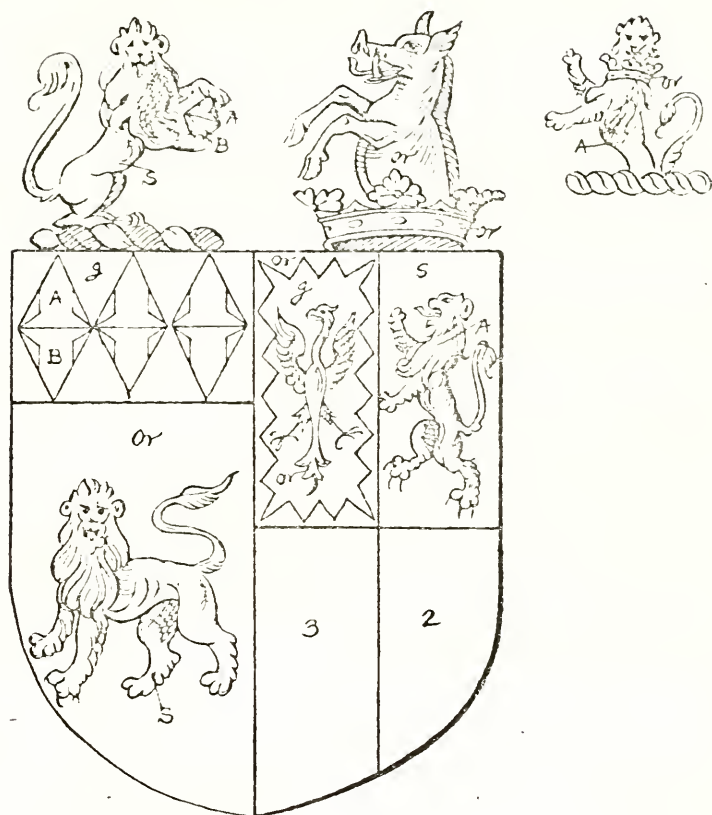
A Declaration of Armes of Isaac Gibson sonn of William Gibson Gent., sonn of Christopher Gibson & Great Grand Child of John Gibson of Stavely in the County of York. Dat. 4th of March 1660.

Burke states that the Arms were confirmed 16 Jan. 1655, Gules, a stork between three crescents Argent, beaked and membered Or. He gives no crest. This was a grant made by William Ryley, which became void at the Restoration.



Goodwin Arms.

K. 3, p. 157.

GOODWIN [*impaling*] HARRISON [*quartering*] HUNN.

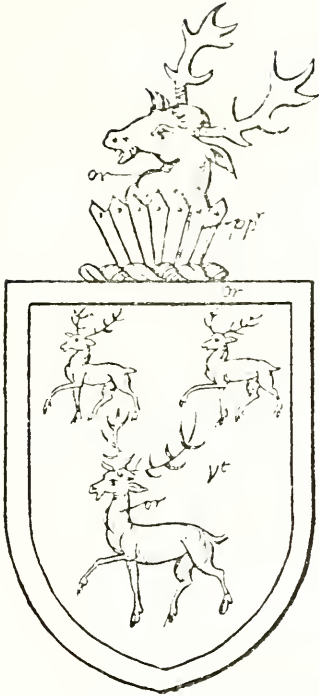
Taken from a Pedegree in Colors of Mr Goodwin's produced by him at Kington 28^o Aug: 1682. These 3 Coats are likewise Quarterly with y^e 3 Crests drawn over them wherof 2 are above depicted the other is Issuing out of a Wreath, a demi Lyon Rampant Gardant arg^t Gorged with a Ducall Coronet or.

Supposed to be Copied from an Originall signed by Sr Wilm Seger Garter.

Subscribed { Exam^d and Confirmd by mee Sir Wilm Seager, Knight ats Garter Principall King of Armes. } Supposed not to be his own hand.

Twice over once to y^e Empalem^t above at y^e bottom of y^e Pedegree and against the same Armes quartered upon an additional piece of Velome.

Greene.



Patent of Arms and Crest to Richard Greene of Wyken in co. Warwick by Sir William Segar, Garter, dated 21 June 1628.

M.S. Coll. of Arms, K. 2, fol. 123, Visitation of Co. Leicester, 1681-3.

The armes Confirmed and the Crest granted to Rich^d Green of Wyken com Warwick son of Richard Green of the same place etc^a 21 June 1628. By W^m Segar Garter.

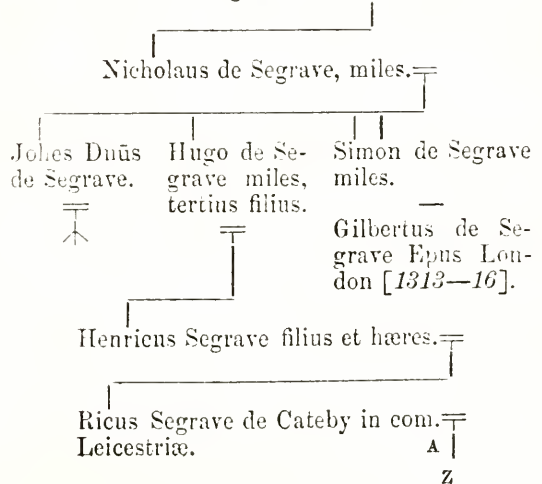
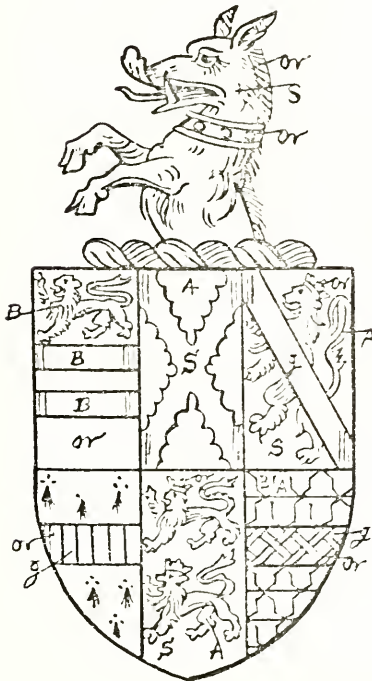
[Arms.—Vert, three bucks trippant within a bordure Or. Crest.—Out of park pales, in circular form proper, a stag's head Or.]

Gregory.

Vincent's Leicestershire, pp. 64-65. [See the Visit. of Leicestershire, 1619, Harl. Soc., Vol. II., pp. 187-9.]

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. GREGORY. | 4. MALYN. |
| 2. ASFORDBY. | 5. DYMOCK. |
| 3. SEGRAVE. | 6. MARMION. |

Gilbertus de Segrave, miles = Matildis.



Johannes Dñs de Gregory de=Matilda filia Rogeri Motun
Fresley et de Asfordby [co. de Peculton militis [*Peculton*,
Leic.]. [*co. Leic.*].

Nicholaus
Gregory
fil. 2 pater
Adæ Gre-
gory.

Walterus
Gregory
fil. 3.
pater Rici
Gregory.

Richardus Gregory Dominus de=
Fresley et de Asfordby dedit
partem terrarum de Fresley
Abbatihæ de Lilleshall in per-
petuā Elemosinam ob. a^o. 20 E. 1.
[1291-92].

Alicia nupta Hu-
goni filia [*sic*]
Stephani de
Erdewie.

Johannes.
—
Thomas.

Dñs Franciscus Gregory Dispensator Simonis de Monteforti=
Comitis Leic. relaxavit Willo de Percy ins suum in advocaciāne
Prioratus de Silbred ac terras in Saunden et Hasseta in Sussex
p finem a^o 24 Hen. fil. Regis Johnes [1239-40].

Radulphus Gregory fil. et hæres A^o. 46 H. 3=
quidam Radus Gregory Leuavit finem de Asfordebie.
terris in Tolsmith Gregory in com. Essex
[1261-62].

Willmus Gregory 2 filius
duxit Aliciam filiam et
hæredem Robti de Can-
ley dñi de Canley in
com Warr. et hñit exit.
Thomam Gregory de
Harpole in com. North-
ton.

Thomas Gregory de As=
fordebby fil. et hæres
concatus in Universitate
Cantab. Doctus Clieus
habuit manerim de As-
fordby superstes a^o 21
Edw. filii Regis Edri
[1347-8].

Isabella
filia et
hæres
Richi
Segrave
et hæres
manerii
de Cateby.

Richardus Gregory
4 fil.

—
Henricus Gregory
qui cesus fuit in
bello in Scotia 3 fil.
et hñit exit. Hen-
ricum Gregory.

Franciscus Canonicus b^{ac}. Mariæ
in ptis Leic. Doctor Theologiæ.

Willimus 3 fil. hñit hæreditam^{ia}.
in Thornton et Desford.

Johannes=
Gregory
de As-
fordby.

Margareta Gre-
gory de terris
in Ratherwike
in com. South^t.
Fin. a^o 2 [? 1,
1377-8] R. 2.

Johannes 4 fil. fuit
Escaetor Dni Regis.

—
Elizabetha Sei
monial. de Polles-
worth [*co. Warw.*].

Robertus Gregory de=
Asfordby.

... filia Dni de Bosworth
relieta Hen: Harecourt.

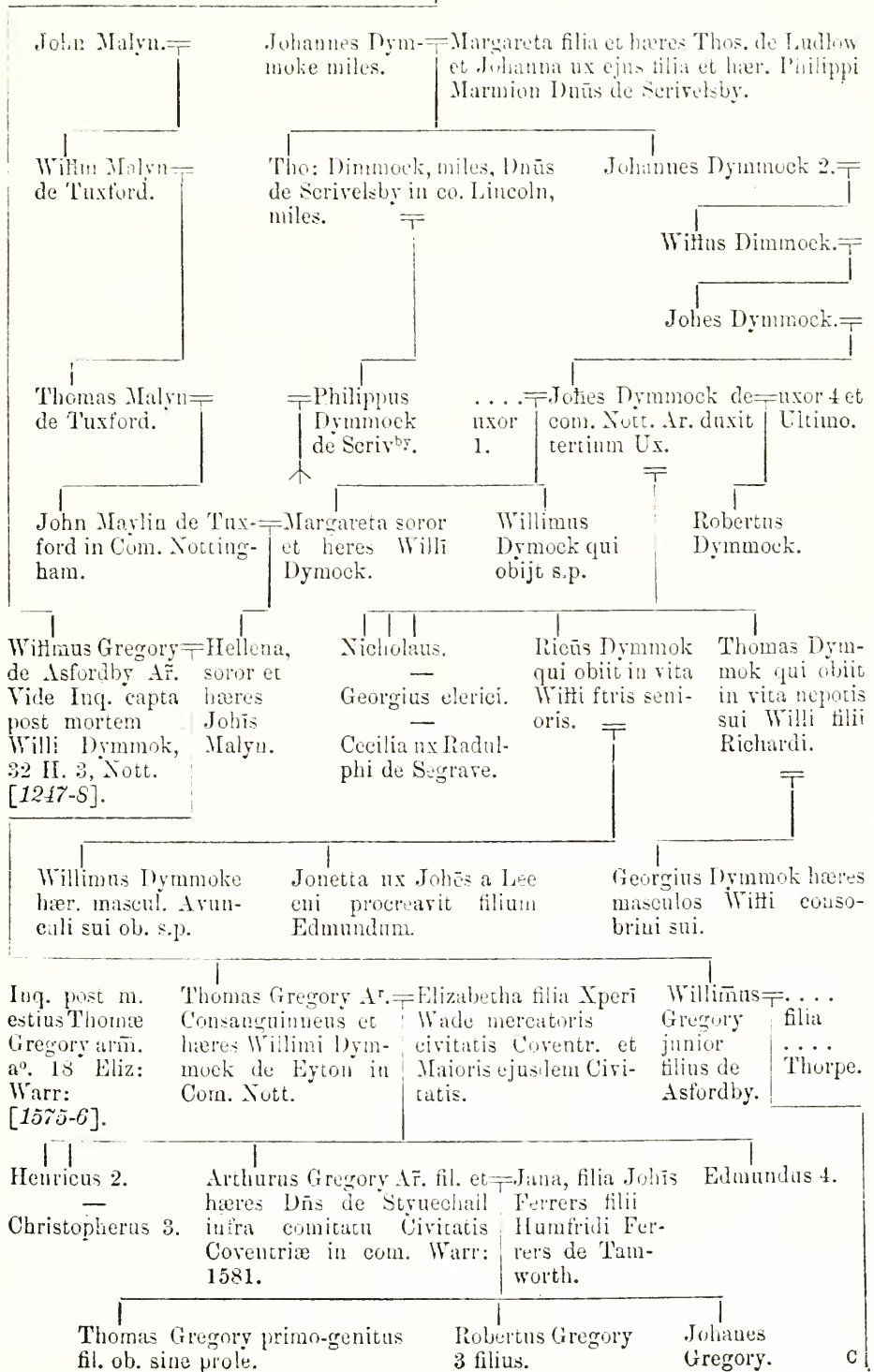
Willis Gregory ob sine sobole
masculo [1. fil.].

Johannes Gregory Af. Escaetor Dni Rs=
in Com. Dorss^t.

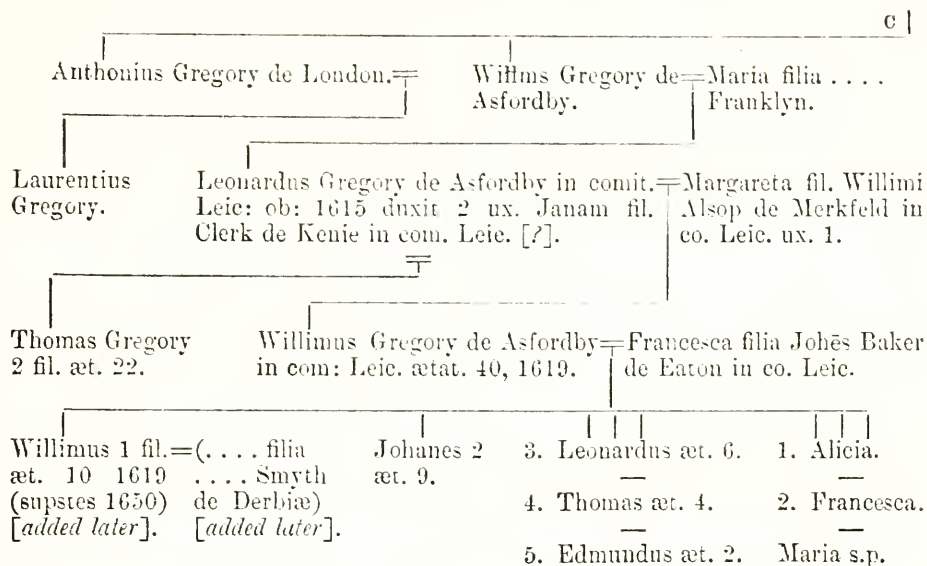
Johanna filia ... Billesby soror Dñi Wⁱ
Billesby Canonici.

Thomas Gregory Af=Alianora.

B |



C |



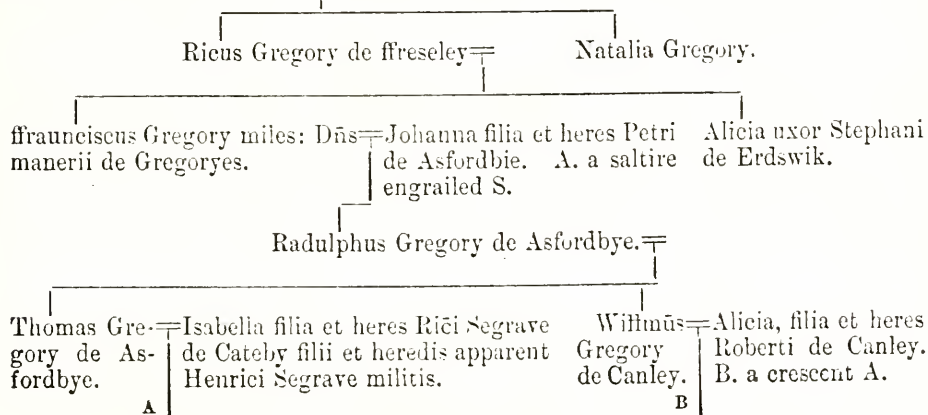
[Signed] WILLM GREGORY.

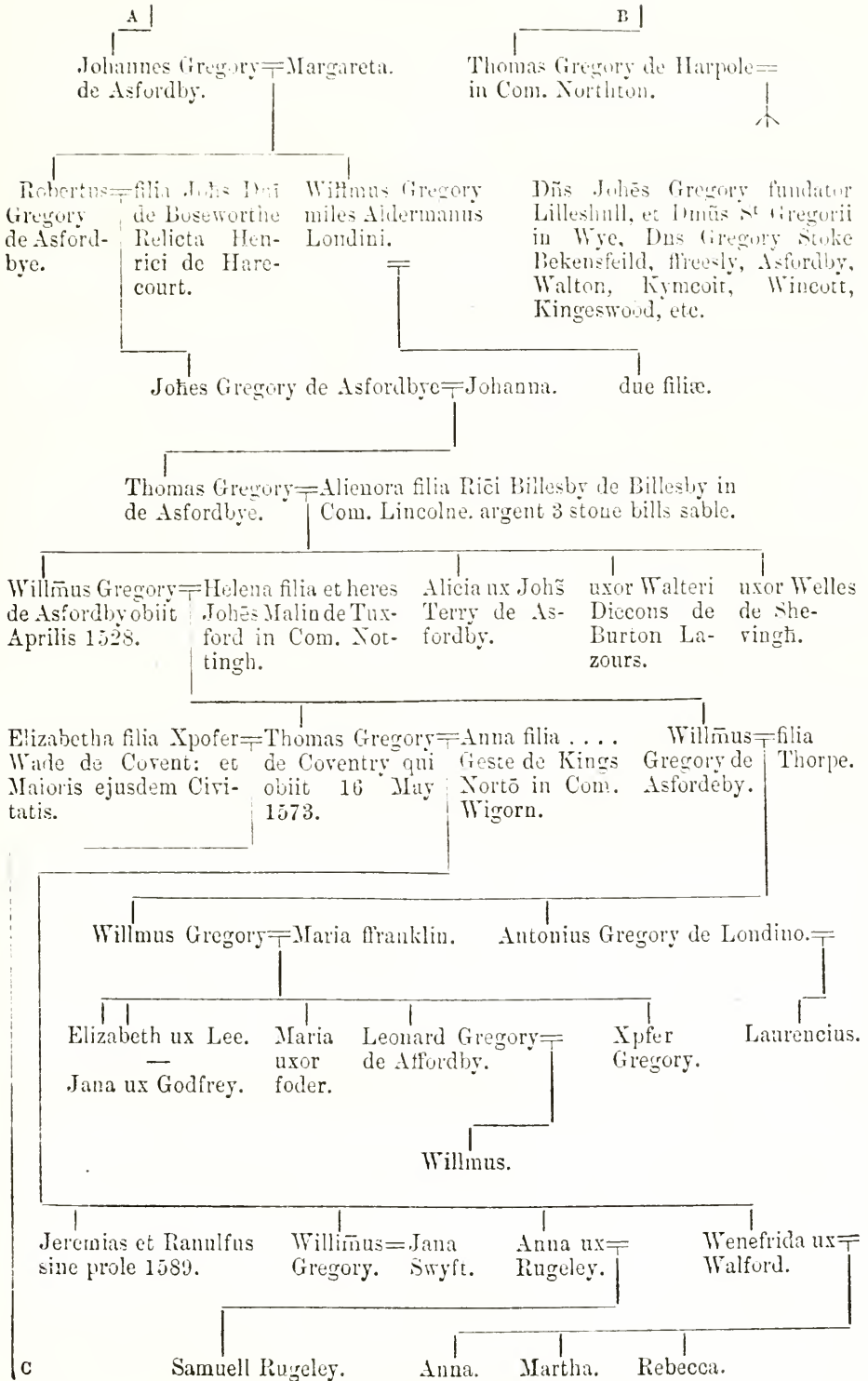
Gregory.

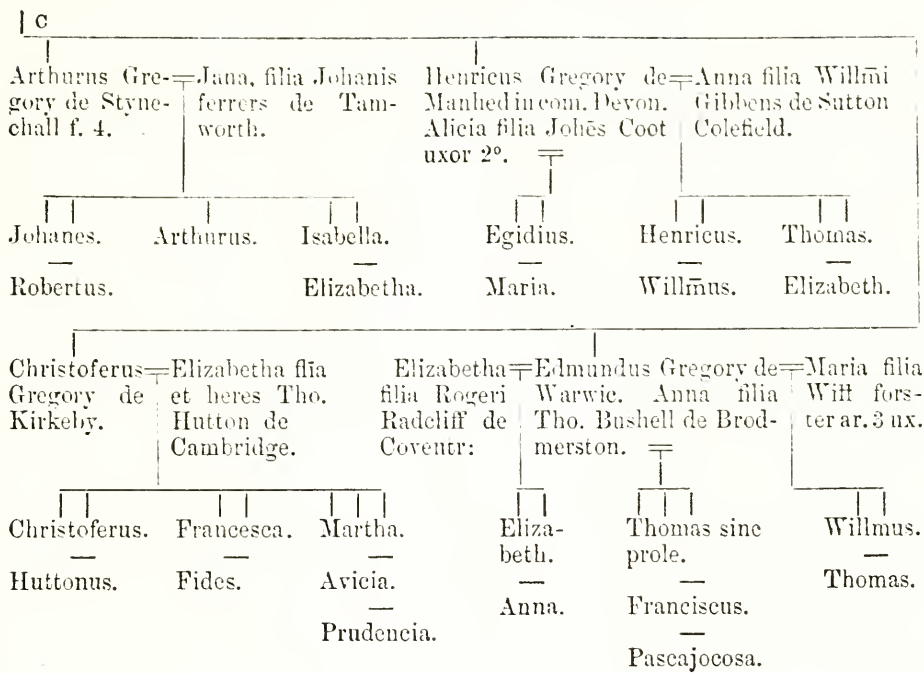
Vincent's Warwickshire, p. 173. [See *Visit. Warw: Harl. Soc.*, XII., pp. 154—156.]

ARMS.—Or, two bars, and in chief a lion passant Azure (GREGORY); Ermine, a fess paly of six Or and Gules (MALYN).

Johannes filius Gregorii de=Matildis filia Rogeri Motun de Peculton militis. Arms: ffreseley in Com. Warwick. Azure, a cinquefoil pierced argent.







Arms of Hackett.

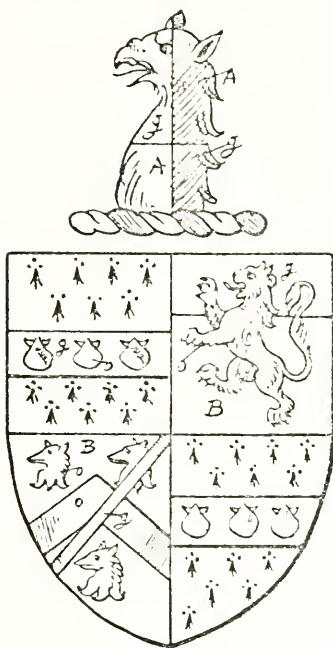
3 D. 14, 210.

To All & Sundry whom It may Concern Know that I Alexander Brodie, Lyon King of Arms, of the Kingdom of Scotland, and Islands and Dependencies thereon do hereby Certifie and Declare that the Arms belonging to the Family of Hackett alias Halket of Pitfirran are registered in my Books, and thus Blazon'd, Vizt. Sable, Three piles Argent, on a Chief of the Second a Lyon passant Gules: Crest, A Falcon's head Erased proper: Motto, Fides Sufficit; Supporters, Two Falcons Proper: Extracted from the Books of my office at Edinburgh the fourteenth day of June, One Thousand, Seven hundred and thirty nine, and at the Same time the Seal of the Office was appended thereto, and Signed by me at London the nineteenth of the same Month & Year.

[Signed] Alex^r: Brodie Lyon.

[Alexander Brodie was Lyon King of Arms from 1727 to 1754. The Ordinary of Scottish Arms, by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms, No. 4770, Halket of Pitfirran, gives the blazon Sable, three piles Argent, on a chief of the second a lion passant guardant Gules; and states that the date of registry of the Arms was circa 1740. The Arms, Crest, and Motto are found on the monument of John Hackett, Bishop of Lichfield 1661-70, who was buried at Lichfield (the chief is Gules and the lion Or). See the Blazon of Episcopacy by the Rev. W. K. Ridland Bedford, page 67.]

Ingram, of Earles Court.

C. 30, fol. 88^b, Visitation of Worcestershire, 1634.

[1 and 4, INGRAM; 2. HASTING (?); 3, GOWER.]

Richard Ingram of Wolford co: Wigorn=Mary daũ. of . . . Ashley Sister of
son of John Ingram com. Wore. | John Ashley of the Jewell house.

Richard Ingram of Earles Court=Elizabeth sister & heire of John Gower
com. Wore. a^o 1569. | of Earles Court.

Mary da. of St. George=William Ingram=
John Morley of Earles Court
Sussex Knight eldest son.
1 wife.

2. Richard Ingram.
—
James Ingram War-
den of the Fleete.

Elizabeth wife to
Anthony Abbing-
ton of Dodeswell
co: Gloc. Esqr.

Henry Ingram of Earles=Elleanor da: of St. George
Court Living a^o 1634. | Blount of Sodington
Knight.

2. William. 4. Richard.
—
3. John.

Elleanor.

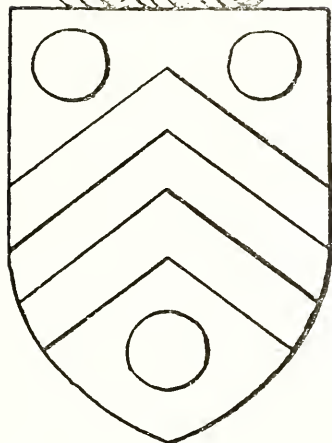
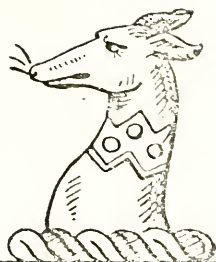
2. Mary the relict of Walter Blount a younger
son of y^e Blounts of Astley.

1. Elizabeth wife to
Thomas Barnaby of
Brockhampton.

Anne
&
Katherin.

HENRY INGRAM.

Kittermaster.



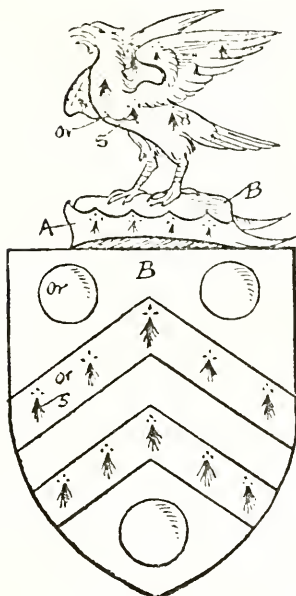
Draft of a Patent of Arms and Crest to Edmund Kittermaster of Langley, co. Bucks, by William Dethick, Garter, dated 17th November 1594. (MS. College of Arms, Vincent, Old Grants, vol. ii., No. 510.)

To all and singular Noble & Gentilmen of what estate dignite or degree bearing arms to whom these presents shall come, I Wm. Dethick als Garter principall King of Arms his dewe Salutations and Greetings. Knowe yee that whereas by the authorite and auneynt Custome of my office frō the Queens most exc. Mat^e. and her high & most noble & vertuous progenitors, I am to take generall notice and Record and to make publike demonstra^{ti}ō and testimonce for all matters & causes of Arms hono^r. & Chenalrye of all Nobles & Gent^l through the all her Mat^{ies}. Kingdoms, Dominions principalities Isles Province. In consideration whereof: and being required to make search in the Registrars of my office ffor the Armes and Creaste & Cognizance of Edmond Kedermister of Langley Marrish in the Counte of Bucks Esquier one of the Sixe clerks of her mat^{ies} court of chancery, Sonne and heire of John Kedermister of Langley Marrish in the Counte aforesaid Esquier and of Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Wilford descended of that name and auneynt parentage bearing

Arms. I have thought good to Blaze and exemplefie the same according to the Custome of my said office in mann & forme followinge. Viz. In a field of azure towē cheuons Gould betwene three Bezants, And for his Crest or Cognizance A Grayhōwde hed coupe argent, wth a Coller about his necke Cheneronne indented azure & Bezanted: sett wthin a wrethe of his Coullors. Vppon a helme^t with mantelle and Tasselle as more playnely appeareth depected in this margent. All which said shield of Arms and Achevement of Crest or Cognizance and everie pt & percell thereof atatchid I the said Garter principall Kinge of Arms doe by these p^{re}ste affirme testefie and declare to apperteyne & belong vnto the said Edmond Kedermister esquire and to his Children, Yssue and posterite with their dewe difference for ever And doe further signifie that he or they or any of his posterite lawfully descended shall or maye beare shewe forth the said Arms and Achevement in man^r. & forme aforesaid vppon their shields escheueons Cote armor, penons, Guydons, Seales, Rings, Signette, Buildings, edifices, Vtensils, Lyveries Tombes or Monuments or otherwise at theyr liberte & pleasure. In all lawfull warlyke Causes or Ciuile exercises according to the Laws of Arms and Customs that to Gent^l. belongethe. In wittnes whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and fastened the Seale of my office endozed wth the Signett of my Arms. Geoven at the office of Armes London the 17 daye of Novēber in the xxxvi^e yeare of the reigne of our most gracious Souaigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of God Quene of England ffraunce & Ireland, defender of the faith etc. An^o. Dni. 1594.

[The 17th of November 36th of Queen Elizabeth was the year 1594.]

Kittermaster.



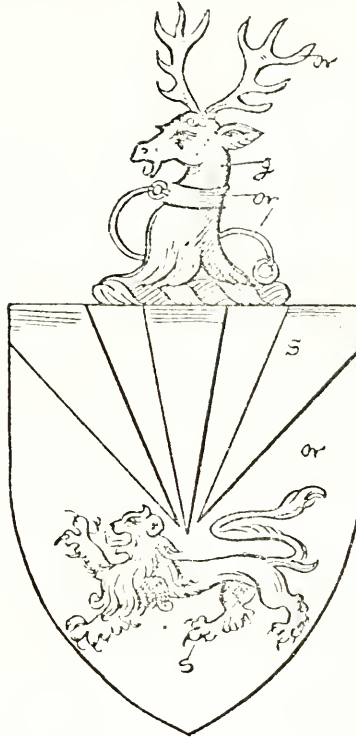
Patent of Arms and Crest to Thomas Kittermaster of Coleshill, co. Warwick, by Sir William Segar

Kittermaster (Meriden, formerly of Coleshill, co. Warwick) granted by [Sir William] Segar, Garter, to Thomas Kittermaster of Coleshill co: Warwick, and Lincoln's Inn,* London [. . . . 16 . .], son and heir of Thomas Kittermaster of Coleshill, co. Warwick, gent. Confirmed by [] to William Kittermaster, son of Thomas Kittermaster, who was great-grandson of William Kittermaster of Coleshill, co: Warwick, and Romsey, co: Salop.

[Arms: Azure, a chevron Erminois between three bezants. Crest: On a chapeau Azure, turned up Ermine, an eagle, wings expanded Erminois (Burke).]

* 1634, Nov. 11. Thomas Kittermaster, son and heir app. to Thos. K. of Coleshill, co. Warw., gen. (Lincoln's Inn Admission Register, vol. i., p. 225). Sir William Segar, Knt., became Garter King of Arms in 1603 and died in December 1633.

Loggins, of Idbury, co. Oxford.

MS. Coll. of Arms, C. 29, folio 15. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634.

John Loggins=Frances, daür of
of Idbury [*co.* Wincot by y^e da: of
Oxford]. . . . Raynsford of
Warwickshire.

Henry Norris=Susan daür of Mr.
of Islip in y^e Hatton of Haulton in
County Oxon, Com. Bucks wydow of
1634. Mr. Banks.

Robert Log-
gins eldest
sonne.

Tho. Loggin mar.
[*Sibell*] da. of [*Robert*]
Barber of Adderbury
[*co: Oxford*].

John
4 son.

Henry Norris of=Jane daür. of
Islip sonne and Bryce Grey
heire apparent. de Civitat.
Glouc.

Sibell 1.

Frances 2.

1. Elizabeth wife
of Thomas Mar-
tin of Radford
[? *co: Oxon*].

2. Alice
mar:
. . . .
Crofts.

3. Mary mar. to
. . . . Calcott of
Hooke Norton in
com. Oxon.

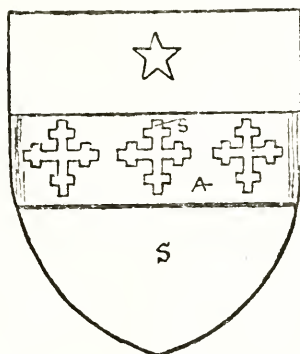
5. Jane mar: to
Robt. Doyley of
Stodham [*co.*
Oxford].
[? 4th dau:]

6. Frances mar.
to Reynoles
of Castelden in
Com. Oxon.
[? 5th dau:]

Newsham, of Knighton, co. Worcester.

Visitation of Worcestershire, 1634, C. 30, fol. 58, and Visitation of Warwick, 1619, C. 7, fol. 78 (Harl. Soc., XII., pp. 316-17).

Oswaldslow Hund.



William Newsam of Ichington. =

Thomas Newsham = . . . da. of . . .
of Ichington in Barker of Astrop
Com: Warr. in Com: North-
ampt.

Anthony Ailworth = . . . da. & coh of
of Ailworth in Sir Georg New-
Com: Gloc. hurst of Tacley in
com: Oxon.

Walter Newsham of Chadsunt in = Frideswide youngest da. of Anthony Ailworth in
com. Warr. Com: Glo^r Esq.

Bridgett da. of . . . = John Newsham of Chadsunt = Elizabeth da. of Ann mar:
Palmer of Carlton in in Com: Warr: and of George Pudsey of to Henry
Com: Northampt. & Knighton in ye p^rish of Inch- Langley in the Smyth of
widow of Edw. An- borow in Com: Woresst. parish of Sutton Coventry.
drews of Grey's Inn now living A^o. 1634. Cofeild in Com.
London 2 wife. Warrwick Esq.

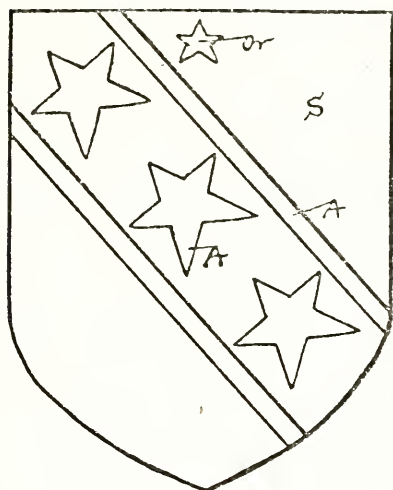
ætat. 17 in 1619
(C. 7, 78).

Thomas Newsham of Chadesunt in = Margaret da. of Edward
Com. Warr. only sonn & h^r living Bentley of Litle Kington
A^o. 1634. in Com: Warr: [? Little
Kineton].

1. Katherin.	Thomas Newsham eldest	Edward	Walter	Charles	John
—	sonn and h ^r aged about	Newsam	Newsam	Newsam	Newsam
2. Francys.	11 years A ^o . 1634.	2 sonn.	3 sonn.	4 sonn.	5 sonn.

JOHN NEWSHAM.

Overbury.

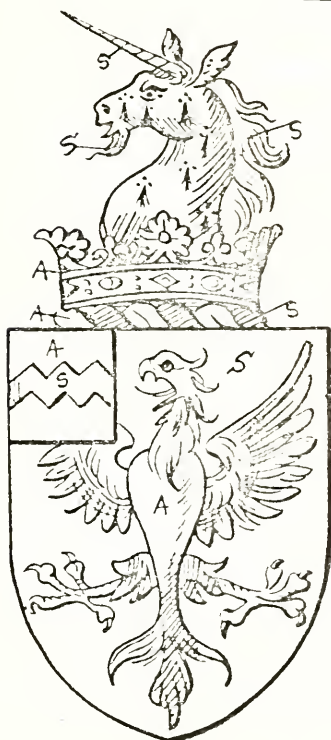


Funeral Certificate of Walter Overbury of Barton on the Heath, co. Warwick, Esquire, died September 1637. (From Funeral Certificates, I., 24, 88^v.)

The worshipfull Walter Overbury of Barton on the Heath in the county of Warwick Esquier Justice of the peace w^{thin} the said county 3^d sonne of Sir Nicholas Overbury one of his Ma^{ties} Judges for the marches of Wales, Departed this mortall life, at his honse, at Barton aforesaid the . . . day of September, 1637. He married two wives the first was . . . Da. of Sir Edward Pinchion of Essex Knight by whom he had yssue only one Da: named Mary. He married to his 2^d wife Magdalen the Da. of Thomas Marsham of London and the relict of Edward Grimston by whom he had yssue Nicholas sonne and heire aged 8 years, or there abouts, Walter 2^d. sonne, Thomas 3^d. sonue, Elizabeth

and Magdalen. This defunct lyeth buried in the Chauncell of the parish church of Barton aforesaid. This Certificate was taken by me Thomas Thompson, Lancaster herauld and is testified to be true by the subscription of Robert Marsham brother unto M^{rs}. Magdalen Overbury relict and executrix of the defunct.

ROBERT MARSHAM.



Parkyns.

Patent of Arms and Crest to William Parkyns of Marston Jabbett, co: Warwick, by Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux, 1682.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom the presents shall come Sr. William Dugdale K^t. Garter Principal King of Arms and Sr. Henry St. George K^t. Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas the Right Hon^{ble}. Robert Earl of Ailesbury Deputy with his Ma^{ties}. approbacon to his Grace Henry Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshall of England, hath by Warrant or Order under his hand and the Seal of the Earl Marshall's office bearing date the 19th day of this instant July, signified unto Us that William Parkyns of Merston Jabet in the County of Warwick Esq^r. one of His Ma^{ties}. Justices of the Peace for the said County hath made application to him the said Deputy Earl Marshall for his Consent That such Armes and Crest may be granted and assigned to him as he and his Descendants may lawfullie bear. AND whereas the said Deputy Earl Marsh^l. being well satisfied of the great worth and loyaltie of the said William

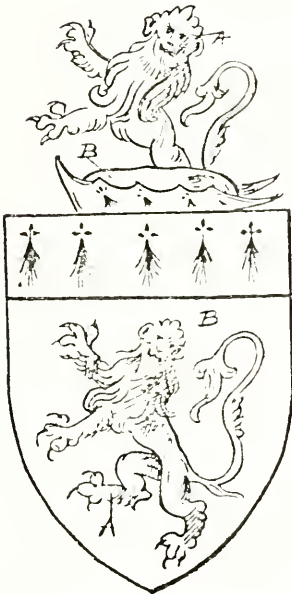
Parkyns did thereupon signifie unto Us his Consent for Our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest accordingly: Know you therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Deputie Earl Marshall, and by authority of the Kings Letters Patents to each of Us respectively granted under the great Seal of England (taking into Consideration that the said William Parkyns as also William his Father and Thomas his Grandfather have for many years past successively borne and used for their arms an Eagle displayed, and in a Canton a Barr dancetté, with an Unicorns head out of a Ducal Coronet for their Crest) have granted and confirmed and do by these presents allow grant and confirm unto the said Wilim Parkyns the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned vizt. Sable an Eagle display'd Argent, on a Canton of the 2^d. a Barr Dancetté of the first: And for his Crest, On a wreath of his colours An Unicorne's head Ermine y^e horn, beard and maine Sable issuing out of a Ducal Coronet Silver as in y^e margin hereof more plainly appears: To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Parkyns and the heirs and other Descendants of his body lawfullie begotten, in Shield, Coat-armour, Penon, Seal or otherwise according to the law & Practice of Armes, without Lett, Interruption, Dispute or Contradiction of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witnesse whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux, have herunto subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our Respective Offices this 11th day of July in the 34th year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord Charles the 2^d. by y^e grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc^a anno^r Dñi 1682.

Wilim Dugdale
Garter.

Hen: St. George
Clarenceux.

Phillips.

From MS. Coll. of Arms, L. 3, 249.

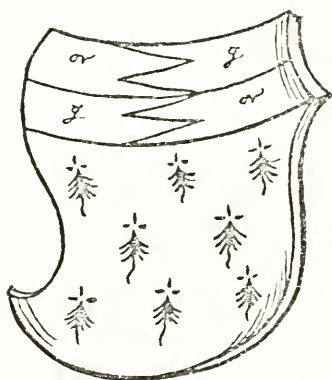
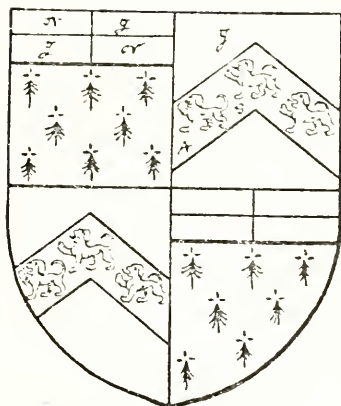


A collection of Tricks of Arms.

Phillips of Worcestershire. In Harl. MS. 1566 (Visitation of 1569) among the Arms at the end of the Volume are those of John Phillips as above. The same Arms are found in Harl. MS. No. 1043. (Harl. Soc., Vol. XXVII., pp. 154 and 156.)

St. Nicholas, of Ashe, co. Kent.

[Visitation of Kent, 1574, H. 2, fol. 85.]



[1 and 4, ST. NICHOLAS.
2 and 3, BROOKER.]

Thomas St Nicholas of Owre.==

Roger St Nicholas of Ashe in the Countie of Kent mar. Jane daughter of Vincent Engeam (Eugham).

Vincent St Nicholas of Ashe mar. Maryon daughter of . . . Brockhull of Allington in com. Kent.

Thomas sonne & heire.

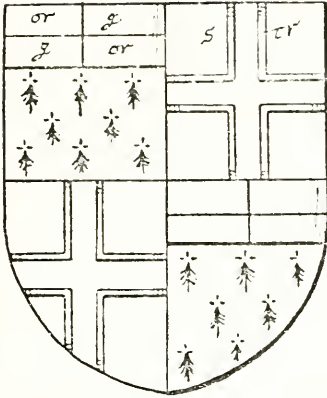
Thymothe 2 son.

Merey.

I Subscrib:
Per me Vincentū Seniclas.

St. Nicholas, of Ashe, co. Kent.

[*Visitation of Kent, 1592, G. 12, p. 19.*]



[1 and 4, ST. NICHOLAS.
2 and 3, APULDREFIELD.]

Roger St Nicholas of Ashe in the Countie of Kent Esquire married Jane daughter of Vincent Engeham of Callice gent. and by her had yssue Vincent.

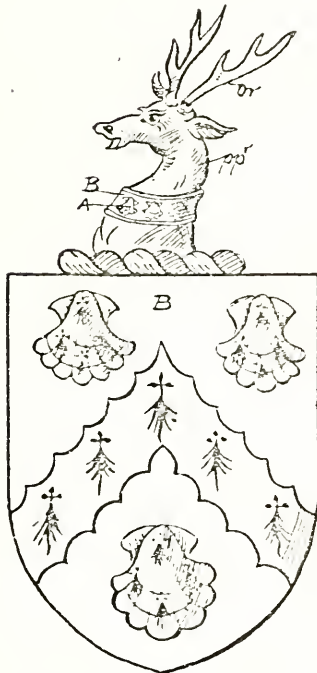
Vincent St. Nicholas of Asshe aforesaide Esquire Sonne and heire to Roger married . . . the daughter of Edward Brockhull of Allington in the Countie of Kent Esquire and by her hath yssue Thomas his eldest sonne Tymothe second sonne & Marye.

[*Not signed.*]

Agborough.

Patent of Arms and Crest to Sir Robert Agborough alias Townshend Knt. by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, dated 29 of May 1663.

MS. Coll. of Arms, Sir E. Walker's Grants, p. 26.



TO ALL AND SINGULAR unto whom these presents shall come

S^r EDWARD WALKER Knight GARTER Principall King of Armes of Englishmen Sendeth Greeting. It hath been the Custome in all times and most consonant to Justice and Reason that such Persons as by their wisdom, learning, Courage and Loyalty have well deserved of their Prince and Country should be by some particular markes and Rewardes distinguished from vulgar and inferiour People: Amongst which the bearing of Armes hath for many ages been in highest honour and Esteem: Hereupon the Right Hon^{ble} Horatio Lord Townshend Baron of Lyme Regis takeing notice of the quality virtue and merit of S^r Robert Agborough als Townshend Knight, who being from his infancy educated by his father-in-law Anrelian Townshend Esq^r (near Kinsman to the said Lord Townshend) hath been by Custome comonly known by, and hath had the surname of

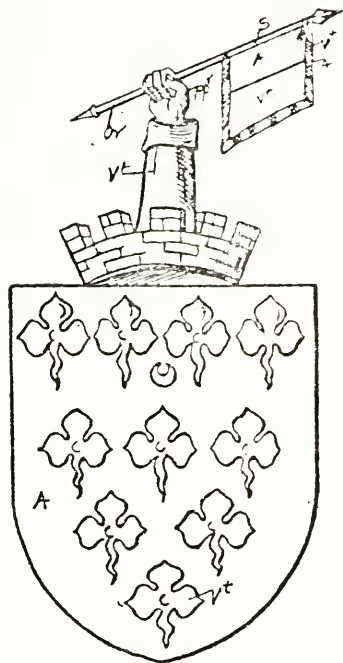
Townshend applyed unto him; In which respect the said Lord Townshend hath held it agreeable to Justice and reason to continue the Surname of Townshend to him the

said Sr Robert Agberough als Townshend : And for the better performance thereof hath by a publique Instrument under his hand and Scale dated the Twelfth day of March 1662 not onely authorised him the said Sr Robert Agberough to Stile and write himself by the name of Townshend, but to bear the Armes of his family with such difference and fit distinction as I the said Sr Edward Walker Knight Gart^r Principal K^r of Arms shall think fit and accordingly shall confirm and assign unto him under my hand and Seal. Know y^e therefore that I the said Sr Edw^d Walker Knt Gart^r Principal King of Armes by the power and authority annexed unto mine Office and Confirmed unto me by Letters Patents under the Great Seal of England (and by the Consent and approbation of the said Lord Townshend) have given, granted and confirmed and do by these presents give grant and confirme unto him the said Sr Robert Agberough by the name and title of Sr Robert Townshend Knt. and to his heirs and Descendants for ever the Coat of Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned, viz^t Azure, a Chevron Ingrayled between three Escalops Ermin : And for Crest upon an Helmet proper, Mantled Gules doubled Argent and Wreath of his colours, a Roe Bucks head Attired or, Gorged with a Coller Azure charged with three Escalops Argent, as in the margent hereof more lively is depicted. The which Armes and Crest he the said Sr Robert Townshend and the heirs and Descendents of his body for ever (bearing their due & proper differences) may and shall lawfullie use, beare, and sett forth at all times and upon all occasions (according to the Law and practice of Armes) without Lett, interruption or molestation of any person whatsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Subscribed my name and affixed the seals of my office the nine and twentieth day of May in the Fifteenth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc^a Annoq; Dñi 1663.

EDW: WALKER, Garter.

Turton.

Patent of Arms and Crest to William Turton of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, and others, by William Dugdale, Norroy, 1660.



UNIVERSIS ET SINGULIS adquos præsentes literæ pervenerint Gulielmus Dugdalus Armiger, Rex Armorum Borealiū hujus Regni Angliæ partium (vulgo Norroy denominatus) salutem. Quum egregia præstantium virorum gesta, per quædam monumenta et bene-meritorum indicia, seculo quo floruerunt, æquè atq. posteris antiquitus commendata fuere; è quibus præcipuum maximeq., usitatum erat ista insignium gentilitiorum, tesserarumq. honorarium in clypeis gestatis, quæ Arma nuncupantur: Quæ, sicuti virtutis testimonia erant apertissima; ita pro qualitate personarum illis iisdem insigniri merentium variè distribuebantur. Quæ sane consuetudo, sicut prudenter olim invaluerat, ut exinde adparis virtutis imitationem successione, usq. in præsens jus indubitatum obtinuit, ut qui de Principe vel Patria bene meruerunt, non tantum virtutis suæ testimonio laudabili vivi ornarentur; verumetiam mortui, ad ipsorum sobolem, uti domus et familiæ decora condigna in omne ævum transferrent et demandarent.

Quocirea cum Willielmus Turton de West-Bromwiche in Com: Staff: et Ricardus frater ejus, filii Willielmi Turton nuper de West-Bromwiche prædicti defuncti; nec non Willielmus Turton de Alrewas in dicto Comitatu Staff: ac Johannes Turton de West-Bromwiche frater dicti Willielmi, filii Johannis Turton de West-Bromwiche nuper itidem defuncti de Principe et Patriâ multoties bene meriti sint: de Insignibus autem gentilibus per eos lem hactenus usitatis, competenti autoritate gestandis adhuc destituti: eandemq. Insignia sive notamina gentilitia, ipsis à me taliter assignanda, ut iisdem sine cujusvis juxta exceptione deinceps frui poterint, per eos, eorumq. posteros, legaliter gestanda petierunt: Habita itaq. talis ipsorum justis desiderij pensionatione debita. Ego idem NORROY, juxta potestatem mihi a serenissimo domino nostro Rege CAROLO, sub magno ANGLIÆ Sigillo datam et firmatam, in eorundem WILLIELMI TURTON de WEST BROMWICHE et RICARDI fratris ejus ac WILLIELMI TURTON de ALREWAS, et Johannis fratris sui memoriam et honorem, tesseras has gentilitias, per ipsos sic antehac (ut prædictum est) usitates, assigno, confirmo, et concedo: vizt. ipsi WILLIELMO TURTON de WEST BROMWICHE et RICARDO fratri suo, SCUTUM argenteum decem Trifoliis Viridibus ornatum: Et pro Cristâ, super Coronulam muralem argenteam, Brachium dextram viridi manicatum, Hastam argenteam quadrato Insigne, argenteo et viridi colore similiter dimidiato decoratam sustentans: Dictis autem Willielmo Turton de Alrewas, et Johanni fratri ejus Clypeum Insigniis prædictis itidē exornatum, et pro discrimine, Cantenem rubeam in dextrâ parte ejusdem; Coristamq. prædictam, super Torque argentea et viridi positam, prout in margine præsentium luculentius spectare licet: ita quod dicti WILLIELMUS, RICARDUS, WILLIELMUS et JOHANNES eorumq. hæredes et posteri de corporibus suis legitimè descendentes, iisdem passim et perpetuo utantur et fruantur sine quorumcunq. reclamacione vel impedimento; unusquisq. tamen sub differentiâ juxta Leges Armorum gradui suo propriâ, prout occasio sese obtulerit. In cujus rei testimonium Sigillum officii mei præsentibus apposui et propriâ manu subscripti primo die mensis July anno regni serenissimi domini nostri CAROLI secundi Dei gratiâ, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regis, fidei Defensoris etc^a, duodecimo, Annoq. Domini MDCLX^o.

GULIELMUS DUGDALE,
Norroy Rex Armorum.

INDEX NOMINUM.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

A

- Abbington, Anthony. 175; Elizabeth. 175.
 Abbot, George. Archbishop of Canterbury. 71;
 George. 71; Mary. 71; Sir Maurice. 71.
 Abell, Sarah. 45; Thomas. 152; —, 45.
 Abney, Frances. 142; James. 142.
 Adamas, Elizabeth. 112. 158; Katherine. 63;
 Mary. 63. 81; Robert. 81; William. 63 (2),
 158; Mr. 28; —, 112.
 Addenbroke, Alice. 89; John. 89.
 ADDERLEY, 149.
Adderley. 149.
 Adderley, Abigail. 149; Elizabeth. 149. 150 (3);
 Gilbert. 150; Hannah. 149; Humphrey. 149
 (2). 159; Jane. 149 (3). 150; John. 150; Kathe-
 rine. 149 (2). 150; Margery. 150; Mary. 149;
 Rebecca. 149; Wolstan. 150 (2); —, 150.
 Addyes (Addys). John. 4 (2); Thomas. 4 (2).
 Agard, Katherine. 28; Stephen. 28.
Agborough. 183. 184.
 AGBOROUGH *alias* TOWNSHEND. 134.
Agborough alias Townshend. 134.
 Agborough *alias* Townshend. Alice. 134; Ann.
 134 (2); Anthony. 134; George. 134 (2);
 Henry. 134; Margaret. 134; Mary. 134 (4);
 Sir Robert. 134. 183 (2). 184 (3); Robert.
 134 (2); Thomas. 134; Vere. 134; William.
 134.
 Ailesbury (Alesbury). Mary. 69; Robert. Earl
 of. 164. 180; William. 69.
 Ailworth, *see* Ayleworth.
 Aldersey, Elizabeth. 13; John. 13.
 Alibone, —, 29 (2).
 Allen, Ann. 15; Elizabeth. 49; James. 121;
 John. 3; Jh. 151; Lucy. 121; Mary. 47; —,
 15. 47. 49 (3).
 Alles, Elizabeth. 163; Geoffrey. 163.
 Allington (Alington). Adrian. 131; Ann. 131;
 Giles. 131; Mary. 131.
 Allote, Sir John. 70; Thomasine. 70.
 Alport, John. 4; William. 4.
 ALSOP (ALSOPE). 136. 153.
Alsop. 153.
 Alsop (Alope. Anssop), Abraham. 137; Agnes.
 153; Ann. 136 (2). 137 (2). 154 (2); An-
 thony. 136. 154; Beatrix. 153; Benedicta.
 137; Catherine. 137; Cavendish. 137;
 Charles. 137; Dorothy. 136. 137 (4); Ed-
 ward. 137 (2); Elizabeth. 136. 137 (4). 153.
 154; Gamellus. 153; George. 136 (2). 137
 (4). 154 (4); Grace. 137; Gweno de. 153;
 Henry. 153. 154; Isabel. 136. 154; Isabella.
 136. 137 (2); James. 137 (2); Jane. 153.
 154; Joan. 136. 154; John. 65. 156 (2).
 137 (2). 153 (3). 154 (2); Lucy. 137; Mar-
 garet. 172; Margery. 153 (2). 154; Mary. 65.
 137 (3); Philip. 137; Randolph de. 153 (2);
 Richard de. 153 (2); Russell. 137; Sarah.
 137 (2); Susanna. 137; Thomas. 136 (2).
 137 (4). 153. 154 (4); Thomas de. 153;
 Thomasine. 154; William. 172; William de.
 153.
 Alston. John. 62; Mary. 62.
 Altham. Alice. Lady. 12; Altham. Lord. 12.
Andrew. 154. 155. 156.
 Andrew. Andrew. 155; James. 155; Ralfe.
 155; Richard. 155 (2). 156; Thomas. 154 (2).
 155 (2). 156 (3); William. 155.
 Andrews (Andros), Bridget. 16. 179; Sir Ed-
 mund. 73; Edward. 179; Mary. Lady. 73;
 —, 16.
 Anglesea. Arthur, Earl of. 12.
Annesley (Ansley). 86.
 Annesley (Ansley), Alice. Lady Altham. 12;
 Altham. Lord Altham. 12; Arthur, Earl of
 Anglesea. 12; —, 87 (2).
Apuldefield. 183.
 ARCHER. 76.
Archer. 76.
 Archer, Andrew. 65. 76. 158; Ann. 65. 76 (3);
 Elizabeth. 76 (2); Humphrey. 76; John. 76.
 158; Margery. 158; Penelope. 76; Sir Simon.
 76. 146; Simon. 76 (2); Thomas. 76.
 Arden, Bridget. 54; Jane. 100; —, 100.
 Ardern. Henry de. 57.
 Arnold. Elizabeth. 137; Thomas. 137.
 Arnold, Hernhold *alias. see* Hernhold.
 Arran, Dorothy, Countess of. 122; Richard.
 Earl of. 122.
 Ascough, Catherine. 115; Charles. 115.
Asfordby (Asfordbie). 169. 172.
 Asfordby (Asfordbie), Johanna de. 172; Peter
 de. 170. 172; — de. 170.
 Ashby. Elizabeth. 161; —, 161.
 Ashley, John. 175; Mary. 175; William. 4; —,
 175.
 Ashmole. Elizabeth. 135; Elyas (Windsor
 Herald). 135.
 Ashmore. Walter. 4.
 Askew. Henry. 134; Mary. 134.
 ASTLEY. 99.
Astley. 99.
 Astley, Abraham. 52. 99; Ann. 100; Catherine.

- 56; Elizabeth, 100, 117; Francis, 100; George, 100; Giles, 100 (2); Hannah, 99 (2); Isaac, 99; Isabel, 99; James, 99; John, 100 (3), 117 (2), 152; Judith, 52; Katherine, 99 (3), 100; Mary, 99, 100 (2); Sarah, 99, 100, 117; Susanna, 99; Thomas, 56, 99 (3), 100; William, 99 (3); Mr., 99.
- Aston, Ann, 109; Elizabeth, 7; Frances, 84; Ursula, Lady, 8; Sir Walter, 7; Sir William, 8; —, 109.
- Astrey, Dorothy, 89; Francis, 89; Mary, 89.
- Atkinson, Mary, 98; Thomas, 98.
- Atte Barre, John, 57.
- Atte Beeck, John, 57 (2).
- Audley, Sarah, 61; —, 61.
- Aussop, *see* Alsop.
- Avery*, 50.
- Avery (Averey), Mary, 61; Richard, 61 (2); William, 50.
- AYLEWORTH, 48.
- Ayleworth*, 48.
- Ayleworth (Ailworth), Ann, 16, 48, 49; Anthony, 16, 48, 179 (2); Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 49 (2), 125; Francis, 48, 49; Frideswide, 16, 49, 179; Hannah, 49 (2); Henry, 49; Humphrey, 49; Isabel, 49 (2); Rev. John, 49; John, 49 (2); Katherine, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49 (2); Moses, 49; Paul, 49 (2); Peter, 49; Samuel, 49 (2), 125; Sarah, 49; Thomas, 49 (3); Walter, 49; William, 49; —, 48, 49 (5), 179.
- Ayliff, Susan, 62; William, 62.
- Aylway, Ann, 63; Mary, 63; Richard, 63 (2); William, 63.
- B**
- Bache, Alice, 55; Thomas, 55.
- Bacon, Constance, 56; Rev. Francis, 56.
- Bagot, Arden, 11; Sir Edward, Bart., 34; Hervey, 149; Katherine, 149; Mary, 11, 34.
- Bagshaw, Ann, 64, 158; Arthur, 61, 158.
- Bainbrig, Dorothy, 137; John, 137.
- Baker, Abigail, 164; Alexander, 136; Elizabeth, 103; Frances, 172; Sir Henry, Bart., 161 (2); Henry, 114, 161 (2); John, 103, 172; Judith, 164; Mary, 114, 136; William, 5; —, 161 (2).
- Ball, Edward, 59; Mary, 59.
- Banbury, William, Earl of, 149.
- Banks (Bankes), John, 4; Susan, 178; Mr., 178.
- Barber*, 16.
- Barber (Barbour), John, 16; Mary, 119; Philippa, 16; Robert, 178; Sibill, 17, 178; —, 119.
- Barker, Alice, 10; Elizabeth, 10; John, 10; Lettice, 16; Sir Richard, 15; Susanna, 15; —, 16, 179 (2).
- Barkham, Ann, 71; Sir Edward, 71; Jane, 81; Sir Robert, 81.
- Barnaby, Elizabeth, 175; Thomas, 175.
- Barnard, Frances, 79; Mary, 79.
- Barnet, Ann, 65; Joseph, 65.
- Barre, John atte, 57.
- Barrington, Lady Elizabeth, 163; Elizabeth, 161; —, 161.
- Basset, Ann, 154; Susanna, 80; Thomas, 154; —, 80.
- Bathurst, Elizabeth, 49 (2); George, 10; Lettice, 105; Theodore, 193.
- Baugh, John, 99; Mary, 99.
- Bayes, William, 152.
- BAYLY, 107.
- Bayly*, 107, 157.
- Bayly (Baily), Ann, 107; Catherine, 107; Elizabeth, 27, 107; Humphrey, 107; John, 107; Mary, 107; Rev. Thomas, 27; Thomas, 107 (5), 157 (6); William, 107 (2).
- Baynard, Rev. Adieff, 137; Mary, 137.
- Baynton, Charles, 4 (2), 132; Hannah, 132; William, 152.
- Beake (Beek, Beek), Alice, 60; Elizabeth, 145, 147; John atte, 57 (2); Robert, 145, 147; —, 60.
- BEARCROFT, 64, 158.
- Bearcroft*, 64, 158.
- Bearcroft (Barcroft, Bearecroft, Berecroft), Alice, 64; Ann, 64 (4), 65 (5), 158 (3), 159; Bridget, 65, 159; Christopher, 65, 158; Edmund, 61 (2), 65 (3); Edmund, 158 (2), 159 (2); Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 64 (3), 65 (2), 158 (2), 159 (2); Frances, 64, 65, 158; Francis, 159; Grace, 158; Humphrey, 65; John, 64 (2), 65 (5), 158 (3), 159 (3); Margaret, 64; Margery, 158; Mary, 65; Philip, 64, 65, 158, 159 (4); Rebecca, 65; Richard, 159; Robert, 159; Sarah, 64; Stephen, 159; Thomas, 64 (3), 65 (4), 158 (4), 159 (2); —, 64 (2), 65, 158.
- Bearewe, *see* Berewe.
- Beaufoy, Catherine, 37; Henry, 37; John, 166, 167; Ursula, 166, 167.
- Bech, Eleanor, 53; Mand, 53; Philip, 53.
- Beck, *see* Beake.
- Bedeil, Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39.
- Bedford, Francis, Earl of, 9.
- Behamin, Esther, 128.
- Bell, Mary, 108; Ralph, 108.
- Bellison, Alice, 132; Cornelius, 132.
- Bendish, Elizabeth, 89; Richard, 89; Sir Thomas, 89.
- Bennet (Benet), Elizabeth, 91; Frances, 140; Joan, 45; John, 45; —, 15 (2), 91, 140.
- Benolte*, 160.
- Benolte, Thomas, Clarenceux, 159 (2), 160.
- Bentley, Edward, 16, 179; Margaret, 16, 179.
- Berewe (Bearewe), Catherine, 162, 163; James, 162, 163.
- Berisford (Bereford), Alice, 60; Ann, 136; Gertrude, 141; Hugh, 136; Isabella, 136; Jane, 154; John, 136; Richard, 60, 61; Sarah, 61; Thomas, 61; Tristram, 141; —, 154.
- Berkeley, Elizabeth, 118; Sir Rowland, 51, 118; Lord, 141.
- Bernard, Sir John, 97; Mary, 97.
- Best, Philip, 4.
- BETHAM, 44.
- Betham*, 44.
- Betham, Ann, 44; Bridget, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Emme, 44; Faith, 44; Frances, 44, 45; John, 44 (2), 45 (2); Lettice, 44; Magdalen, 44; Margaret, 44, 45, 48; Mary, 44 (3), 45 (2); Priscilla, 45; Richard, 44 (3), 45 (3); Robert, 41, 45; Stephen, 45; Thomas, 44, 45 (2); Walliston, 44, 48; William, 44, 45; Winifred, 45.
- BICKLEY, 141.
- Bickley*, 141.
- Bickley, Amy, 142; Ann, 141, 142 (2); Elizabeth, 141, 142; Frances, 142; Sir Francis,

- Bart., 141; Sir Francis, 141; Francis, 141, 142 (2); Gertrude, 141; John, B.D., 141; John, 66, 141, 142; Lettice, 66; Mary, 142 (3); Rev. Richard, 141; Richard, 141, 142; Robert, 141, 142; Sarah, 141, 142; Susanna, 142 (2); —, 141 (3).
- BIDDULPH.** 21.
- Biddulph.* 21.
- Biddulph, Anne, 22; Anthony, 21, 22; Catherine, 22; Elizabeth, 21, 22; Francis, 21, 22; George, 21; Humphrey, 21; John, 21; Joyce, 21 (2); Lucia, 22; Mary, 21, 22; Michael, 21, 22 (3); Robert, 22 (2); Sarah, 21; Simon, 21 (2); William, 21.
- Biker, Catherine, 125; John, 125.
- Billesby.* 173.
- Billesby, Alienora, 173; Johanna, 170; Richard, 173; Sir William, 170; —, 170.
- Billing, Jane, 150; Sir Thomas, 150.
- Binckes, Elizabeth, 20; Richard, 20.
- Bindosse, Dorothy, 20; Sir Francis, 20.
- Birch, Anne, 28; Dorothy, 24; Edward, 28; —, 24.
- Bird, Mary, 52; Rev. Samuel, 52.
- BISHOP.** 88.
- Bishop.* 86.
- Bishop, Alice, 86; Anthony, 87; Barnaby, 86, 87 (2); Catherine, 87 (2); Dorothy, 87; Ellen, 87; Francis, 87; George, 87; Jane, 87 (3); John, 86 (2), 87 (3); Mabel, 87 (2); Margaret, 87 (2); Martha, 87; Mary, 87; Richard, 87 (2); Robert, 86; Walter, 86 (2); William, Bishop of Calcedon, 87; William, 86 (2), 87 (7); Winifred, 87; —, 86 (3), 87, 88 (2).
- Bissell, —, 36 (2).
- Blackwell, Elizabeth, 136; Robert, 136; Susanna, 83; Thomas, 83.
- Blake, Dorothy, 78; —, 78.
- Blew, Thomas, 152.
- Blinco, Anne, 47; Dorothy, 69; Isabella, 68; John, 47, 68, 69.
- Blomer, —, 86 (2).
- Blore, Martha, 130; Rev. William, 130.
- Blount, Cecillie, 20; Eleanor, 175; Sir George, 175; John, 20; Mary, 175; Walter, 175; —, 150 (2).
- Bloxwich, Catherine, 35; Thomas, 35.
- Bludder.* 96.
- Bludder, Elizabeth, 97; Sir Thomas, 97; —, 96.
- BOHUN (BOUN).** 39.
- Bohun (Boun).* 39.
- Bohun (Boun), Rev. Abraham, 40, 51; Abraham, 39, 41; Anna, 41 (4); Anne, 41; Charles, 41; Christopher, 39; Daniel, 39; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 39, 40 (2), 41 (2); Emma, 39; George, 41; Gilbert, 39 (2); Isaac, 39, 40; Isabella, 39 (2); Joanna, 39 (2); John, 39 (4), 41 (3); Judith, 41, 51; Lucy, 40; Mary, 39 (2), 40, 41 (8); Millicent, 39; Prudence, 40, 41, 145; Rev. Ralph, 41; Ralph, 39, 40, 145; Richard, 39; Robert, 39; Samuel, 39, 40; Susanna, 41; Thurstan, 39; William, 39; —, 39.
- Bolding, H. William, 151.
- Bolton, —, 49 (2).
- Bonham, Elizabeth, 42; William, 42.
- Bonner, Joan, 16; Joyce, 78; Thomas, 78; —, 16.
- Booth, Anne, 79; Thomas, 79; — (Alderman), 79.
- Bosworth, Lord de, 170, 173.
- Bottetert.* 165.
- Bouchier, Edward, Earl of Bath, 7; Lady Elizabeth, 7.
- BOUTON.** 113, 114, 161, 163.
- Boughton.* 159, 161, 162.
- Boughton, Abigail, 114, 161 (2); Agnes, 163; Anne, 113, 115, 161 (2), 164 (2); Bridget, 113; Catherine, 113, 114, 162 (2), 163 (2), 164; Dennis, 162; De-thick, 113, 163; Dorothy, 113, 162, 163; Sir Edward, Bart., 114; Edward, 113 (3), 114 (3), 115 (2), 161 (3), 162 (2), 163 (4), 164 (2); Eleanor, 162, 164 (2); Elizabeth, 113, 114 (2), 161 (3), 162, 163 (5); Foulk, 113, 162, 163; Frances, 161, 164; Francis, 113 (2), 114; Henry, 113, 161, 162 (2), 163 (2), 164; Howard, 115, 162, 163; Humphrey, 115 (4), 161, 164; James, 164; Jane, 161, 163 (2); Joyce, 113; Judith, 164; Lettice, 113; Lucy, 114, 164; Margaret, 113, 161, 163 (2); Mary, Lady, 114 (3); Mary, 84, 115 (2), 114 (3), 115, 162, 163; Peter, 162, 163 (2); Richard, 113, 161 (2), 162, 163 (3); Susan, 113, 162 (2); Susanna, 163 (2); Thomas, 113 (3), 114 (2), 161 (3), 162, 163 (3), 164; Ursula, 163; Sir William, Bart., 114 (2); Sir William, 84, 113; William, 113, 114 (2), 159 (2), 160, 161 (4), 162, 163 (3), 164 (3); —, 113, 114, 161 (2), 163, 164.
- Boun, *see* Bohun.
- Bourn, Susan, 25; Rev. —, 25.
- Bournes, Thomas, 2.
- Bowde, Sibilla, 40.
- Bowes, Jane, 66; John, 66.
- Box, Henry, 69; Margaret, 69; —, 69.
- Boyle, Lewis, Viscount Kyalmeaky, 8; Elizabeth, Viscountess Kyalmeaky, 8; Elizabeth, Countess of Guilford, 8.
- Brabson, Anne, 35; Samuel, 35.
- Brace, Mercy, 67; Philip, 67.
- BRACEBRIDGE.** 130.
- Bracebridge.* 130.
- Bracebridge, Abraham, 130 (3); Alice, 130; Ankittel, 130 (3); Ann, 130; Catherine, 130; Elizabeth, 130 (2); Francis, 130; Henry, 130; Jane, 130; John, 130; Joyce, 130; Martha, 130; Mary, 130 (2); Richard, 130; Samuel, 130 (3); Shem, 130; Simon, 130; Susanna, 130 (4); Temperance, 130; Rev. Thomas, 130; Thomas, 130 (3); —, 130 (2).
- Bracey, Lucy, 37; —, 37.
- Bradgate, —, 98 (2).
- Bradshaw, Ann, 50; Dorothy, 66; Lettice, 42; William, 66; —, 42, 50.
- Bracey, Ann, 149; Walter, 149.
- Brecknock, Francis, 106; Mary, 106.
- Brett, Henry, 94; Mary, 94.
- Brettel, Anne, 55; Richard, 55.
- Bretton, Mary, 69; Simon, 69.
- BRIDGEMAN.** 14.
- Bridgeman.* 14.
- Bridgeman, Anne, Lady, 15; Anne, 15; Bridget, 15; Catherine, 15 (3); Charles (the Archdeacon), 15; Charlotte, 15 (3); Diana, 15; Dorothy, Lady, 14; Dorothy, 15; Rev. Dove, 15; Dove, 140; Elizabeth, 14 (2), 15 (2); Frances, 15; Sir Francis, 15; George, 15; The Very Rev. Henry, 15, 15a; Sir James, 15; Lieut. James, 15; John, Bishop of Chester, 14; Sir John, 14; John, 15; Judith, Lady, 14; Judith, 15; Magdalen,

- 15; Mary, Lady, 14, 15; Mary, 15; Sir Orlando, Bart., 14, 15; Orlando, 15 (3); Penelope, 15; Richard, 15; Susanna, Lady, 15; William, 15; Rev. —, 140; —, 15 (3).
- Bridges, Mary, 97; Thomas, 97.
- Brierley, Elizabeth, 77.
- Brigham, Ann, 11; Richard, 11.
- Brocklen, Mary, 72; —, 72.
- Brocke, Agnes, 81; George, 81.
- Brockett (Brockt), Elizabeth, 161; Sir John, 162, 163; John, 161; Susan, 162; Susanna, 163.
- Brockhull, Edward, 30, 182; Marian, 30, 182; —, 182, 183.
- Brodhurst, Joanna, 39; —, 39.
- Brodie, Alexander, Lyon King of Arms, 174.
- Bromage, Edmund, 98; Elizabeth, 98.
- Brome, Constance, 166 (2); Nicholas, 166 (2).
- Bromley, Isabella, 39; Mary, 121; Ursula, 12; Sir William, 12; William, 121; —, 39.
- Bromwich, Alice, 56; Elizabeth, 63; John, 56; —, 63.
- Brook, Edward Willoughby, Lord, 9; Sir Foulk Grevill, Lord, 9 (2); Fulk Grevill, Lord, 2, 6, 9; Robert Grevill, Lord, 9 (2).
- Brooker*, 182.
- BROOKES, 106.
- Brookes, Anne, 106; Constance, 55; Elizabeth, 106 (3); John, 121; Lucy, 121; Margaret, 23, 55; Mary, 106 (2); Nicholas, 106; Penelope, 106; Richard, 55; Sarah, 60, 106 (2); Thomas, 106 (4); William, 106; —, 23, 55, 106.
- Brooksby, Sir George, 7; Mary, 7.
- Broom, Catherine, 35; Skeffington, 35.
- Broughton, Bridget, Lady, 94; Sir Bryan, Bart., 94.
- Broucker, William, Viscount, 11; —, Viscountess, 11.
- Brown, Anne, 31, 129; Sir Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 11, 25; Henry, 31; John, 129; Margaret, Lady, 33; Mary, 129; Rachael, 91; Richard, 11; Thomas, 85, 129; —, 25, 85, 91.
- Bryan, Isabel, 99; Rev. Jervase, 50; Rev. John, 99; Prudence, 50; Rebecca, 121; William, 121.
- Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 77.
- Buckland, Samuel, 4.
- BULL, 28.
- Bull*, 28.
- Bull, Agard, 28; Anne, 28 (2); Burnaby, 28; Catherine, 28, 29; Clement, 28; Corbet, 28; Cordelia, 28; Digby, 28; Elizabeth, 28; Gooditha, 29; James, 28; John, 29; Josias, 28 (2), 29; Katharine, 28; Lettice, 29; Mary, 28 (2), 29; Richard, 29 (2); Stephen, 28; Susanna, 28, 29; Rev. William, 28; William, 28 (2), 29; —, 28 (2).
- Buller, Thomas, 151.
- Burdett (Burdet), Catherine, 105, 162, 163; Francis, 162, 163; Sir Thomas, Bart., 105.
- Burghes, Thomas, 2.
- Burgoine, Constance, Lady, 94; Sir John, 94.
- Burrows, Alice, 59; Catherine, 125; John, 59; Richard, 125.
- BURTON, 50.
- Burton*, 50, 164, 165.
- Burton, Alice, 18, 75; Anna, 51; Anne, 50; Bridget, 51 (2); Ellen, 51; Humphrey, 41, 50 (3), 51 (2), 138, 161 (4), 165; Jane, 149; Joane, 25, 50 (2), 138; John, 59; Judith, 41, 51; Mary, 59; Prudence, 50; Richard, 75; Simon, 2, 51 (2); William, 18, 149; —, 25.
- Busby, John, 58; Judith, 58.
- Bushell, Ann, 174; Joyee, 47; Thomas, 47, 174.
- Bust, John, 115.
- Butler, Hon. Audrey, dan. of John, Lord, 11; Dorothy, Countess of Arran, 122; John, Lord, 11; Richard, Earl of Arran, 122; Roger, 152; Samuel, 139; Susanna, 139.
- Butterfield, Foulk, 27; Mary, 27.

C

- Cæsar, Elizabeth, 131; Sir Thomas, 131.
- Cakebread, Sibill, 96; —, 96.
- Calcott, Mary, 178; —, 178.
- Caley, *see* Cayley.
- Callowe, Thomas, 151.
- Camden, William, Clarenceux, 61.
- Camerarius, Magdalena, 128; Philip, 128.
- Campden, Baptist Noel, Viscount, 8; Anne Noel, Viscountess, 8.
- Canley*, 172.
- Canley (de Canley), Alice de, 170, 172; Robert de, 170, 172.
- Capell, Elizabeth, 63, 149; Richard, 63, 149.
- Carduall, Daniel, 49; Isabel, 49.
- Carew, George, Earl of Totnes, 88; Joyee, Countess of Totnes, 88.
- Carey, *see* Cary.
- Carleton (Carlton), Anna, 122; Sir Dudley, 122; Margaret, 58; —, 58.
- Carrington, —, Lord, 69.
- Cartwright, Jane, 108; William, 108.
- Cary (Carey), Henry, Earl of Monmouth, 8; Lady Mary, 8; Susan, 126; —, 126.
- Cater, Frances, 41; George, 4; Mary, 41; Thomas, 4.
- Caterbank, Susanna, 125; Thomas, 125.
- Catesby (Catesbie), Edward, 114, 164; Elizabeth, 114, 164; Sir Richard, 164.
- Cave*, 161.
- Cave, Anthony, 33; Dorothy, 35; Edward, 161, 163; Eleanor, 32 (2); Elizabeth, 106; Sir John, 32; John, 35; Margaret, 161, 163; Martha, 33; Mary, 15; Sir Roger, 15; Sir Thomas, Bart., 15; Sir Thomas, 32; —, 33, 106.
- Cavendish, Eleanor, Countess of Devon, 162; Elizabeth, Countess of Devon, 162; Elizabeth, Lady, 163; William, Earl of Devon, 162; William, Lord, 163.
- Cawne, William, 4.
- CAYLEY, 198.
- Cayley*, 22, 108.
- Cayley (Caley), Arthur, 23; Catherine, 108; Dorothy, 52, 108; Edward, 108 (2); James, 108 (2); Jane, 108; Joan, 108; Maria, 23; Mary, 108; Mathew, 108; Peter, 108; Richard, 52, 108 (2); Sibilla, 108; Sir William, 108; William, 108 (3); —, 108.
- Cecill, Hon. Anne, 70; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 70; Hon. Thomas, 70.
- Chamber, Catherine, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Simon, 41.
- Chamberlain, Edward, 32 (2); Eleanor, 32 (2); Elizabeth, 118; John, 102; Mary, 115; Rev.

- Nicholas, 118; Prudence, 102; Sir Ralph, 115.
 Chambers, Joseph, 2.
 Champion, Jane, 98; —, 98.
 Champnes, Agnes, 40, 143; Alice, 40, 143; William, 40, 143.
 Chaney, William, 4.
 Charles I., King of England, 14, 16, 33, 52, 84, 94, 108, 131, 138.
 Charles II., King of England, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 79, 84.
 Charnels, Mary, 130; Thomas, 130.
 Chattocke, Thomas, 151.
 Chedworth, Joanna, 22; William, 22.
 Cheney, Mary, 32; Robert, 33.
 Chester, Elizabeth, 12; Sir Robert, 12.
 Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 122.
 Chetwynd, Charles, 110; Sarah, 110.
 Chichester, —, Earl of, 34.
 Chiverton, Mary, 21; Sir Richard, 21.
 Churchman, Richard, 36; Sarah, 36.
 Clapham, Sir Christopher, 73; Margaret, 73.
 CLARKE, 67.
 Clarke, 67.
 Clarke (Clark), Amie, 63; Anne, 76; Elizabeth, 67 (3), 166 (3); Ellen, 87; Grace, 37; James, 166 (3); Sir John, Bart., 67; Lettice, 42; Mary, 62; Mathew, 76; Mercey, 67 (2); Peter, 67; Philip, 67; Sir Simon, Bart., 67 (2); Simon, 67; Simons, 67; Thomas, 37, 62; William, 63, 87; Woodchurch, 67; —, 42, 67 (3), 108 (2).
 Clarkson, Elizabeth, 132; Josias, 132.
 Cleaver (Clever), Thomas, 151 (2).
 Clent, Cecil, 52; Constance, 11; John, 11, 52.
 CLERKE, 62.
 Clerke, 62.
 Clerke, Amie, 63; Anne, 63 (5); Aylway, 63; Barbara, 62; Catherine, 63 (1); Clement, 62, 63 (2); Elizabeth, 63 (7), 118, 149; Sir George, 62; George, 62, 63 (4); Henry, M.D., 63; Henry Charles, 63; Jane, 172; Joan, 63; Rev. John, 149; John, 63 (3), 101; Katherine, 63; Lucy, 101; Mary, 62, 63 (4); Richard, 63; Simon, 62; Thomas, 62, 63 (5); William, 62; —, 118.
 Clifford, Cecily, 84; Simon, 84.
 CLOPTON, 88.
 Clopton, 88.
 Clopton, Agnes, 89; Anna Maria, 89; Anne, 88 (2); Barbara, 88, 89; Charles, 88; Edward, 89; Eglantine, 88; Elizabeth, 88, 89; Hugh, 88; Joanna, 22; Sir John, 88; John, 22, 88 (3), 89; Joyce, 88, 89; Martha, 89; Thomas, 88 (2); Ursula, 88; William, 22, 88 (6); —, 88 (4).
 Clovile, Elizabeth, 47; Sir Henry, 47.
 Clutterbuck, —, 49 (2).
 Cockain, *see* Cockayne.
 Cokesfeld, 88.
 Cocks, 65.
 Cockayne (Cockain), Francis, 124; G. E., Clarenceux King of Arms, 119; —, 124.
 Cole, Sibella, 95; Dr. William, Dean of Lincoln, 95.
 Coleman, Elizabeth, 91; —, 91.
 Coles, Blanch, 122; William, 122.
 Coleshull, Henry de, 57.
 Collyer, Dorcas, 69; Timothy, 69.
 Coltman, Abraham, 124; Alice, 124.
 Colton, —, 31 (2).
 Combe (Coombe), Catherine, 161; Joyce, 113; William, 161; —, 113.
 Combes, John, 139; Martha, 88; William, 88; —, 139 (2).
 Commer-Maisterin, Magdalena, 128.
 Compton, Anne, 98; Morton, 98.
 Conningsby, Humphrey, 161; Jane, 161, 163; Sir Thomas, 163.
 Cony, Sir George, 116 (2); Elizabeth, Lady, 116 (3).
 Cook (Cooke), Elizabeth, 24, 106; James, 101; Joanna, Lady, 79; Sir John, 79; John, 4; Mary, 101; Robert (Clarenceux), 37, 70; Temperance, 139; Thomas, 106; — (Arch-deacon), 24; —, 139.
 COOKES, 65.
 Cokes, 65.
 Cookes, Alice, 43; Anne, 66 (3); Christian, 66 (2); Dorothy, 66 (2); Elizabeth, 66 (2); George, 66 (2); Grace, 66; Hannah, 66; Henry, 66 (2); Henry Shuckburgh, 66; Jane, 66; Jesse, 66; John, 66 (3); Josiah, 66; Lettice, 66 (2); Rebecca, 66; Samuel, 66; Sarah, 66; Thomas, 66 (3); William, 65, 66 (3); Mr., 65; —, 43, 65.
 Cooley, Judith, 110; Nathaniel, 110.
 Cooper, Elizabeth, 36, 79; Henry, 119; Jervise, 79; Judith, 51; Mary, 124; Richard, 36; Samuel, 151 (2); Sarah, 60, 79, 119; Thomas, 124; William, 60, 79; —, 51, 110 (2).
 Coot, Alice, 174; John, 174.
 Cope, Ann, 11; Sir Anthony, 11; Frances, 71; Sir William, Part., 71.
 Copley, Anne, 31; Christopher, 9, 31; Frisolina, 20; Lionel, 20; Mary, 9.
 Corbet, Richard, 129; Rose, 129; Sarah, Viscountess, 71; Sarah, Lady, 71; Sir Vincent, Bart., 71.
 Corbyn (Corbin), Anne, 103, 130; George, 103; Thomas, 27, 130; Winifred, 27.
 Corbyson, Elizabeth, 67; —, 67.
 Corham, Dorothy, 87; John, 87.
 Cornwallis, Charles, 46; Frances, 46.
 COTON, 24.
 Coton, Anne, 24 (3); Dorothy, 24; Eleanor, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Joan, 24 (2); John, 24 (3); Margaret, 24; Ralph, 24 (2); Sarah, 24 (3); Susan, 24; Thomas, 24 (7), 151; —, 24 (2).
 Cotterell, George, 151; John, 99; Katherine, 99.
 Court, Anne, 59; Edmund, 59; Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.
 COVENTRY, 13.
 Coventry, 13.
 Coventry, Elizabeth, Lady, 13; George, Lord, 13; Hon. Gilbert, 13; John, Lord, 13; Margaret, Lady, 13; Mary, Lady, 13; Sarah, Lady, 13; Thomas, Earl of, 13, 14; Thomas, Lord, Baron of Alesborough, 13; Thomas, Lord, 13; Hon. Thomas, 14; Winifred, Countess of, 13.
 Cowper, Ambrose, 4; Elizabeth, 125; John, 4 (2); Ralph, 4; Robert, 125.
 Cradock, 14.
 Cradock, Dorothy, 14; George, 14 (2); Hannah, 112; Jac., 40; Mary, 14, 21, 40; —, 21, 36 (2), 112.
 CRAVEN, 72.
 Craven, 13, 72.

Craven, Alice, 73; Anne, 73; Sir Anthony, 73; Anthony, 72, 73; Christopher, 73; Elizabeth, Lady, 73; Elizabeth, 73 (2); Henry, 72, 73 (2); John, 72 (2), 73 (2); Margaret, Lady, 73; Margaret, 73 (2); Martha, 73; Mary, Lady, 73; Mary, 13, 72, 73 (2); Robert, 72, 73 (2); Thomas, 72, 73 (2); William, Earl of, 13; Sir William, 13, 72, 73 (2); William, 72 (3), 73 (3); —, 72 (2).
 Crips, Susan, 133; —, 133.
 Croft, Elizabeth, 18, 76; Richard, 18, 76.
 Crofts, Alice, 178; Elizabeth, 144; Fridezwil, 49; Lionel, 19; Richard, 144; —, 178.
 Crompton, Elizabeth, 27; Sarah, 137; Thomas, 27, 137.
 Crookes, Elizabeth, 80; William, 80.
 Croxall, Mary, 36; Randle, 36; Thomas, 151.
 Cullabine, Isabel, 80; John, 84.
 Cullen, Abraham, 22; Mary, 22.
 Curd, Alice, 110; Capt. —, 110.
 Curtis, Dorothy, 69; William, 69.

D

Dabbs, Arthur, 126; Barbara, 126.
 Dabitot, Thomas, 67; —, 67.
 Dade, Mary, 126; William, 126.
 DAKINS, 103.
 DAKINS, 103.
 Dakins, Anne, 103 (2), 104; Elizabeth, 103 (2), 104; Henry, 104; John, 103 (2), 104 (3); Mabel, 103, 104; Mary, 103; Philip, 103, 104; Richard, 104; Susan, 103; Thomas, 104.
 Dale, Lettice, 29; Margaret, 109; Roger, 109; Samuel, 29.
 Dallison (Dalison), Anna, 41; Anne, 107; Martin, 41, 107.
 Dalton, Margaret, 47; Mary, 47; Oliver, 47 (2).
 Danby, Margaret, 58; —, 58.
 Daniell, Catherine, 22; Edward, 135; Martha, 135; Ralph, 22.
 Danvers, Ann, 161; Dorothy, 40, 141; Elizabeth, 40, 144, 147; John, 40 (2), 141 (2), 147 (2), 163; Prudence, 40 (2), 145, 147; William, 49; —, 161, 163.
 Dashwood, Sir Francis, 9; Sarah, 9.
 Daukins, Alice, 60; John, 60.
 Davenport, Isabel, 94; John, 140; Mary, 140; William, 94.
 Davies, Joan, 20; William, 20; —, 13 (2).
 Dawson, Christopher, 73; Margaret, 73.
 Dearing, Sir Edward, 100; Mary, 100; Thomas, 100.
 De Asfordebie, *see* Asfordebie.
 De Canley, *see* Canley.
 De Castello, George, 53; Matilda, 53.
 De Erdewic, *see* Erdewic.
 De Erdington, *see* Erdington.
 De la Bere, Sir Kinard, 146.
 De la Pyend *alias* Pine, *see* Pine.
 De Ludlow, *see* Ludlow.
 Delves, Elizabeth, 36; —, 36.
 Denbigh, Basil aliter de Hapsburgh, Earl of, 7; Sir William, Earl of, 7.
 De Segrave, *see* Segrave.
 Desmond, George Fielding, Earl of, 8; Mary Fielding, Countess of, 8 (2); Sir Richard

Preston, Earl of, 8; William Fielding, Earl of, 8.
 Derbick, Henry, Richmond Herald, 152; Howard, 113; William, Garter, 176.
 Devereux, Sir Edward, Bart., 42; Howard, 42; Sir Walter, 28.
 Diceons, Walter, 173; —, 173.
 Digby, Hon. Lettice, 42; Robert, Lord, 42.
 Dighton, Henry, 5.
 DILKE, 11.
 Dilke, 41.
 Dilke, Anne, Lady, 32; Anne, 41 (4); Benjamin, 42; Catherine, 42; Christopher, 42; Chrysogon, 42 (2); Elizabeth, 42 (5); Fisher, 41, 42 (3); Frances, 42; Henry, 42; Honour, 42 (2); Howard, 42; Jane, 42; Lettice, 42 (2); Mary, 42; Samuel, 42 (2); Seamor, 42; Sibil, 41, 42; Sir Thomas, 32, 41; Thomas, 42 (4); Warde, 42 (2); Wentworth, 42; William, 42 (2); —, 42.
 Diosse, —, 49 (2).
 Dixie, Frances, 190; Jane, 150; Sir Woolstan, Bart., 100, 150.
 Dixon, Mary, 106; —, 106.
 Dobbins, Jane, 117; —, 117.
 Dobson, Rev. Bartholomew, 49; Mary, 49.
 Dod, George, 135; James, 151; Margery, 135.
 Dodington, Anne, 9; Sir William, 9.
 Dormer, Anna, 41; Dorothy, 89; Sir Fleetwood, 89.
 Dorrell, Susan, 113.
 Dorset and Middlesex, Charles, Earl of, 5.
 Douglas, Sir George, 128; —, 128.
 DOVER, 95.
 Dover, 95.
 Dover, Abigail, 95; Anne, 96; Elizabeth, 95, 96; Capt. John, 95; John, 95, 96; J., 96; Magdalen, 96; Mary, 96; Robert, 95 (3), 96; Sarah, 96; Sibell, 96; Sibilla, 95 (2); Thomas, 96; Mr., 95.
 Dowley, Elizabeth, 121; Robert, 121.
 Downe, Thomas, Earl of, 164.
 Downes, Elizabeth, 138; Ralph, 138.
 Dowse, Baldwin, 22; —, 22.
 Doyley, Jane, 178; Robert, 178.
 Draper, Anne, 47, 124; Chrysogon, 42; Robert, 47; Thomas, 124; —, 42.
 DRAYTON, 126.
 Drayton, Ann, 126 (3), 127; Barbara, 126; Benjamin, 127; Catherine, 126; Edward, 4, 126; Elizabeth, 126, 127; Frances, 127; Grace, 137; Harrington, 126, 127 (2); John, 126; Lucy, 126; Mary, 126 (4), 127; Penelope, 126; Peter, 126 (2); Priscilla, 127; Richard, 126 (3), 127 (3); Susan, 126; William, 126 (2); —, 137.
 Dudley, Alice, Duchess of, 10; Alice, 10; Sir Robert, 10.
 DUGDALE, 135.
 Dugdale, 135.
 Dugdale, Ann, 135; Christopher, 136; Elizabeth, 135 (2), 136 (2); Helen, 135; Jane, 135, 136; John, Windsor Herald, 136 (2); John, 135; Judith, 135; Lettice, 135; Margery, 135 (2); Martha, 135; Mary, 135 (2), 136 (2); Sir William, 31, 57 (2), 103 (2), 104, 145, 180; Sir William, Garter King of Arms, 135, 136, 146, 147, 148, 157 (3), 164, 165; William, 136 (2); W., Norrey, 138, 184, 185.

DUGUARD, 112.

Dugard, 112.

Dunard (Dugard, Du-gard). Alice, 112; Anne, 112 (2); Elizabeth, 112 (3), 113 (2); George, 112; Hannah, 112 (2); Henry, 112 (2); Jane, 112; John, 112; Lydia, 112, 113 (2); Margery, 112; Mary, 112 (2); Richard, 112 (3), 113; Rev. Samuel, 113; Rev. Thomas, 112, 152; Thomas, 112 (2), 113 (2); William, 112 (2), 113 (2); Family of, 112; —, 112, 113.

Dunstanville, 160.

Dyall, George, 151.

Dymock, 169.

Dymock (Dimmock, Dymmeck, Dymcke). Cecilia, 171; Rev. George, 171; George, 171; Jennetta, 171; Sir John, 171; John, 171 (4); Margaret, 171; Nicholas, 171; Philip, 171; Richard, 171 (2); Robert, 171; Sir Thomas, 171; Thomas, 171; William, 37, 171 (3); —, 171.

Dyot, Anne, 118; Sir Richard, 118; Richard, 118.

Dyson, Edward, 121; Frances, 64; Henry, 61; Jane, 121.

Dyve, Francis, 140; Sir Lewis, 140; Theophila, 140.

E

Eagles, John, 4.

Ebon, Richard, 152.

EBORALL, 143.

Eborall, 143.

Eborall (Ebrall), Amie, 144, 146; Anna, 144; Anne, 147; Catherine, 145 (2); Elena, 144; Elizabeth, 144, 145 (3), 146 (2), 147 (2); Henry, 144 (2), 146 (5); Isabel, 146 (2); Isabella, 144; Joan, 146, 147; Joanna, 144, 145; Rev. John, 144, 146; John, 144 (2), 145 (2), 146 (4), 147 (2); Josiah, 145 (3), 147; Katherine, 147 (2); Rev. Dr. Laurence, 144, 145 (2); Maria, 145 (2); Mary, 145 (2), 147 (5); Philip, 144 (2), 146 (3); Richard, 144, 115 (3), 146, 147 (6); Rev. Robert, 144, 146; Samuel, 145 (5), 147 (5); Sarah, 145, 147; Dr. Thomas, D.D., 144, 146 (4); William, 144 (2), 144 *n.*, 145 (3), 146 (4), 147, 148; Family of, 145, 146; —, 144, 145.

Edgecomb, Pierce, 13; Winifred, 13.

Edward, King of England, 3.

Edwards, Elizabeth, 21; Sir James, 21; William, 152 (2).

Egerton (Egerton). Lady Honora, 11; Joane, 136, 154; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 11; Mary, 11; Sir Thomas, 11; Thomas, Lord Ellesmere, 11; Honble. Sir William, 11; William, 156, 151.

Egginton, Thomas, 4.

Eglock, Elizabeth, 65, 159; Sir Francis, 65, 159.

Elderton, Edward, 5.

Elizabeth, Queen of England, 3, 102.

Elkington, Anne, 124; —, 124.

Ellesmere, Hon. Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord, 10; Thomas, Lord, 10, 11.

Elwes, Alderman, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Frances, Lady, 71; Sir Gervase, 71 (3); Henry, 71; —, 71.

Engham, Jane, 182, 183; Vincent, 182, 183.

Erdswick (Erdswik, de Erdewie), Alice, 170,

172; Hugh, 153, 170; Jane, 153; Stephen, 170, 172.

Erdington (de Erdington). Adam, 51; Alice, 51; Elizabeth, 57; Ellen, 53, 51; John, 51 (2); Robert, 51; Roger, 51 (2); William, 51 (3).

Essex, Sarah, 56; —, 56.

Etherington, Josiah, 151.

Evans, Mary, 142; Thomas, 142.

Eyward, Frances, Lady, 71; Sir Richard, Bart., 71.

Eversden, George, 126; Mary, 126.

Exeter, Thomas Cecil, Earl of, 70.

F

Fairfax, Alathia, Viscountess, 150; Ann, 112; Ferdinand, Viscount, 73; Honble. Mary, 73; Mary, 69; Thomas, 69; William, 112; —, 86 (2).

Fane, —, Earl of Westmoreland, 88; Lady —, 88.

FARMER, 29.

Farmer, 29.

Farmer, Anne, 125; Bartholomew, 29, 30; Dorothy, 29, 30; Edmond, 42; Edward, 29, 30 (3); Francis, 29, 30; George, 29, 30 (2); Jane, 30, 42; Jean, 29; John, 29 (2), 125; Judith, 30; Katherine, 29; Lettice, 29; Mary, 29 (2), 30 (2); Ralph, 29 (2); Thomas, 29; Ursula, 29; William, 29 (2); Zachary, 30; Mr., 29.

Fawden, Robert, 5.

Feild, *see* Field.

Ferrar, Rebecca, 65; —, 65.

FERRERS, 38, 122, 165, 166.

Ferrers, 38, 122, 165.

Ferreis (Ferrars), Anna, 122; Anne, 38, 76, 122 (3), 166, 167; Bridget, 38, 166, 167; Catherine, 166, 167; Constance, 166 (2); Dorothy, 122, 133; Sir Edward, 166 (2); Edward, 38 (2), 166 (3), 167 (4); Eleanor, 167 (2); Elizabeth, Lady, 122 (2); Elizabeth, 38 (2), 47, 122, 165, 166 (5); Ferdinand, 167; George, 38 (2), 47, 167; Sir Henry, 165; Henry, 38 (2), 166 (4), 167 (2); Sir Humphrey, 37, 122; Humphrey, 171; Jane, 37, 166 (2), 167, 171, 173; Sir John, 76, 165; John, 37, 38, 122, 133, 167, 171, 174; Katherine, 167; Lettice, 122; Margaret, 165, 166, 167 (2); Marian, 167; Mary, 166, 167; Maud, 165; Nicholas, 167; Richard, 166; Sir Thomas, 165; Thomas, 38; Ursula, 166, 167; —, 116 (2).

FETHERSTON, 45.

Fetherston, 45.

Fetherston, Alice, 46; Anne, 46 (2); Dorothy, 46, 133; Elizabeth, 45, 46 (5), 124; Francis, 45 (3); Francis, 46 (2), 124 (2); Isabel, 46 (3), 68; Joan, 45 (2), 46, 68; John, 45, 46 (3), 68, 133; Margery, 45; Mary, 46 (3); Sarah, 45, 46, 124; Stephen, 46; Thomas, 45 (3), 46 (4), 68; William, 45 (3), 46 (3); —, 45, 77 (2).

Fettiplace, Alexander, 87; Jane, 87.

Fewtrell, Thomas, 152.

Field (Feild). Anne, 24, 48; Cordelia, 28; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 45; Joan, 63; John, 28, 48; Robert, 4; Thomas, 151; William, 45, 63.

FIELDING, 7.

Fielding, 7.

- Fielding, Lady Anne, 7, 8; Lady Barbara, 7; Basil aliter de Haysburgh, Earl of Denbigh, 7; Basil, Lord, 8; Lieut. the Honble. Basil, 8; Basil, 7; Bridget, Countess of Desmond, 8; Lady Bridget, 8; Lieut.-Colonel the Honble. Sir Charles, 8; Lady Dorothy, 7; Dorothy, 7; Lady Elizabeth, 7, 8 (2); Elizabeth, 7; George, Earl of Desmond, 8; The Honble. George, 8; Lady Henrietta Maria, 8; The Rev. the Honble. John, Canon of Salisbury, 8; Mary, Countess of Denbigh, 8 (2); Lady Mary, 8 (3); Mary, 7; Sir Roger, 7; The Honble. Mrs. Ursula, 8; Sir William, Earl of Denbigh, 7, 8; William, Earl of Denbigh, 8; Sir William, 7; The Honble. William, 8; The Honble. Mrs., 8.
- Fiennes (Fines), Anna, Lady Say, 144; The Honble. Elizabeth, 40; Elizabeth, 144 (2), 147; Henry, Lord Say, 40, 144, 147; Margaret, Lady Say, 40, 144; Richard, Lord Say and Seale, 23, 40; Richard, 144 (3); The Honble. Ursula, 23; Sir William, Lord Say, 144; William, Lord Say, 40; Sir William, 144; Family of, 144.
- Findern, Jane, 166; William, 166.
- FISHER, 32.
- Fisher*, 32.
- Fisher, Anne, 32, 41; Catherine, 33; Sir Clement, Bart., 33 (2); Sir Clement, 32, 41; Clement, 152 (2); Dorothy, 33 (2); Elizabeth, Lady, 32; Elizabeth, 33; Francis, 33 (2); Jane, Lady, 33; Jane, 33; Lettice, 32, 33 (2); Margaret, 33; Mary, Lady, 32; Mary, 32, 33; Sir Robert, Bart., 32; Robert, 33; Thomas, 33 (2).
- Fishe, Clement, 152.
- FITCH, 131.
- Fitch*, 131.
- Fitch, Ann, 131; Anna, 131 (2); Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131 (5), 138; Gilbert, 131 (4); James, 131 (3); Margaret, 131 (3); Mary, 131 (3); Raymond, 138; Thomas, 131 (3); Mr., 131.
- Fitton, Anne, 34; Sir Edward, 34.
- Fitzherbert, —, 47 (2).
- Fitzmaurice, Jane, 11; Patrick, 11.
- Fitzpatrick, Anthony, 135; Helen, 135.
- Flacket, John, 42; Mary, 42.
- Flamok, Sir Andrew, 23; —, 23.
- Fleet, Anne, 164; John, 164.
- Fleetwood, Catherine, 63; Charles, 63.
- Floyer, Joyce, 21; Richard, 21.
- Foder, Mary, 173; —, 173.
- Fogge, Joan, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Ford, —, 124 (2).
- Forster, Mary, 174; William, 174.
- Fouke, Anna, 23; Francis, 23.
- Fowler (Fouler), Elizabeth, 12; Mary, 162, 163; Rev. Mathew, 99; Richard, 162, 163; Sarah, 99; Walter, 12.
- Fox, Anna, 41; Jacob, 41; Mary, 41; Thomas, 41.
- Foxley, Elizabeth, 111; Francis, 111.
- Foxley, *Loocar alias*, see *Loocar alias* Foxley.
- Frampton, Anna, 145, 147; William, 145, 147.
- Francomb, Eleanor, 129; —, 129.
- Franklyn (Franklin), Mary, 172, 173; —, 172.
- Freeman, Thomas, 151.
- FREHER, 127.
- Freher*, 127.
- Freher, Ann, 128; Anna, 127; Catherine, 128 (2); Charles Lodowic, 128; Elizabeth, 128 (2); Esther, 128; Felicitas, 128; Hieronymus, 128; John Frederick, 128 (2); Magdalena, 128 (2); Marquard, 128; Marquard, M.D., 127, 128 (2); Dr. Paul, 127, 128 (3); Philippus, 128; Sarah, 128 (2); Thomas, 128, 151; —, 128.
- French, Charity, 3; —, 34.
- Freville*, 165.
- Freville, Sir Baldwin, 165; Elizabeth, 165.
- Frogmell, Margaret, 167; Thomas, 167.
- Fryth, Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 64; Granada, 13; —, 64.
- Fulks, John, 18; Sarah, 18.
- FULLWOOD, 59.
- Fullwood*, 59.
- Fullwood, Adam, 59 (2), 60; Alice, 59 (4), 60 (2); Anne, 59 (2); Dorcas, 59; Edmund, 59; Eleanor, 59; Elizabeth, 59 (3), 60 (3); George, 59 (3), 60; Hannah, 60; Jane, 59; Johanna, 59; John, 59; Joseph, 59; Mary, 59 (3); Rebecca, 59, 60; Richard, 59 (3); Robert, 59 (4), 60; Sarah, 60; Thomas, 59 (3); —, 59, 60.
- Fulwer, Margaret, 115; Richard, 115.

G

- Gage, Sir Edward, Bart., 8; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 8, 150.
- Gale, Gilbert, 131; Margaret, 131; Roger, 131.
- Gascoigne, John, 85; Mary, 85; Sir Nicholas, 85.
- Gandy, Sir Charles, 8; Mary, 8.
- Gawdyn, Elizabeth, 34; —, 34.
- Genet, Elizabeth, 65; Humphrey, 65.
- Geste, Ann, 173; —, 173.
- Gibbes, Thomas, 6.
- GIBBONS, 100.
- Gibbons*, 100.
- Gibbons (Gibbens), Abraham, 101 (4); Ann, 101 (2), 174; A. F.S.A., 115; Charles, 101; Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 101 (2); Frances, 101; Francis, 101; George, 101 (2); Honora, 101; Jane, 100, 101; Katherine, 101; Lucy, 101; Margaret, 101; Mary, 101 (4); Richard, 101; Samuel, 101; Sarah, 101; Sibell, 101; Thomas, 100, 101; Capt. William, 101; William, 101, 174; —, 101 (3).
- GIBSON, 58, 167.
- Gibson*, 58, 167.
- Gibson, Anne, 51; Appolonia, 58; Catherine, 58; Charles, 58; Christopher, 58, 167; Elizabeth, 58; Frances, 58; Henry, 58; Sir Isaac, 58; Isaac, 58 (3), 167 (2); John, 58, 167; Judith, 58; Katherine, 58; Margaret, 58 (2); Mary, 58; Richard, 58; Teresa, 58; Rev. Thomas, 51; William, 58 (2), 167; Winitred, 58.
- Glegg, Barbara, 25; —, 25.
- Glover, Edmund, 35; Edward, 60; Judith, 35; Mary, 60; R. Somerset Herald, 37.
- Godfrey, Jane, 173; —, 173.
- Goldingham, Elizabeth, 47; Sir Henry, 47.
- Good, Audrey, 30; Basil, 30; Mary, 42; Thomas, 43.
- Goodere, see Goodyer.
- GOODWIN, 74.
- Goodwin*, 74, 168.

- Goodwin, Agnes, 74; Alice, 75; Anna, 75; Anne, 75 (3); Benjamin, 75; Edward, 74; Hannah, 75; Henry, 74; Joan, 74 (2); 75; Joanna, 39, 75 (2); John, 75 (3); Joseph, 75; Lettice, 68, 75 (2); Mary, 75 (3); Nathaniel, 75; Ralph, 71; Richard, 75 (3); Robert, 74 (2); 75; Sarah, 75; Thomas, 68, 75 (5); Timothy, 75 (2); William, 39, 75 (6); Mr., 168; —, 74, 75.
- Goodyer (Gooder)*, 21.
- Goodyer (Goodere), Ann, 21, 56; Sir Henry, 21, 56.
- Gore, Joanna, 70; William, 70.
- Goorney, Anne, 102; Robert, 102; —, 102.
- Gouldthorp, Joan, 108; Richard, 108.
- Gournay, Mary, 70; Richard, 70.
- Gower*, 175.
- Gower, Elizabeth, 175; Frances, 150; John, 175; Robert, 150.
- Grafton, Andrew, 47; Margaret, 47; —, Duke of, 114.
- GRAMER, 125.
- Gramer (Grammer), Alice, 125; Ann, 125 (2); Catherine, 125 (2); Charles, 49, 125; Dorothy, 125; Edward, 125 (2); Elizabeth, 49, 125 (4); Francis, 125 (7); George, 125; James, 125; Jane, 125; John, 125 (2); Mary, 125 (2); Patience, 125; Rhoda, 125; Susanna, 125 (2); Thomas, 125; William, 125.
- Grandison, George Villiers, Viscount, 11; Mary Villiers, Viscountess, 11.
- Grantham, Abigail, 114; Anna, 23; Sir Thomas, 114; Thomas, 23.
- Grayner, Elizabeth, 89; Joan, 89; Thomas, 89.
- GREENE, 117, 169.
- Greene*, 117, 169.
- Greene (Green, at Grene), Anne, 118 (3); Bridget, 118; Charles, 118; Dorothy, 118; Edward, 117, 118; Elizabeth, 118 (5); Francis, 118; Henry, 118 (4); Jane, 118; Joan, 50, 118 (2); John, 57; Lettice, 66; Margaret, 118; Maria Rebecca, 118; Mary, 41, 118 (3); Penelope, 118; Richard, 118 (4), 169 (3); Rowland, 118; Samuel, 66, 118 (2); Sarah, 118; Theophila, 118; Thomas, 41, 118; William, 50, 57, 118 (2).
- Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, 15; Thomas, 15.
- Greenway*, 21.
- Greenwood, Bridget, 84; George, 84.
- GREGORY, 37, 169, 172.
- Gregory*, 37, 169, 172.
- Gregory, Ada, 170; Alianora, 170, 173; Alice, 170 (2), 172 (3), 173; Ann, 172, 173 (2), 174 (2); Anthony, 172, 173; Arthur, 12, 37, 38, 171, 174 (2); Avice, 174; Catherine, 37, 38 (2); Christopher, 37, 171, 173, 174 (2); Edmund, 37, 171, 172, 174; Elizabeth, 37, 38, 170, 171, 173 (2), 174 (5); Faith, 174; Frances, 172 (2), 174; Sir Francis, 172; Francis, S.T.P., 170; Francis, 170, 174; Giles, 174; Grace, 37 (2); Helen, 171, 173; Helena, 37; Henry, 37, 170, 171, 174 (2); Hutton, 174; Isabella, 170, 172, 174; Jane, 37, 38, 171, 172, 173 (2), 174; Jeremiah, 173; Joan, 172; Johanna, 170, 173; Sir John, 173; John, 37 (2), 170 (5), 171, 172 (2), 173 (2), 174; Lawrence, 172, 173; Leonard, 172 (2), 173; Love-is-God, 37, 38 (2); Lucy, 37 (2); Margaret, 37, 170, 172, 173; Martha, 174; Mary, 12, 37 (3), 38, 172 (2), 173 (2), 174 (2); Matilda, 170, 172; Natalia, 172; Nicholas, 170; Pascajocosa, 171; Prudence, 174; Ralph, 170, 172, 173; Richard, 170 (2), 172; Robert, 37, 170, 171, 173, 174; Sarah, 38; Seagrave, 37, 38; Thomas, 37 (4), 170 (3), 171 (2), 172 (3), 173 (3), 174 (3); Walter, 170; Sir William, 173; William, 37, 170 (3), 171 (2), 172 (5), 173 (5), 174 (2); Winifred, 173; —, 37 (2), 170 (2), 172, 173 (1).
- Greswold, Margaret, 37; Thomas, 37.
- GREVILLE, LORD BROOK, 9.
- Grevill, Lord Brook, The Honble, Algernon, 9; Anne, Lady, 9 (2); The Honble, Anne, 9; Blanche, 9; Catherine, Lady, 9; The Honble, Charles, 9; The Honble, Dodington, 9; The Honble, Edward, 9; Elizabeth, Lady, 9; The Rt. Honble, Fulk, Lord Brook, 2, 6; Sir Foulk, Lord Brooke, 9 (2); Foulk, Lord Brook, 9; Sir Foulk, 9 (2); Foulk, 9; Francis, Lord Brook, 9 (2); The Honble, Francis, 9; The Honble, John, 9; Margaret, Lady, 9; Mary, 9; Robert, Lord Brook, 9 (3); The Honble, Robert, 9; Robert, 9; Sarah, Lady, 9; The Honble, William, 9.
- Grey, Anthony, 30; Bryce, 178; Dorothy, 137; Elizabeth, 166; Jane, 178; Mary, 126; Lady Friscilla, 30; Richard, 126 (2); Thomas, 137; William, 166.
- Griffin, Alice, 138; —, 138.
- Griffith, Ann, 88; Dorothy, 123; Sir George, 88; John, 123.
- Grimston, Edward, 92, 180; Sir Harbottle, Bart., 92; Magdalen, 92, 180.
- GROSVENOR, 26.
- Grosvenor*, 26.
- Grosvenor, Anne, 27; Bridget, 27 (2); Catherine, 27; Dorothy, 26, 27 (4); Edward, 27; Elizabeth, 27 (4), 151; Foulk, 27 (2), 137; Frances, 27 (2); Francis, 27; Gawen, 26, 27 (4); Jane, 27; Job, 27; John, 27; Leicester, 4, 27 (3); Lettice, 27 (2); Lucy, 27 (2); Mary, 27 (5), 137; Olive, 27; Richard, 27; Seabright, 27; Thomas, 27; Walter, 151; Winifred, 27.
- Grove, Alice, 54; Joan, 55; Katherine, 160; Margaret, 54; Mary, 46; Roger, 54; Thomas, 46; William, 54; Rev., —, 100.
- Guilford, Elizabeth Boyle, Countess of, 8.

H

- HACKET, 140.
- Hacket (Hackett)*, 140, 174.
- Hacket (Hackett, Hackett *alias* Halket), Sir Andrew, 3, 140; Andrew, 110 (3); Ann, 110 (3); Bridget, 140; Catherine, 140; Elizabeth, 140 (3); Frances, 110; Gustavus, 140 (2); Dr. John, Bishop of Lichfield, 15, 140; John, 140 (4); Lisle, 110; Mary, 140 (4); Theophila, 140 (2); Family of, 174; —, 15, 140.
- Hacksup, Mary, 121; —, 121.
- Haddock, Francis, 5.
- Halford, Mary, 113; Sir Thomas, 113.
- Halfpeny, Richard, 152.
- Halhead, Elizabeth, 129; Richard, 129.
- HAMERSLEY, 85.
- Hammersley*, 85.
- Hammersley, Rev. Chamberlain, M.A., 68, 85 (3); Elizabeth, 85 (3); Francis, 85; Hesther, 68, 85; John, 85; Mary, 85 (2); Susanna, 85;

- Thomas, 85 (3); Walter, 85; William, 85 (2); —, 85 (2).
 Hamilton, James, Duke of, 8; Mary, Duchess of, 8.
Hampton, 165.
 Hamplen, Sir John, 166, 167; Katherine, 166, 167.
 Hanbury, Bridget, 65, 159; Elizabeth, 20, 81; John, 65, 159; Richard, 20; Thomas, 81.
 Handley, Elizabeth, 69; Hugh, 69.
 Hanks, Hannah, 112; Thomas, 112.
 Hansard, Anne, 125; Gilbert, 125.
 Hanslope, Anna, 41; Mary, 41; Richard, 41.
 Hanson, Francis, 139; Prudence, 139; Sir Robert, 139.
 Harborn (Harbourne), Elizabeth, 46; Joan, 142; John, 142; Thomas, 46.
 Harecourt (Harecourt), Anna, 144; Cecilia, 53; Emma, 53; Sir Henry, 53 (2); Henry, 170, 173; John, 53; Margaret, 53; Sir Richard, 144; Robert, 53; —, 170, 173.
 Harding, William, 4.
 Hardwick, John, 109; Joyce, 109.
 Hardy, Mary, 139; —, 139.
 Harecourt, *see* Harecourt.
 Harland, Anne, 36; Margaret, 36; Richard, 36; Thomas, 36.
 Harpur, Elizabeth, 163; William, 163.
 Harreyoung, Alice, 23; Richard, 23.
 Harrington, Frances, 10; John, 10.
 Harris, Elizabeth, 78; Richard, 93; Timothy, 78.
Harrison, 168.
 Harrison, Blanche, 123; Charles, 123; Frances, 31; Joseph, 74; Margery, 45; —, 34, 45.
 Harryman, Frances, 2; Nathaniel, 2.
 Harver, Sarah, 78; William, 78.
 HARVEY, 61.
Harvey, 61.
 Harvey (Harvey), Barbara, 62; Major Benjamin, 61; Edmund, 62; Hugh, 61, 62 (2); John, 61, 62 (3); Mary, 62 (3); Robert, 61 (3), 62 (5); Samuel, 62; Sarah, 61, 62; Susan, 62 (5); Thomas, 61, 62; William, 61, 62.
 Harwar, Alice, 61; Samuel, 61 (2).
 Harwood, Laurence, 5.
 Hasletigg, Mary, 33; —, 33.
Hastang, 175.
 Hastings, Sir Henry, 138; Mary, 138.
 Hattou, Susan, 178; Mr., 178.
 Hawes, Sir James, 70; Mary, 70.
 Haxstall, *see* Hexstall.
 Hayward, Richard, 2 (2).
 Heathcot, Grace, 129; —, 129.
 Hedges, Anne-Mary, 99; Elizabeth, 46, 48; William, 46, 48; —, 99.
 Helyar (Helier), Elizabeth, 14; Rev. William, 14.
 Henry VII., King of England, 31.
 Henshaw, Flora, 110; Dr. Joseph, Bishop of Peterborough, 149; Mary, 149; Major, 110; —, 110.
 Herbert, Dr., 65; —, 65.
 Hernhold *alias* Arnold, Elizabeth, 20; —, 20.
 Heron, Elizabeth, 103; John, 103.
 Herrick, Martha, 29; Robert, 20.
 Heton, Ann, 166; Sir Edward, 166.
 Hewet (Hwet), Thomas, 57.
Hexstall, 165.
 Hexstall (Haxstall), Margaret, 165, 166; William, 165, 166.
 Heydon, —, 161 (2).
 Hiceox, Thomas, 5; William, 5.
 Hicks, William, 5.
 Hide, *see* Hyde.
 HIGGES, 96.
Higgs, 96.
 Higgins, Andrew, 97; Anne, 97; Bernard, 97; Clement, 97 (2); Elizabeth, 97 (3); John, 97 (2); Judith, 97; Mary, 97 (3); Dr. Richard, 97; Richard, 97 (2); Samuel, 97 (3); Sarah, 97; Susanna, 97; Thomas, 97 (3); William, 96; —, 97 (2).
 Higgins, Anne, 68; —, 68.
 Hill, Anne, 135; Elizabeth, 10, 25, 59; Grace, 91; John, 59; Mary, 149; Richard, 91; Sir Rowland, 10; Samuel, 149; Thomas, 5, 10, 135; William, 25.
 Hilliard, Mabel, 87; —, 87.
 Hiltou, Anne, 33; Elizabeth, 97; —, 33, 97.
 Hincks, Alice, 132; Edward, 132.
 Hind, William, 6.
 HINTON, 12.
Hinton, 12.
 Hinton, Anne, 12; Bridget, 12; Catherine, 13; Charles, 13; Dorothy, 13; Edward, 12 (2), 13, 37; Elizabeth, 12 (2), 13 (2); Granaia, 13; Jane, 12; Martha, 13; Mary, 12, 37; Samuel, D.C.L., 12; Samuel, 12 (2); Susan, 12 (2); Venble. Archdeacon William, 12.
 Hobson, —, 31.
 Hodges, Anne, 71; —, 71.
 Hodson, Christopher, 11; Ursula, 11.
 HOLBECH, 77.
Holbech, 77.
 Holbech (Holbeach), Ambrose, 78 (3); Anna, 82; Anne, 36, 78; Barnabas, 82; Barnaby, 77 (2); Clement, 77; Elizabeth, 77 (3), 78; Finetta, 78; Francis, 78; Gamaliel, 78; George, 77, 78; Hesther, 78; Hugh, 78; Joan, 78; Joanna, 78; John, 77 (2), 108; Joyce, 78; Margaret, 77; Martin, 4, 77; Mary, 52, 78; Richard, 77 (2); Samuel, 78; Sarah, 78 (2); Sibella, 108; Thomas, 52, 77 (5), 78 (2); Walter, 78; William, 36, 77 (3), 78 (5); —, 77 (2), 78.
 HOLDEN, 52.
Holden, 57.
 Holden, Alice, 52, 55, 56; Ambrose, 55 (2); Anne, 55, 56 (2); Catherine, 56; Constance, 55, 56; Dorothy, 55, 56; Elizabeth, 53, 54 (2), 55; Ellen, 53, 54; Ellis, 55; Francis, 56; George, 55 (3); Henry, 52, 55, 56 (2); Holdwinus, 52; Humphrey, 21, 22, 55 (3), 56 (3); Isaac, 56; James, 56; Joan, 55; John, 54, 55 (2), 56; Joyce, 55; Justin, 56; Katherine, 56 (2), 99; Margaret, 55; Margery, 53, 57 (2); Martin, 55 (2); Mary, 55, 56; Maud, 53 (2), 55; Richard, 53, 54, 55, 57 (7); Robert, 52, 56; Roger, 55; Samuel, 56; Sarah, 56 (2); Simon, 55, 56, 99; Theodosia, 21, 56 (2); Thomas, 53, 54 (2), 55 (2); William, 52 (2), 53, 54, 57 (4); Mr., 57; —, 55 (2).
 Holdsworth, Elizabeth, 48; —, 48.
 Holioake, William, 151.
 Holloway, Joan, 78; Moses, 6 (2); Thomas, 78.
Holme, 156.
 Holme, Thomas, Clarencieux, 155, 156.
 Holt, Anne, Lady, 11; Anne, 63; Sir Thomas, Bart., 11; —, 43.
 Homer, Margaret, 132; —, 132.
Homersley, 85.

Homersly, William, 85.
 Hoo, Joan, 24; John, 24.
 Hopkins, Eleanor, 24; Elizabeth, 60; Hugh, 81; Jane, 81; Mary, 96; Samuel, 96; William, 24; —, 60.
 Horne, Anne, 47; Thomas, 5; —, 47.
 Horton, Anne, 124; Edward, 24; Margaret, 24; Walter, 122.
 Houghton, Hannah, 75; John, 75.
 Howard, Frances, Lady, 15; William, Lord, 15.
Howell (Houel), 39.
 Howell (Housl. Honell), Anna, 145; Maria, 145; Mary, 145, 147; Prudence, 40 (2), 145 (2), 147; Thomas, 145 (2), 147; William, 40 (2), 145 (3), 146, 147 (4).
 Hoyle, Hannah, 49; —, 49.
 Huband, Alice, 59; Thomas, 59.
 Hubbard, Sir —, 150; —, 150.
 Hugreford, John, 112, 149; Margaret, 149; Mary, 112.
 Hullock, Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.
 Hungerford, Dorothy, 83; Elizabeth, Lady, 94; Sir John, 94; John, 83.
Hunn, 168.
 Hunt, Anna, 41; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 39; Isabella, 39; Sir John, 102; John, 41, 112; Margaret, 64; Patience, 125; Rev. Samuel, 148; Susanna, 142; William, 64, 125; —, 43 (2), 102 (2).
 HUNTBACHE, 35.
Huntbache, 35.
 Huntbache, Anne, 35 (3); Catherine, 35 (3); Charles, 35 (2); Dorothy, 35 (2); Elizabeth, 35; Herman, 35; Joan, 35; John, 35 (3), 135; Judith, 35; Margerie, 35, 135; Mary, 35; Olive, 35; Richard, 35; Thomas, 35 (6).
 Hunter, Rev. Mathew, 97; Sarah, 97.
 Hurt, Dorothy, 136, 137; Elizabeth, 137; Nicholas, 136, 137; Thomas, 137 (2).
 Hutchins *alias* Laurance, Mary, 90; Thomas, 90.
 Hutton, Elizabeth, 174; Thomas, 174.
 Hyde (Hide), Alexander, Bishop of Salisbury, 91; Alice, 167; Elizabeth, 16, 122; John, 16, 122; Sir Laurence, 91; Margaret, 91, 167; —, 167.

I

Iannen, John, 57.
 INGRAM, 83, 175.
Ingram, 83, 175.
 Ingram, Anne, 84 (2), 175; Anthony, 83, 84 (4); Aston, 84; Bridget, 84 (2); Catherine, 84 (2); Cecile, 84 (2); Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83, 84; Eleanor, 84, 175 (2); Elizabeth, 175 (3); Hastings, 84 (4), 114; Henry, 175 (2); Hesther, 84; James, 175; John, 84 (2), 175 (2); Katherine, 175; Margaret, 84; Mary, 84, 114, 175 (3); Mollins, 84; Richard, 84, 175 (4); Robert, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84 (2), 175 (2); —, 84 (2).
 Isham, Sir Justinian, Bart., 12; Vere, Lady, 12.
 Itell, John, 102; Ursula, 102.
 Izard *alias* Shillingford, Groswood, 34; —, 34.

J

Jackson, Dorothy, 137; Philip, 137; Richard, 5.
 Jacob, Mary, 92; Roger, 92.
 James I., King of England, 42.

James, King of England, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10.
 James, Sarah, 18; —, 18.
 Jarvis, Catherine, 41.
 Jefferies, —, 192.
 Jellett, William, 2.
 Jenetts, Elizabeth, 158; Humphrey, 158.
 Jenkinson, Anna Maria, Lady, 71; Sir Robert, Bart., 71.
 Jeremy, Anne, 138; Sir Isaac, 138; John, 138.
 Jervoise, Elizabeth, 150; William, 150.
 Jesson, Ann, 141; Elizabeth, 142; James, 142; John, 141; Prudence, 138; —, 138.
 Johnston, Mary, 41; William, 41.
 Jolley, —, 101 (2).
 Jones, Rev. Alexander, 120; Anne, 18, 64; Frances, 112; Henry, 18; Mary, 120, 112; Roger, 142; Susanna, 61; —, 61, 64.
 Jordan (Jorden), Daniel, 4; Dorothy, 35; John, 57 (2); Thomas, 35.
 Joyce, Henry, 135; Judith, 135.
 Judd, William, 152.

K

Keck, Joan, 89, 95; —, 89, 95.
 Keeling, Anne, 24; —, 24.
 Kelsall, Margaret, 26; Richard, 26.
 KEMPSON, 47.
Kempson, 47.
 Kempson, Anne, 47 (3), 48 (2); Anthony, 47 (2), 48; Catherine, 47; Edward, 47 (2); Elizabeth, 38, 47 (2), 48 (3); Frances, 47; George, 47, 48 (2); Joan, 89; John, 48 (2); Joyce, 47; Leonard, 47 (2); Margaret, 45, 47, 48 (2); Mary, 47 (2), 48; Nicholas, 47, 89; Richard, 47, 48; Symon, 45, 48 (3); Thomas, 47; William, 38, 47 (3), 48; —, 47.
 KENDALL, 121.
Kendall, 121.
 Kendall, Elizabeth, 121 (3); Henry, 121 (3); Hesther, 121; Jane, 121; Jonathan, 121 (3); Lucy, 121 (3); Mary, 121 (2); Nathaniel, 121; Rebecca, 121 (2); Samuel, 121; Sarah, 121; William, 121.
 Kent, Anthony Grey, Earl of, 30.
 Kenwick, —, 143 (2).
 Kevett, Mary, 29; Thomas, 29.
 Keys, Henry, 154; Thomasin, 154.
 Kimberley, Elizabeth, 112, 113; Rev. William, 113; William, 112.
 Kinersley, John, 124; Martha, 124.
 KING, 31.
King, 31.
 King, Cave, 32; Eleanor, 32 (3); Elizabeth, 32 (2); Gregory, Rouge Dragon, 57, 151, 152; Joan, 32 (3); John, Lord Kingston, 8; Sir John, 32; John, 31 (2); Mary, 8, 32 (2); Richard, 31; Sir Robert, 8; Robert, 32; Thomas, 2, 31, 32 (3); William, 31, 32 (2); Mr., 31; —, 31 (2), 41 (2).
 King Charles I., 14, 16, 33, 52, 84, 91, 108, 137, 140.
 King Charles II., 3, 5, 10, 15, 79, 84.
 King Edward I., 2.
 King Edward VI., 5.
 King Henry VII., 31.
 King James I., 42.
 King James, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10.
 King-mill, Constance, 93; Richard, 93.
Kingston, 21.
 Kingston, Anne, 21, 56; Felix, 21; Francis, 21,

22; John King. Lord. 8; John. 21 (2); 22, 56; Theodosia. 21, 56.

Kirke, George. 134; Mary. 134.

Kissingerin, Anna. 127.

Kite, Elizabeth. 18; —, 18.

KITTERMMASTER. 36, 177.

Kittermaster, 36, 176, 177.

Kittermaster, Anne. 36 (4); Charles. 36; Digby. 36; Edmund. 176 (3); Edward. 36; Elizabeth. 36 (3), 176; Ellen. 36; Hester. 36 (2); John. 36, 176; Margaret. 36 (3); Mary. 36 (3); Meriden. 177; Thomas. 36 (5), 177 (4), 177 n.; William. 36 (2), 177 (2); W. 36; Mr. 36; —, 36 (6).

KNIGHT, 80.

Knight, 80.

Knight, Agnes. 80, 81 (2); Alice. 80 (2); Anne. 81; Edmund. 81; Rev. Edward. 80; Elizabeth. 80 (2), 81 (6); George. 80; Isabel. 80; Isabella. 68; Jane. 81 (2), 125; Joan. 80; Johanna. 81 (2); Rev. John. 68; John. 80, 81 (4), 90; Joseph. 35; Margaret. 80, 81; Margery. 80; Mary. 80, 81; Nicholas. 80 (3), 81; Olive. 35; Ralph. 80; Richard. 80 (2); Robert. 5, 80, 81 (3); Sarah. 81; Susanna. 80; Thomas. 80 (4), 81 (2); William. 80 (2), 81 (5), 125; —, 80.

Knightley, Ann. 167; Sir Valentine. 167.

Knipe, Catherine. 108; Humphrey. 108.

Kniveton, Elizabeth. 153; —, 153.

Knowles, Elizabeth. 91, 119; Sir Thomas. 119; William. Earl of Banbury. 119; —, 91.

Kynalmeaky (Kenelmeky), Elizabeth Boyle, Viscountess. 8; Lewis Boyle, Viscount. 8.

Kynaston, 14.

Kynaston, John. 14; Judith. 14.

Kyrkeby, Joanna. 57; John. 57 (2); Philip. 57 (2).

L

Lacon, Dorothy. 33, 115; James. 33; John. 115.

Ladbroke, Lettice. 29; Robert. 152; Rev. —, 29.

Lagoe, Anne. 126; George. 126.

Laker *alias* Foxley, Anne. 158; —, 158.

Lakins, Francis. 51; Jane. 51.

Lamb, Barbara. 7; Sir John. 7.

Lane, Abraham. 85; Anthony. 6; Dorothy. 7 (2), 56; Francis. 7; Jane. 33; Col. John. 33; John. 56; Sir Ralph. 7; Susanna. 85; Thomas. 33; Lady —, 7.

Langford, Elizabeth. 48; —, 48.

Langman, Ralph. York Herald. 144.

Lapworth, Edward. 2.

Latimer, John. Lord. 138; Richard. Lord. 138; Susanna, dau. of Richard. Lord. 138.

Laurance, Hutchins *alias*. *see* Hutchins *alias* Laurance.

Lea, Elizabeth. 81; Thomas. 81.

LEE, 70.

Lee, 70.

Lee, Anna Maria. 71; Anne. Lady. 70; Anne. 70, 71; Benedicta. 137; Catherine. Lady. 71; Sir Charles. 71; Charles. 71; Edmund. 171; Elizabeth. Lady. 71; Elizabeth. 71 (2), 173; Frances. Lady. 71; Frances. 71; Sir Henry. 70; Hugh. 70; Joanna. Lady. 70; Joanna. 70; Sir John. 8, 70; John. 137, 171; Jonetta. 171; Katherine. 71; Mary. Lady. 70 (2), 71; Mary. 70; Sir Robert. 70 (2), 71; Sarah,

Lady. 71; Thomas. 43; Thomas-in. Lady. 70; —, 8, 173.

Leeson, Anne. 96; John. 96.

LEIGH, 10.

Leigh, 10.

Leigh, Alice. Lady. 10; Alice. 10, 11, 12; Anne. Lady. 11 (2); The Honble. Anne. 11 (2); Anne. 11, 12; Andrey. Countess of Chichester. 11; Catherine. Lady. 10; The Honble. Catherine. 12; Catherine. 10; The Honble. Charles. 11; The Honble. Christopher. 11; The Honble. Constance. 11; Sir Edward. 162; Edward. 23, 163; Eleanor. Lady. 11; Lady Elizabeth. 11; Elizabeth. Lady. 11; The Honble. Elizabeth. 12; Elizabeth. 11, 32, 73; The Honble. Ferdinand. 11; Ferdinand. 11; Frances. Lady. 10; The Honble. Frances. 12; Sir Francis, Earl of Chichester. 11; Sir Francis. 10, 34; Honora. 11; Howard. 162, 163; Jane. Lady. 11; Jane. 11; The Honble. John. 11; Sir John. 11; John. 11, 32; Juliana. 34; Katherine. 56; Lady Mary. 11; Mary. Lady. 11; The Honble. Mary. Lady. 10; The Honble. Mary. 11, 12; Mary. 11; Robert. 11; Roger. 10; Rowland. 10 (2); Samuel. 4, 56; Theophilus. 10, 73; Sir Thomas. Lord. 11; Thomas. Lord. 11; The Honble. Sir Thomas. 11; The Honble. Thomas. 11; Sir Thomas. Bart. 10; Sir Thomas. 10, 11; Thomas. 12; Ursula. Lady. 11; The Honble. Ursula. 12; Ursula. 23; The Honble. Vere. 12; Sir William. 10 (2); William. 10; —, Earl of Chichester. 34; —, 11.

Lever, Catherine. 15; Robert. 15.

Leying, Elizabeth. 125; Thomas. 125.

Lilburne, Isabel. 79; John. 79.

Limpany, Anne. 126; —, 126.

Lingham, Abigail. 149; William. 149.

Lisle, John. 140; Mary. 140.

Lisley, Bridget. 27; John. 27; Sibell. 161; Thomas. 161.

Littleton, Anne. 11; Sir Edward. 11, 33, 105; John. 23; Margaret. 23, 33, 105.

Lockart, Ann. 140; Samuel. 140.

LOGGAN, 17; *see also* Loggins.

Loggan, 17; *see also* Loggins.

Loggan (Logan), Alice. 17, 18 (2); Anne. 17, 18 (2); Charles. 18; Edward. 18 (2); Eleanor. 18; Elizabeth. 18 (3); Frances. 17 (2), 18 (2); John. 17 (2), 18 (2); Martha. 18; Mary. 18 (2); Robert. 17 (4), 18; Sarah. 18 (3); Sibill. 17; Thomas. 17 (2), 18; Walter. 18; William. 17 (2), 18 (5); —, 18.

LOGGINS, 178; *see also* Loggan.

Loggins, 178; *see also* Loggan.

Loggins, Alice. 178; Elizabeth. 178; Frances. 178 (3); Jane. 178; John. 178 (2); Mary. 178; Robert. 152, 178; Sibill. 178 (2); Thomas. 178.

Longe, John. 40; Sibella. 40.

Longville, Agnes. 163; Ann. 161; —, 161, 163.

Longland, John. 91; Mary. 91.

Loocar *alias* Foxley, Anne. 64; Thomas. 64.

Lord, Mary. 18; William. 18.

Loveless, Anne. 122; Sir Richard. 122; —, 122.

Lowe, Anne. 70; Humphrey. 107; Mary. 107; Sir Thomas. 70.

Lucas, Bridget. 98; William. 98.

LUCY, 93.

Lucy, 93.

Lucy, Alice. 94 (2), 95; Anne. 94; Bridget. 94 (3), 95; Catherine. 94, 95; Constance. 93, 94

(2); Davenport, 95 (2); Elizabeth, 64, 94 (3); Sir Foulk, 94; Foulk, 95; Frances, 161, 164; Francis, 93; George, 94 (2), 95; Isabel, 94; Isabella, 95; John, 95; Margaret, 94; Mary, 94, 95; Richard, 94 (4); Robert, 93, 94, 95; Spenser, 94 (2), 95; Sir Thomas, 93, 94; Capt. Thomas, 94; Thomas, 5, 94, 95 (2), 161, 164; Timothy, 164; William, Bishop of St. David's, 93; William, 15; —, 64, 93 (2), 94, 135 (2).
 Luciford, Jane, 150; John, 150.
 Ludlow, Johanna de, 171; Margaret de, 171; Thomas de, 171.
 Lugg, Rev. Man, 152.
 Lulls, Susanna, 34; —, 34.
 Lusthill, 160.
 Lydyatt, Joan, 75; William, 75.

M

Maebam, Mr., 55; —, 55 (2).
 Major, Jermin, 30; —, 30.
 Makepeace, Edmund, 6.
 Malehor, Joan, 32; Richard, 32.
 Mallory, Isabella, 144, 146 (2); John, 144, 146; Mary, 125; —, 125.
 Malyn, 169.
 Malyn (Malin), Helen, 37, 171, 173; John, 37, 171 (3), 173; Margaret, 171; Thomas, 171; William, 171.
 Manlich, Elizabeth, 128; Matthew, 128.
 Manningham, Anne, 92; Nicholas, 92.
 Mansell, Emma, 53; William, 53.
 Mantel, John, 28; —, 28.
 Manwaring, Dorothy, 110; —, 110.
 Markham, Thomas, 88; Ursula, 88.
 Marler, —, 31 (2).
 Marmion, 165, 169.
 Marmion, Johanna, 171; Philip, 171.
 MAROW, 22.
 Marow, 22.
 Marow, Alice, 23; Anna, 23 (5); Catherine, 22 (4); Charles, 23 (2); Edward, 23 (5); Eliza, 23; Elizabeth, 22; Frances, 22; George, 22; Hesther, 23; Johanna, 22 (2); John, 23; Lucy, 23 (2); Margaret, 22; Maria, 23 (2); Sir Samuel, Bart., 23; Samuel, 23 (2); Stephen, 22; Thomas, 22 (2), 23 (2); Ursula, 22, 23 (2); William, 22 (2); —, 22.
 Marshall, Henry, 92; Margaret, 92.
 Marsham, Magdalen, 92, 180; Mary, 75; Robert, 180 (2); Thomas, 92, 180; —, 75.
 Martin, Elizabeth, 35, 81, 178; Mary, 149; Richard, 35; Samuel, 149; Thomas, 178; William, 81, 151.
 Mason, Daniel, 5; Joseph, 4.
 Massey (Massy, Massye), Bridget, 54; Elizabeth, 53, 54; Hugh, 54; John, 54 (2); Robert, 53, 54; Thomas, 54; —, 119 (2).
 Masters, Anne, 126; William, 126.
 MATHEW, 43.
 Mathew, 43.
 Mathew, Alice, 43; Anne, 43; Henry, 43 (4); Mary, 43 (2); —, 43.
 May, Mary, 126; Priscilla, 127; Thomas, Chester Herald, 126, 127, 151.
 Maycock, William, 2 (2).
 MAYNE, 122.
 Mayne, 122.
 Mayne, Anne, 122, 123 (3); Blanch, 122, 123

(2); Dorothy, 123 (2); James, 123 (2); John, 122, 123 (2); Margaret, 123; Richard, 123; William, 123.
 Mayo, John, 118.
 Meade, William, 152.
 Medley, Elizabeth, 22; George, 22.
 Meese-Goodyer, Edmond, 92; Mary, 92.
 Membrey, John, 151.
 Mence, —, 158 (2).
 Menharte, Antonius, 128; Felicitas, 128.
 Ments, —, 64 (2).
 Michell, Humphrey, 137; Susanna, 137.
 Middleton (Middletou), Charlotte, 15; John, 97; Susanna, 97; Sir Thomas, Bart., 15.
 Midgeley, Catherine, 137; —, 137.
 Midlemore, Bridget, 44; Emma, 44; John, 44; Mary, 37; Robert, 37, 44.
 Mil, Mary, 111; Rev. Thomas, 111.
 Miller, Arthur, 42; Catherine, 42; John, 2; William, 151.
 Mills, John, 80; Mary, 80.
 Milner, Arthur, 114; Mary, 111.
 Milward, Catherine, 145, 147; Philip, 145, 147.
 Modiford, Sir Charles, 139; Mary, 139.
 Molinex, Bridget, 94; Viscount, 94; —, 94.
 Molins (Molins), Anne, 84; Edward, 84; Frances, 84; Mary, 44; William, 44.
 Monmouth, Henry Cary, Earl of, 8.
 Montfort, 165.
 Moore, Elizabeth, 80; John, 130; Susanna, 130; William, 80.
 Mordaunt, Catherine, Lady, 71; Sir Charles, Bart., 71.
 More, Elizabeth, 31; Samuel, 31.
 Morley, Sir John, 175; Mary, 175.
 Morris, Anne, 51; —, 51.
 Morton, Isabel, 116; Thomas, 116; —, 36 (2).
 Moseley, Joan, 32; —, 32.
 Mottes, Robert, 29; Ursula, 29.
 Motun, 172.
 Motun, Matilda, 170, 172; Sir Roger, 170, 172.
 Moulton, Capt. James, 31; Mercie, 31.
 Mounson, Sir Robert, 71; Sarah, 71; —, 88 (2).
 Mousley (Mauseley), Anne, 127; Elizabeth, 102; Thomas, 127; —, 102.
 Munday, Elizabeth, 71; James, 71.
 Mureot, Dorothy, 110; Mary, 101; Thomas, 101; —, 110.
 Muster, Sir John, 21; Sarah, 21.
 Muston, Anne, 112; Hannah, 99; Hugh, 112; —, 99.
 Myles, Thomas, 4.
 Mytton, Edward, 35; Margerie, 35.

N

Nailer, James, 2.
 Nash, Joan, 35; Richard, 35.
 Neale, Catherine, 126; Elizabeth, 32; John, 32; Matthew, 126.
 Nevill (Nevil), Amphilice, 33; Lady Anne, 9; Henry, 88; John, 33; Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, 9; Susan, 12; Thomas, 12, 33; Ursula, 88; Sir William, 33.
 Newbold (Nolold), Elizabeth, 120; Faux, 120; John, 39; Mary, 39.
 Newburgh, Charles, 41; Elizabeth, 41.
 NEWDIGATE, 33.
 Newdigate, 33.
 Newdigate, Amphilice, 33, 34; Anne, 33, 34 (3); Catherine, 34; Charity, 34; Charles,

- 34; Elizabeth. 34; Frances. 34; Francis. 34 (3); Gilbert. 34; Griswold. 34; Sir John. 34; John. 34 (1) 34 (3); Juliana. Lady. 34; Lettice. 34 (2); Martha. 34; Mary. Lady. 34; Mary. 33 (2), 34 (4); Sir Richard. Bart. 34 (2); Richard. 34 (3); Robert. 34; Susanna. 34; Thomas. 34; Walter. 34.
- Newey. Josiah. 4.
- Newhurst. Anne. 16, 48; Sir George. 16, 48, 179; —, 179.
- Newman. Catherine. 27; —, 27.
- NEWSHAM. 16, 179.
- Newsham*. 16, 179.
- Newsham (Newzam, Noreham). Anne. 16, 17, 18, 179; Bridget. 16, 179; Catherine. 17 (2); Charles. 16, 17 (3), 179; Clement. 17; Edward. 16 (2), 179; Elizabeth. 16 (3), 17, 179; Frances. 17, 18; Francis. 179; Frideswide. 16, 179; George. 16; Henry. 16; Joan. 16, 17; John. 16, 17 (3), 18, 179 (3); Katherine. 179; Lettice. 16; Margaret. 16, 17, 179; Mary. 17; Philippa. 16; Thomas. 16 (5), 17, 18, 179 (3); Walter. 16 (2), 179 (2); William. 16 (2), 17, 179; —, 179 (2).
- Newton. Prudence. 162; Walter. 162.
- Nicholls. Anne. 129; Ralph. 163; Rebecca. 163; —, Judge. 129; Mr. 129.
- Nicholson. James. 78; Joanna. 78.
- Nobeld. *see* Newbeld.
- Noel (Noell, Nowell). Anne, Viscountess Campden. 8; Baptist. Viscount Campden. 8; Very Rev. Lawrence. Dean of Lichfield. 28; —, 28.
- Norden. John. 96; Sibill. 96.
- Norfolk. Henry. Duke of. 164, 180.
- Norris. Henry. 178 (2); Jane. 178; Susan. 178.
- Northall. Humphrey. 91; Margaret. 91.
- Northampton. Rt. Honble. James, Earl of. 3; —, Earl of. 143.
- NORTON. 138.
- Norton. Albreda. 138; Alice. 138; Anne. 138 (2), 139; Christopher. 138; Edmund. 138; Edward. 138, 152; Elizabeth. 38, 138 (3), 139; Frances. 139; Francis. 138; Henry. 138; Joane. 50, 138; John. 38, 163, 138 (4); Marmaduke. 138; Mary. 138, 139; Prudence. 138 (2), 139; Ralph. 138; Richard. 138 (2); Sarah. 163; Capt. Simon. 138; Simon. 50, 138; Susanna. 138; Sir Thomas. Bart. 50, 138; Thomas. 138, 139 (3); William. 138 (2), 139; —, 31.
- Norwich. Rt. Honble. Henry, Earl of. 157.
- Nottley. Goditha. 120; —, 120.
- O
- Oadham. Catesbie. 32; Mary. 32.
- Okeover. Elizabeth. 150; Martha. 13; Sir Rowland. 13, 150.
- Oldall. Lucy. 126; —, 126.
- Oldenhall. Alice. 159; —, 150.
- Olney*. 162.
- Onsley*. 86.
- Orford. Margery. 112; Nicholas. 112.
- Orton. Samuel. 4.
- Oughton. Sarah. 24; William. 24.
- OVERBURY. 92.
- Overybury*. 92, 180.
- Overbury. Anne. 93; Catherine. 93 (2); Edward. 92; Elizabeth. 93, 180; Sir Giles. 92; Magdalen. 92, 93, 180 (3); Mary. 92 (3), 180; Sir Nicholas. 92, 180; Nicholas. 92, 180; Sir Thomas. 92 (2); Thomas. 93, 180; Walter. 92, 93, 180 (3); —, 92 (2), 180.
- Owen. Edward. 92; Jean. 32; Margaret. 91; —, 91.
- Oxford. Aubrey, Earl of. 94; —, Earl of. 15.
- P
- Pace. Dorothy. 91; Thomas. 91.
- Page. Emma. 39; Lettice. 113; —, 39, 113.
- Pagett. William. 151.
- Paine (Pain). Alice. 80; Elizabeth. 80; George. 80; William. 80.
- Palmer. Alice. 46, 80; Barbara. 62; Bridget. 16, 179; Elizabeth. 18, 21; Henry. 46; Mary. 21; Robert. 21, 62; William. 80; —, 16, 18, 179.
- Pargiter. Grace. 139; —, 139.
- PARKER. 90, 123, 132.
- Parker*. 90, 123, 132.
- Parker. Alexander. 124 (2); Alice. 124 (2), 132 (2); Anne. 92, 124 (2); Augustin. 62; Benjamin. 124; Catherine. 116; Clement. 81; Dorothy. 91, 116, 132; Edmund. 124 (6), 132 (2); Edward. 91, 124 (3); Elizabeth. 46, 67, 91 (4), 92, 124 (3), 132 (2); Finetta. 92; Frances. 92; Francis. 124 (2); George. 34; Hannah. 132; Harry. 92; Henrietta. 92; Sir Henry. Bart. 91; Henry. 60, 91 (2), 92 (2); Hide. 92; Sir Hugh. Bart. 91 (2); Hugh. 90, 91 (2), 92; Jean. 60, 132 (2); Johanna. 81; John. 91 (2), 124 (3), 132; Laurence. 91; Lucy. 91; Lydia. 112; Margaret. 91 (4), 92 (2), 132 (2); Mark. 67; Martha. 124; Mary. 34, 90, 91 (2), 92 (2), 124 (3), 132; Matthew. 46, 91, 124; Michael. 46, 116, 124 (3); Nicholas. 122, 132 (4); Peter. 163; Rachael. Lady. 91; Rachael. 91; Ralphe. 124 (2); Richard. 91; Robert. 92, 124; Samuel. 66; Sarah. 46, 66, 91, 124, 132 (3); Susan. 62, 163; Sir Thomas. 34; Thomas. 91 (2), 116; William. 90, 91 (2), 124 (4), 132 (2); Mr. 123, 132; —, 91, 112, 123, 124.
- Parkes. Elizabeth. 54; Hesther. 78; Rev. John. 78, 114; John. 114; Lucy. 114.
- PARKYNS. 82.
- Parkyns*. 82, 180, 181.
- Parkyns (Parkins). Abigail. 82; Alexander. 82; Anne. 82 (2), 83; Blackwell. 83; Dorothea. 83; Elizabeth. 82, 83; Erumota. 82; Joanna. 82; John. 82 (4); Joseph. 83; Nathaniel. 82; Oliver. 82; Rebecca. 82; Richard. 82 (2); Robert. 83; Samuel. 82; Susanna. 83 (3); Thomas. 82 (2), 83, 181; Valentine. 82; Sir William. 83; William. 82 (3), 83 (2), 180 (3), 181 (4).
- Parr. The Honble. —, 7; —, Lord. 7.
- Parry. John. 59; Rebecca. 59.
- Parsons. Anthony. 47; Bridget. 8; Catherine. 47; Laurence. 8.
- Paston. Elizabeth. 90; Rev. John. 90.
- Patchet. —, 31.
- Pate. Sir John. Bart. 42; Lettice. Lady. 42.
- Pateman. Elizabeth. 92; John. 92.
- Paul. Sir James Balfour, Lyon King of Arms. 174.
- Paulet. —, 88 (2).
- Peak (Peake). Catherine. 128; Richard. 128; Robert. 4.
- Peck. Mary. 124; William. 124.

Peirson, Ann. 106; —, 108 (2).
 Pell, Joan. 118; —, 118.
 Pellnets, Elizabeth. 73; Baron. 73.
 Pemberton, Catherine. 35; —, 35.
 Perkins, Anne. 56; Hannah. 111; Henry. 56;
 Thomas. 111, 116, 151.
 Perrot, Alice. 40, 143; Humphrey. 37; John.
 10; Lucy. 37; Mary. 51; Simon. 51; Sir
 Thomas. 40; Thomas, called Wickham, 144;
 William. 10; 20, 143; —, 44.
Perry (Pyrray), 19.
 Perry (Pyrray), Alice. 19; John. 19; Nicholas.
 19 (2); Walter. 19; William. 19.
 Peterborow, Rt. Honble. Henry, Earl of. 157.
 Petoe, Catherine. 81; Sir Edward. 84; —, 84.
 Pettifer, Jane. 112; John. 112.
 Pettus, Elizabeth. 93; Sir Thomas, Bart., 93.
 Petye, Elizabeth. 77; —, 77.
 Peyton, Anne. 38; Sir Edward. 38.
 PHILLIPS. 25, 133.
Phillips, 25, 133, 181.
 Phillips (Phillips), Ambrose. 25 (6), 26 (2);
 Anna. 51, 131; Anne. 12, 25 (2); Barbara.
 25, 26; Beatrix. 26; Dorothy. 46, 133; Ed-
 ward. 45, 133 (2); Elizabeth. 25 (4), 79, 133;
 Grace. 25; Joan. 25 (2), 45, 133 (2); John.
 25, 26, 46, 133 (2), 181; Margaret. 25, 26 (2);
 Ralph. 2; Richard. 51; Robert. 25 (3), 26
 (2); Searuing. 131; Susan. 25; Thomas. 26,
 45; William. 12, 26, 133 (2); Mr., 25, 133;
 —, 25 (2), 79, 133.
 Philpot, Rev. —, 96; —, 90.
 Phipps, Anna. 131; Edward. 131.
 Pickern, George. 142; Susanna. 142.
 Piddock, Margaret. 25; —, 25.
 Pidgeon, Elizabeth. 136; Thomas. 136.
 Piers, Elizabeth. 17; Thomas. 17.
 Pigot, Elizabeth. 122; Gervase. 122.
 Pike, Jane. 149; Thomas. 2, 149.
 Pile, Elizabeth. 79; Richard. 79.
 Pilkington, Barbara. 62; Edward. 62, 79; Ellen,
 79.
 Pillaton, Sir Edward. 32; Mary, Lady. 32.
 Pincheon (Pinchen), Sir Edward. 92, 180; Mary,
 92; —, 180.
 Pine *alias* de la Pyend, Germin. 128; Sarah. 128.
 Pipe, Catherine. 53; Eleanor. 53 (2); Eliza,
 53; Emma. 53; Henry. 53 (2); Ingridi. 53;
 John (Canon). 53; John. 53 (2); Margaret.
 53; Margery. 53; Matilda. 53; Richard. 53
 (2); Robert. 53; Thomas (Abbot). 53; Tho-
 mas. 53; —, 53.
 Pitsford, Elizabeth. 138; —, 138.
 Plant, Mary. 115; Thomas. 115.
 Playdwell, Richard. 18; Sarah. 18.
 Plummer, Margaret. 131; —, 131.
Pocklington, 86.
 Pocklington, Sir John. 86; —, 86.
 Pole, Anne. 34; Sir German. 34; German. 34.
 Pope, Ann. 164; Lady Mary. 114; Thomas,
 Earl of Down, 114, 164.
Popham, 165.
 Pordege, Mary. 150; Sir William. 150; —,
 30 (2).
 Porter, Henry. 145, 147; Sarah. 145, 147.
 Portland, Anne, dau. of Richard, Earl of, 7;
 Richard, Earl of, 7.
 Potter, Rebecca. 66; —, 66.
 Powell, Ann. 44; Humphrey. 152; John. 44;
 Joseph. 152; Mabel. 87; Morgan. 4; —, 87.
 Prescott, James. 6.

Preston, Sir Richard, Earl of Desmond. 8.
 Pretty, Ann. 109; Rev. Richard. 109.
 Price, Anne. 113; —, 113.
 Priest, Elizabeth. 132; William. 132.
 Procter, Alice. 17; Anne. 73; Francis. 73; —,
 17.
 Pudsey, Dorothy. 26; Elizabeth. 16, 179;
 George. 16, 26, 179; —, 130 (2).
 Pullston, Edward. 20; Eleanor. 20.
PURFOY, 109.
Purefoy, 109.
 Purefoy, Alice. 110; Anne. 109 (2), 110 (3);
 Arthur. 109; Basill. 110 (2); Dorothy. 110
 (2); Elizabeth. 110 (2); Flora. 110; Francis.
 29; Gamaliel. 109, 110 (2); George. 105, 109,
 110 (3); Henshaw. 110; Jane. 109, 110;
 John. 109; Joyce. 109, 110; Judith. 105, 109,
 110; Margaret. 109; Mary. 29, 109, 110;
 Michael. 109, 110; Peter. 110; Philip. 106;
 Sarah. 110; Susan. 109; Thomas. 109, 110;
 William. 109, 110 (3); —, 109, 110 (2).
 Purser, Robert. 151.
 Pycheford, Elizabeth. 13; William. 13.
 Pyrray, *see* Perry.

Q

Quarles, Thomasine. 70; William. 70.
 Queen Elizabeth. 3, 102, 147.
 QUINCY, 79.
Quincy, 79.
 Quincy, Lieut.-Col. Adrian. 79; Adrian. 79 (2);
 Anne. 79; Eleanor. 79; Elizabeth. 79 (2);
 Ellen. 79; Isabel. 79; Mary. 79; Richard,
 79 (2); Sarah. 79; Thomas. 79; William. 79.

R

Radeliff, Elizabeth. 174; Roger. 174.
 Radford, Bruin. 135; Lettice. 135.
 Rainsford, *see* Raynsford.
 Ralys, *see* Rawlins.
 Randall, Eleanor. 20; Sam., 20.
 Randall, Agnes. 81; Elizabeth. 81; John. 81;
 Thomas. 81.
 Randolph, Elizabeth. 166; Thomas. 166.
 RAWLINS, 89.
 Rawlins, Alice. 90; Anne. 89, 90; Anne-Mary,
 90; Edmund. 81, 89 (3), 90 (2); Elizabeth,
 89 (3), 90 (2); Jane. 90; Joan. 89, 90 (2);
 Johanna. 81; Mabel. 104; Mary. 89; Rich-
 ard. 90; Samuel. 90; Thomas. 89 (2), 90;
 William. 90 (3), 104; —, 89, 90.
 Rawson, Edward. 2.
 Raynsford, Dorothy. 40, 144; Richard. 144;
 William. 40; —, 178 (2).
 Beding, Elizabeth. 116; Richard. 116.
 Remin, Andreas. 128; Magdalena. 128.
 REPRINGTON, 104.
Repington, 104.
 Repington, Catherine. 105; Charles. 105; Ed-
 ward. 105 (2), 109; Elizabeth. Lady. 105;
 Elizabeth. 105 (2); Frances. 105; Francis.
 32; Gilbert. 105; Henry. 105; Humphrey,
 105; Sir John. 105 (2), 109; John. 105 (3);
 Judith. 105, 109; Leicester. 105; Lettice. 105
 (2); Margaret, Lady. 105; Mary. 32, 105 (3);
 Sebright. 105 (3); Thomas. 104, 105 (2).
 Rewse, *see* Rouse.

- Reynes, Elizabeth, 82; Robert, 82.
 Reynoles, Frances, 178; —, 178.
 Rich, Catherine, 22; Sir Edward, 105; John, 22; Mary, Lady, 105.
 Richardson, Sarah, 62; William, 62.
 Richmond and Lennox, —, Duchess of, 51.
 Rider, Ann, 112; Rev. Dudley, 112.
 Roads, Thomas, 4.
 Robens, Jeremiah, 151.
 Robt., Anne, 82; William, 82.
 Rockingham, Edward, Lord, 11; The Honble. Eleanor, 11.
Roet, 155.
 Roet, Sir Payne, Guyan King of Arms, 154 (2), 155.
 Rogers, Anne, 36; Elizabeth, 55; Humphrey, 152; Matt., 35; William, 55.
 Rogerson, John, 102; Mary, 102.
 Rose, Elizabeth, 10; —, 40.
 Rothwell, William, 6.
 Rotton, —, 78 (2).
 Rouse (Rewse), Anne, 110; Edward, 16; Eleanor, 148; Elizabeth, 16; Sir Francis, 140; Sir John, 16; —, 148.
 Rowley, Elizabeth, 85; John, 85.
 Rowney, Ann, 128; Thomas, 128, 152.
 RUGELEY, 119.
Rugeley, 119.
 Rugeley (Ruggely), Alice, 130; Ann, 120 (3), 173; Bridget, 120; Dorothy, 120 (2); Elizabeth, Lady, 119; Elizabeth, 113, 120 (4), 141; Gertrude, 120; Goditha, 120; Grace, 120; Henry, 119; Hugh Hutching, 120; Humphrey, 55; Hu., 120; Isabel, 119; James, 119; John, 119 (2), 120 (7), 130, 141; Joyce, 119; Katherine, 129; Lettice, 120; Mary, 119, 120 (5); Maud, 55; Nicholas, 119 (2); Ralph, 119, 120, 141; Rebecca, 119; Sir Rowland, 119, 141 (2); Rowland, 119, 120; Samuel, 173; Sarah, 119, 141; Thomas, 120; William, 119, 120 (2); Wirley, 120; —, 106 (2), 113, 173.
 Rupert, Prince, 95.
 Rushton, Abigail, 139; Henry, 139.
 Russell, Ann, 139; Lady Catherine, 9; Francis, Earl of Bedford, 9; Thomas, 152; William, 139.
 Ryley, William, 167.
- S
- Sacheverell, George, 4; Martha, 18; Thomas, 18.
 Saddington, Cornelius, 37; Mary, 37.
 Sadler, Eleanor, 79; John, 79; Richard, 152.
 St. George, Sir Henry, Clarenceux, 31, 151, 157 (3), 161, 180, 181; Mary, 138; Sir Richard, Ulster King of Arms, 138, 158.
 St. Lys, Basil Fielding aliter de Hapsburgh, Lord, 7.
 St. NICHOLAS, 30, 182, 183.
St. Nicholas, 30, 182, 183.
 St. Nicholas, Anne, 31 (2); Audrey, 30; Basil, 31; Dorothy, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 31 (4); Jane, 182, 183; John, 30, 31; Marian, 30, 182; Mary, 183; Merey, 31 (2), 182; Priscilla, 30, 31; Roger, 182, 183 (2); Susan, 31; Thomas, 30 (2), 31, 182 (2), 183; Timothy, 30 (2), 31 (3), 182, 183; Vincent, 30, 31, 182 (2), 183 (2); —, 30 (2), 31, 183.
 Salter, Penelope, 126; —, 126.
 Sambridge, George, 151.
 Sanders, Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 110.
 SAUNDERS, 111.
Saunders, 111.
 Saunders, Anne, 111; Catherine, 111; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 111 (1); Francis, 111 (3); Hannah, 111; John, M.D., 14; Julius, 111; Mary, 111 (2); Thomas, 111; Timothy, 111 (3).
 Savage, Anne, 110; Charles, 35; Mary, 35; Thomas, 152; Walter, 110.
 Say and Sele, Anna Fiennes, Lady, 141; Henry Fiennes, Lord, 40, 141, 147; Margaret Fiennes, Lady, 40, 141; Richard Fiennes, Lord, 40; Sir William Fiennes, Lord, 40, 141.
 Scott, John, 24; Mary, 118; Susan, 24; Thomas, 4, 118.
 Seawall, Henry, 135; Mary, 135; Richard, 135.
 Sebright, Sir Edward, Bart., 105; Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 105; Sarah, 13.
 Sedgwick, Henry, 4.
 Seelton, Robert, 129; Sarah, 129.
 Segar, Sir William, 51, 74, 117, 168, 169, 177.
Sgrave, 169.
 Segrave, Cecilia de, 171; Gilbert de, Bishop, 169; Gilbert de, 169 (2); Sir Henry, 172; Henry, 169; Sir Hugh de, 169; Isabella, 170, 172; John, Lord de, 169; Matilda de, 169; Nicholas de, 169; Ralph de, 171; Richard, 169, 170, 172; Sir Simon de, 169.
 Sellers, Foulk, 5.
 Sergeant, Amy, 142; James, 142; Joseph, 148.
 Seymour, Sir Francis, Lord, 71; Katherine, Lady, 71; William, Duke of Somerset, 71.
 Shaleross, Jane, 110; Robert, 110.
 Shaw, James, 2.
 Sheffield, Dorothy, 162, 163; Robert, 162, 163.
 Sheldon, Anthony, 87; Jane, 87; Joyce, 119; Marian, 167; Mary, 94; William, 94, 119, 167.
 Shepey, Benjamin, 126; Mary, 126.
 Shephard (Shepard, Shepherd, Sheppard), Catherine, 93; Dorothy, 125; Elizabeth, 91; Joan, 132; John, 132; Rebecca, 149; Thomas, 125; William, 93; —, 47 (2), 91, 149.
 Sherrock, Anne, 111; George, 111.
 Sherwood, Joan, 74; —, 72 (2), 74.
 Shillingford, Izard *alias*, see Izard *alias* Shillingford.
 Shilton, Lettice, 33; Sir Richard, 33.
 Shirley, —, 92.
 Shortgrave, —, 98 (2).
 Shugborough, Elizabeth, Lady, 71; Sir Richard, Bart., 71.
 Simpson, —, 145 (2), 147 (2).
 Simson, —, 72 (2).
 Skeffington, Anne, Lady, 34; Sir John, 102; Sir Richard, 34; Ursula, 102; Sir William, Bart., 34; Sir William, 47.
 SKIPWITH, 115.
Skipwith, 115.
 Skipwith, Catherine, 115; Dorothy, Lady, 116; Edward, 115, 116; Elizabeth, Lady, 116; Elizabeth, 116 (3); Sir Fulwer, Bart., 116 (2); Henry, 115; Humberston, 115; Margaret, 115; Mary, Lady, 115; Sir Richard, 115; Sir William, 115 (2); William, 115, 116.
 Skrimshire, Alice, 11; John, 11.
 SKYNNER, 150.
 Skynner, Alathaa, 150; Alice, 150; Andrew, 150; Ann, 150; Anthony, 150 (3), 151; Charles,

150; Edward, 150; Eleanor, 150; Eliza, 150; Elizabeth, 150, 151; Frances, 150; Francis, 150; George, 150 (2); James, 150; Jane, 150; John, 150 (2), 151; Margaret, 150; Mary, 150 (4); Robert, 150; William, 150 (4); —, 150.
 Slygh, Margery, 151; —, 151.
 Smallbrook (Smaibrook), Anne, 129; Elizabeth, 130, 131; Ezekias, 131 (2); Hannah, 66; Robert, 130; Sarah, 131; Thomas, 129; —, 66.
 Smallwood, Humphrey, 108; Sibella, 108.
 Smith, 19.
 Smith, Alice, 19; Anne, 16, 83; Catherine, 114; Constance, Lady, 94; Edmund, 19; Sir Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 118; Henry, 16, 118, 138; Jane, 51; Joan, 24; John, 5, 19, 20 (2), 24, 152; Justin, 56, 138; Mary, 39, 115; Mathew, 83; Prudence, 138; Richard, 39; Robert, 19; Thomas, 20; William, 56, 114; Rev. —, 115; —, 19, 51, 59 (2), 64 (2), 78 (2), 119 (2).
 Smithies, Sir Arthur, 120; Dorothy, Lady, 120.
 Smithyman, Rev. Henry, 52; Susan, 52.
 Smyth, Ann, 179; Grace, 158; Henry, 179; John, 158; Mary, 33; —, 33, 172 (2).
 Snell, Ann, 101; Joan, 117; Joanna, 145; Samuel, 97, 191, 145, 147; Sarah, 97.
 Somerset, William Seymour, Duke of, 71.
 Somerville, Anne, 123; William, 123.
 Southall, Rev. George, 115.
 Southam, Elizabeth, 63; Zeph., 63.
 Southampton, Elizabeth, Countess of, 11; Thomas, Earl of, 11.
 Southern, Dorothy, 69; George, 5; —, 69.
 Sowden, Hugh, 41; Mary, 41.
 Sparrey, Elizabeth, 44; John, 44.
 Spenser (Spencer), Alice, 94; Lady Anne, 134; Catherine, 19; Constance, Lady, 94; Henry, first Earl of Sunderland, 134; Sir John, 19; Thomas, 94; William, Lord, of Wormleighton, 131; Sir William, Bart., 94; —, 93, 94 (2).
 Spieer, Hannah, 49; John, 49.
 SPOONER, 148.
 Spooner, 148.
 Spooner, Ann, 149 (2); Barbara, 149; Eleanor, 148; Margaret, 149 (2); Mary, 149 (2); Samuel, 149; Thomas, 148 (2); William, 148, 149 (3); —, 148.
Spyancy, 162.
 Stacy, Elizabeth, 142; Mayland, 142.
 Stallyon, —, 141 (2).
 Stanhope, Bridget, 8; Ferdinando, 122; Lettice, 122; Sir Mich., 8; Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 122.
 Stanley, Sir John, 165; Maud, 165.
 Starten, Daniel, 142; Susanna, 142.
 Staunton, Humphrey, 82; Joanna, 82.
 Stavely, Arthur, 159; Margery, 150.
 Stebbing, Elizabeth, 140; William, 140.
 Stephens, Mary, 30; —, 30.
 Stepings, —, 119 (2).
 Steward, Walter, 60; —, 60.
 Stockton, Ursula, 8; —, 8.
 Stokes, Charles, 96; Sarah, 96.
 STRATFORD, 139.
 Stratford, Abigail, 95, 139 (2); Anne, 93; Anthony, 95; Edward, 117, 139 (2); Francis, 139; George, 95; Grace, 139 (3); John, 139 (2); Mary, 117, 139; Robert, 139; Sibilla,

95; Theodore, 139 (2); Thomas, 6, 139; William, 93 (2), 139; Mr., 139; —, 139.
 Streete, —, 101 (2).
 Stuart, Dorothy, 143; Sir Nicholas, 143; —, 143.
 Syche, Magdalen, 44; William, 44.
 Summers, Frances, 101; John, 101.
 Sunderland, Henry Spencer, first Earl of, 134.
 Sutton, Henry, 70; Joanna, 70.
 Swaine, Hester, 68, 85; John, 68, 85.
 Switt, Frances, 47; Roger, 47.
 Swinfen, Arthur, 135; Elizabeth, 135; John, 43; Mary, 43; William, 135.
Sydney, 165.
 Symmen, John, 57; Letitia, 57.
 Symonds, Richard, 152; William, 152.

T

Talbot, Ann, 35; John, 35; Mary, 27, 105, 137; Sherington, 27, 105, 157; Thomas, 4.
 Tallemache, Catherine, 71; Sir Lionel, Bart., 71.
 Tausell, Margaret, 163; Thomas, 163.
 TAYLER, 116.
Taylor, 116.
 Taylor (Taylor), Anne, 24, 35, 116, 117; Catherine, 116; Edward, 116 (3); Elizabeth, 109, 117; Isabel, 116; Jane, 117; Joanna, 75; John, 5, 117; Mary, 117, 139; Ralph, 24, 116; Richard, 2 (2), 109 (2), 116 (3), 117, 139; Samuel, 117; Sarah, 109, 117 (2); Thomas, 35, 117 (2); William, 75, 117; Mr., 116; —, 116.
 Templer, Catherine, 17; Thomas, 17.
 Terry, Alice, 173; John, 173.
 Thanet, John, Earl of, 13; Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of, 13.
 Thompson, John, 4; Thomas, Lancaster Herald, 189.
 Thornton, Isabella, 137; Samuel, 137.
 Thorold, Catherine, 87; William, 87.
 Thorpe, —, 171 (2), 173.
Throckmorton, 162.
 Throckmorton, Catherine, 22; Sir Clement, 32; Lettice, Lady, 32; Robert, 22.
 Thurstan, Ann, 102; —, 102.
 Thynne (Thinne, Thyn), Sir Thomas, Bart., 3, 4; Thomas, 3.
 Tibbetts, Mary, 98; Thomas, 98.
 Tillard, —, 84 (2).
 Tilman, Dorothy, 30; Edward, 30.
 Tiptoft, Richard, 39; —, 39.
 Tiringham, Sir Anthony, 32; Elizabeth, 32.
 Tittford, Charles, 96; Magdalen, 96.
 Todd, Frances, 142; —, 142.
 Tomkys, Isaac, 56; Sarah, 56.
 Tomlin, Henry, 5.
 Toone, Hannah, 99; —, 99.
 Topham, Alice, 73; William, 73.
 Totnes, George Carew, Earl of, 88; Joyce Carew, Countess of, 88.
 Tounge, Rev. George, 101; Katherine, 101.
 Townes, George, 89; Margaret, 89.
 Townsend (Townshend), Anne, 131; Aurelian, 134, 183; Christian, 66; Horatio, Lord, 183 (3), 184; John, 6; Mabel, 104; Richard, 104; Sir Robert, 184 (2); William, 151; Lord, 134; —, 66.
 Townshend, Agborough *alias*, see Agborough *alias* Townshend.

Tracy, Elizabeth, Viscountess. 12; John, Viscount. 12.
 Trafford, Anne, 42; —, 42.
 Tremelow, Adam. 57; Walter de, 57.
 Trinder, Alice, 18; John, 18.
 Trist (Tryst). Joan. 38; Lettice, 16; Richard, 118; Theophila, 118; William, 16, 68.
 Trotman, Anthony, 139; Grace, 139.
 Troughton, Bridget, 51; John, 51.
 Tucker, Elizabeth, 101; William, 101.
 Tuckey, Sarah, 24; —, 24.
 Turner, Edward, 137; Grace, 137; John, 4; Richard, 4.
 TURRON, 129.
Turton, 129, 184.
 Turton, Ann, 129 (4); Eleanor, 129 (2); Elizabeth, 129; Job, 129; John, 185 (5); Joseph, 129; Mary, 129 (3); Richard, 129 (+), 185 (4); Robert, 129 (2); Rose, 129; Sarah, 129 (2); William, 129 (3), 184, 185 (10).
 Turvyll, Catherine, 38; Richard, 38.
 Tuston, Mary, 109; —, 109.
 Tyler, Lydia, 112; —, 112.

U

Umfraville, —, 31.
 Underhill, Alice, Lady, 94; Sir William, 94.
 Upton, Isabel, 119; John, 119.
 Urry, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94.

V

Vade, Elizabeth, 95; Joan, 95; Thomas, 95.
 Vaughan, Katherine, 98; Rice, 98.
 Vaughton, John, 4.
 Venables, Elizabeth, 85; George, 85.
 Venners, John, 69; Mary, 69.
 Venour, Abigail, 82; Isabel, 49; Joseph, 82; Thomas, 49.
 Verney, Margaret, Lady, 9; Sir Richard, 9.
 Vernon, Edward, 65; Frances, 65; John, 4.
 Villiers (Villers), Anne, 137; Edward, 49, 137; Elizabeth, 40; George, Duke of Buckingham, 7; George, Viscount Grandison, 11; Sir George, 7; Mary, Viscountess Grandison, 11; Mary, 7.
 Vincents, —, 113.
 Vines, Katherine, 149; Rev. —, 149.

W

Wade, Christopher, 37, 171, 173; Elizabeth, 37, 171, 173; —, 49 (2).
 Wagstaffe, Ann, 120; Edward, 120; —, 120.
 Wakefield, Luke, 102; Mary, 102.
 Wakeman, Anne, 41; Henry, 41.
 Waldegrave (Walrave), Sir Henry, Bart., 58; Katherine, 58.
 Walden, Isaac, 118; Joan, 118.
 Waldron, John, 128; Sarah, 128.
 Wale, Ann, 66; George, 22; Lucie, 22; Susan, 109; Thomas, 66; William, 109.
 Walford, Ann, 173; Martha, 173; Rebecca, 173; Winifred, 173; —, 173.
Walker, 88.
 Walker, Anna, 145; Anne, 75; Barbara, 88; Sir Edward, Garter Principal King of Arms.

58, 88 (2), 134, 167, 183, 184; Edward, 103; Rev. Henry, 152; Mary, 103; Richard, 75; Roger, 151; —, 145.
Walliston, 44.
 Walliston, John, 44; Margaret, 44.
 Walsingham, Jane, 59; Morice, 59.
 Walwin, Bridget, 20; —, 20.
 Wanley, Ellen, 51; Rev. Nathaniel, 51.
 WARD, 112.
Ward, 142.
 Ward, Alexander, 61, 102; Anne, 102; Barbara, 26; Charles, 143; Dorothy, 143; Elizabeth, 52, 61, 143; Frisolina, 20; George, 20; Henry, 143; Honora, dau. of Humble, Lord, 42; Humble, Lord, 42; Jane, 143, 149; Joan, 142; Capt. John, 143; Martha, 143; Richard, 152; Rowley, 142, 143 (2); Thomas, 143, 149; William, 26, 52; —, 142, 143.
 Waring, Edward, 81; Elizabeth, 81; John, 39; Millicent, 39.
 WARNER, 69.
Warner, 69.
 Warner, Amie, 69; Crescent, 69 (4); Dorothy, 69 (5); Francis, 69 (3); Henry, 69; John, 6, 69; Margaret, 69; Mary, 69 (4); Richard, 69; Robert, 69 (2); Samuel, 69; Thomas, 69; Rev. William, 69; William, 69; —, 69.
 Warren, Sir Arnold, 120; Arthur, 120; Katherine, 120.
 Warwick, Richard, Earl of, 54.
 Waters, John, 103; Mary, 103.
 Watkins, George, 101; —, 101.
 Watson, Catherine, 15; Elizabeth, 63; Joan, 63; Peter, 63; Walter, 63; —, 15.
 Watts, Henry, 31; Mercie, 31.
 Wayneman, Richard, 4.
 Weale, George, 6.
 Webb, George, 104; Jeremiah, 29; Mary, 29.
 Webster, William, 2.
 Wedgwood, —, 36 (2).
 Welch, John, 4.
 Welles, —, 173 (2).
 Welton, John, 6.
 Wentworth, Nicholas, 41; Sibill, 41.
 West, Thomas, 152.
 WESTLEY, 51.
Westley, 51.
 Westley, Anne, 51 (2); Cicel, 52; Dorothy, 52, 108; Elizabeth, 52; Francis, 52; Jane, 51; John, 51 (2), 52 (4); Judith, 51, 52; Littleton, 52; Mary, 51, 52 (2); Richard, 51 (2); Susan, 52 (2); Rev. Thomas, D.D., 51; Thomas, 52 (2); Rev. T. Edward, 51; William, 51, 52 (2), 108; Mr., 51.
 Westmoreland, Ralph Nevill, Earl of, 9; —, Earl of, 88.
 Whadcock, Mary, 59; Thomas, 59, 152.
 Whatcock, Martha, 124; Robert, 124.
 Whateley, Isabel, 136; —, 136.
 Wheatley, Catherine, 94; Isabel, 151; Robert, 94; —, 154.
 WHELER, 19.
Wheeler, 19.
 Wheler, Bridget, 20 (2); Cecilie, 20; Sir Charles, Bart., 20; Charles, 20; Dorothy, 20; Dorothy Elizabeth, 20; Sir Edmund, 20; Eleanor, 20 (2); Elizabeth, 20 (3); Capt. Francis, 20; Frisolina, 20; George, 20; Gilbert, 20; Humphrey, 20; Joan, 20 (2); John, 20 (4); Martha, 20; Major Trevor, 20; Sir William, Bart., 20; William, 20 (2).

Whetenhall, Alice, 167; Margaret, 165, 166; William, 165, 166.
 White, Daniel, 135; Henry, 166, 167; Jane, 166, 167; John, 91; Margaret, 91; Mary, 135; Sir Thomas, 166, 167.
 Whitehall, Dorothy, 30; Elizabeth, 131; William, 30, 131.
 Whitlock, Mary, 92; William, 92.
 Whitney, Blanche, 9; —, 9.
 Whitworth, Mary, 30; —, 30.
 Whorwood, Anna, 23; Gerrard, 23.
 Wickham, Agnes, 40, 143, 147; Humphrey, 143; Jane, 144; Margaret, 40, 144; Martha, 143; Sir Thomas, 40; Thomas, 144; William de Bishop, 143, 147; William, 40 (3), 144; —, 144.
 Widdowes, Mary, 98; Thomas, 98.
 Wightwick, Catherine, 33; John, 33; Thomas, 33.
 Wigston, Catherine, 122; Roger, 22.
 WILCOX, 98.
Wilcox, 98.
 Wilcox, Anne, 98 (2); Bridget, 98; Elizabeth, 98 (2); Jane, 98 (2); John, 98 (3); Katherine, 98 (2); Mary, 98 (5); Richard, 98; Robert, 98 (4); R., 98; Thomas, 98; William, 4; Mr., 98; —, 98 (2).
 Wild, Anne, 65; Thomas, 65.
 Wilford, Elizabeth, 176; Nicholas, 176.
 Wilkins, William, 40, 144; —, 40, 144.
 Wilkinson, Catherine, 167; George, 59; Johanna, 59; John, 167.
 Willes, Alice, 59; Rev. William, 59.
 Williams, Cecillie, 84; Sir John, 67 (2); Margaret, 134; Robert, 84; Sarah, 75; —, 67, 75, 134.
 WILLINGTON, 60.
Willington, 60, 86.
 Willington, Alice, 60 (2), 86; Bridget, 27; Dorothy, 27; Elizabeth, 60, 61 (2), 161, 163; Frances, 61; Hugh, 69; Joan, 60; John, 69 (2); Judith, 69; Mary, 60, 61; Sarah, 60, 61 (2), 106; Susan, 69; Susanna, 61 (2); Thomas, 27 (2), 69 (2), 61 (2), 106; Waldiva, 60, 61 (2); William, 61 (2), 163; —, 86, 161.
 Willoughby, Bridget, 38; Edward, Lord Brooke, 9; Edward, 38; Hon. Elizabeth, 9.
 Willmer, John, sen., 5; John, jun., 5; John, 5.
 Wilson, Beatrix, 26; Edmund, 6; Joyce, 130; Thomas, 130; William, 26.
 Wimbish, Albreda, 138; Thomas, 138.
 Wincot, Frances, 17, 178; Robert, 17; —, 178.
 Windham, Sir Hugh, Bart., 71; Mary, 71.
 Windsor, Bridget, 166, 167; William, Lord, 166, 167.
 Wingfield, Edward, 59; Elizabeth, 59; Thomas, 60.
 Winson, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25.
 Wirley (Wyrley), Grace, 25; Sir John, 25; John, 120; Mary, 120.
 Wise, Mary, 101; William, 101.

Wiseman, Mary, 120; —, 120.
 Wollascot, Mary, 44; Thomas, 44.
 Wollaston, Blanch, 123; Joane, 25; John, 123; Thomas, 25.
Wolsey, 99.
 Wood, Agnes, 74; Anne, 120; Elizabeth, 126; Francis, 4; Nicholas, 126; William, 129; —, 74.
 Woodcocks, Anne, 116; Thomas, 116.
 WOODWARD, 68.
Woodward, 68.
 Woodward, Alice, 68; Anne, 68; Elizabeth, 30, 68; Rev. Gilbert, 120; Hester, 68, 85; Isabel, 46 (2), 68 (2); Isabella, 68 (2); Joan, 46, 68 (2); John, 46 (2), 68 (5); Joseph, 68; Lettice, 68, 75; Mary, 32, 120; Richard, 46, 68 (4), 75, 85; Thomas, 68; William, 68; —, 39, 32.
 WOOLRICH, 102.
Woolrich, 102.
 Woolrich, Anne, 102 (4); Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 102; James, 102; John, 102 (3), 103 (2); Mary, 102 (2), 103 (3); Prudence, 102; Rebecca, 103 (2); Robert, 102; Sarah, 103; Thomas, 102 (2); Ursula, 102 (2); William, 102 (2), 103; —, 102, 103.
 Wormleighton, William, Lord Spencer, Baron of, 134.
 Worsley, Leonard, 48; —, 48.
 Worthington, Elizabeth, 28; —, 28.
 Wortley, Eleanor, 162; Elizabeth, Lady, 163; Elizabeth, 162; Sir Richard, 162, 163.
 Wright, Anne, 102, 164; Elizabeth, 11; Francis, 4; George, 102; John, 151; Ralph, 164; —, 11.
Wriotlesley, 160.
 Wriotlesley (Wriotlesley, Wyrothesley), Elizabeth, Countess of Southampton, 11; Thomas, Earl of, 11; Thomas, Garter K. of Arms, 159 (2), 160.
 Wroughton, Catherine, 162, 163; James, 162, 163.
 Wynde, Magdalen, 15; Lieut. William, 15.
 Wynne, Joyce, 21; Richard, 21.
 Wythe, Anne, 109; John, 109.
 Wythes, Anne, 134; Edward, 134.

Y

Yates, Alice, 90; Rev. Thomas, 90.
 Yeildentre, John de, 54; Margaret de, 54; Petronella de, 54; Philip de, 54 (2); Stephen de, 54; Thomas de, 54.
 Yorke, —, 141 (2).
 Young, John, 49; Mary, 49.

Z

Zouch, Sir Edward, 42; Elizabeth, 42; George, Lord, 109; Jane, 109; Sir John, 109.

INDEX LOCORUM.

* Denotes that a place occurs more than once on a page.

A

Aberley, Worcestershire, 61.
 Abington juxta Northampton, 97.
 Ab-Kettleby, *see* Kettleby, Ab.
 Adderbury, Oxon, 17, 178.
 Addington, Bucks, 58.
 Adminton, Gloucestershire, 92.
 Agdon, Cheshire, 85.
 Ailworth, *see* Ayleworth.
 Alcester, Worcestershire, 28.
 Aldestrey, Warwickshire, 121*.
 Aldridge, Staffordshire, 35.
 Alkerton, Oxon, 75*.
 Allesley, 42, 115, 138*, 152.
 Allington, 20.
 Allington, Kent, 30, 182, 183.
 Alne Parva, 59*.
 Alsop-in-le-Dale, Derbyshire, 136.
 Alsop-on-the-Hill in Kingsbury, 136, 137.
 Altham, Ireland, 12.
 Alveston, 17.
 Amington, 32, 105, 109.
 Amsterdam, Holland, 15.
 Anglesey Abbey, 119.
 Annington, 151.
 Ansley, 56.
 Anstey, 190, 116, 117, 130, 139.
 Antecotts, Staffordshire, 102.
 Appletrewick, Yorks, 72*, 73*.
 Applewick, Worcestershire, 11.
 Arbury, 33*, 54*.
 Ardens Grafton, 38, 47*.
 Ardington, 99.
 Arlescot, 74, 75, 125.
 Arley, 21*, 35, 51, 61.
 Arlington Woodend, Bedfordshire, 89.
 Armington, 191, 195*.
 Asfordby, Leicestershire, 37, 170*, 171*, 172*, 173*.
 Ash juxta Sandwich, Kent, 30*, 182*, 183*.
 Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire, 129.
 Ashby St. Leger, Northants, 114.
 Ashford, Kent, 74.
 Ashtead, Surrey, 33.
 Asley, 152.
 Astley, 175.
 Aston, Cheshire, 84.
 Aston, Warwickshire, 11.
 Aston Magna, Worcestershire, 98.
 Aston Somerville, Gloucestershire, 59.
 Aston Underwood, Gloucestershire, 47.
 Astrop, Northants, 16, 179.

Atherstone, 3, 12*, 37, 65, 82, 102, 123, 124*, 125, 126*, 127, 139, 139*, 152*.
 Attleborough, Norfolk, 141*.
 Augusta Vindelicorum (Angsburg), 128*.
 Avon Dasset, *see* Dasset, Avon.
 Aylesbury, Bucks, 29.
 Ayleworth (Ailworth), Gloucestershire, 16, 48*, 179.

B

Bacons, 151.
 Badesley Clinton, 38*, 47, 165, 166*, 167*.
 Badgley, 99.
 Baginton, 12.
 Bagshot, Berks, 125.
 Bakewell, Derbyshire, 39*.
 Ballasore, East Indies, 32.
 Balsall, Warwickshire, 22, 143, 141*, 145*, 146*, 147*, 148, 152.
 Baltinglass, Ireland, 139.
 Banbury, Oxon, 75, 78, 96, 109, 129.
 Barbadoes, 97*.
 Barford, 112*, 112, 143*, 152.
 Barkswell, *see* Berkeswell.
 Barlichway Hundred, 13, 44, 47, 59, 67, 79, 80, 88, 89, 132, 148, 151*.
 Barnacle, 7.
 Barne Green in Bromsgrove, 24.
 Barnesley, Yorks, 73.
 Barnet Field, 141.
 Barr, Staffordshire, 24, 118.
 Barrells, 89*, 81*, 90.
 Barrowden, Rutland, 106.
 Barston, 86, 152.
 Bartlow, Cambridgeshire, 137.
 Barton-on-the-Heath, 92*, 93, 95*, 189*.
 Barton-under-Needwood, Staffordshire, 106.
 Baxterley, 69, 124.
 Beaconsfield (Bekensfield), 173.
 Beauchamp Court, 9*.
 Beckwith, Yorks, 73.
 Bedworth, 111*, 118, 142.
 Belton, 164.
 Bentley, 151.
 Bentley, Staffordshire, 33, 56, 65, 77, 136.
 Bentley, Sussex, 150.
 Beoley, Worcestershire, 80*, 119, 167.
 Berkeswell (Barkswell), 22, 23*, 43*, 151, 152.
 Besford, Worcestershire, 105.
 Bewdley, Worcestershire, 43.
 Bickleigh, Devon, 141.
 Biddulph, Staffordshire, 21.

Bierley, 69.
 Billesby, Lincolnshire, 173.
 Billesley, 70*, 71*.
 Bilston, Staffordshire, 56.
 Bilton, 113, 114, 115, 129.
 Binton, 47.
 Birch, Long, Staffordshire, 23.
 Birchley Hall, 36.
 Birdingbury, 19, 20, 152.
 Birkenhill, 152.
 Birmingham, 25, 43*, 50, 54, 100, 106, 127, 128*,
 129*, 130, 135, 142*, 151, 152*.
 Bishops Ichington, *see* Ichington.
 Blithfield, Staffordshire, 31, 149.
 Blore, Staffordshire, 151.
 Bloxham, Oxon, 123.
 Bloxwich, Great, Staffordshire, 132*.
 Blythe Hall in Shustoke, 135*.
 Bocking, Essex, 131.
 Bocking Ashe, Suffolk, 42.
 Bolsecott, Oxon, 18.
 Borwick Hall, Lancashire, 20.
 Boscombe, Wilts, 84.
 Boston, Lincolnshire, 71.
 Bosworth, 31, 173.
 Rotham, Staffordshire, 85*.
 Bourton-on-the-Hill, Gloucestershire, 92.
 Bracknell (Brecknall), Berks, 94.
 Bradenham, 167.
 Bradforton, Worcestershire, 18.
 Bradley, Staffordshire, 24.
 Bradley, Worcestershire, 64.
 Brailes, 86, 87*.
 Bramfield, Herts, 11.
 Bramshott, Yorks, 162.
 Brandlesham, Lancashire, 15.
 Brandon, 98*.
 Braunston, Northants, 63*.
 Braunstone, Leicestershire, 138.
 Brayfield, Northants, 52.
 Breamer Castle, Hants, 9.
 Brigstock, Northants, 84.
 Bristol, 142.
 Broadoaks, Essex, 120.
 Broadway, Worcestershire, 78, 87, 94, 110.
 Broadwell, Gloucestershire, 18.
 Brockhampton, 175.
 Bromham (Braham), Bedfordshire, 140.
 Brompton, Yorks, 108.
 Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, 24, 63, 107, 112*.
 Bromwich, Castle, 11*, 35, 42, 54, 151.
 Bromwich, West, Staffordshire, 33, 139*, 184,
 185*.
 Brooksby, Leicestershire, 7.
 Brookswell, 151.
 Broom Hall, Suffolk, 46.
 Broughton, Leicestershire, 124.
 Broughton, Northants, 28.
 Broughton, Staffordshire, 94.
 Bucknell, Oxon, 69.
 Burbage, Leicestershire, 39, 51.
 Bures Gifford, Essex, 161*.
 Burford, Oxon, 41, 60.
 Burford, Shropshire, 13.
 Burnsall-in-Craven, 73.
 Bursted, Little, Essex, 70.
 Burton Hastings, 82.
 Burton Lazours, 173.
 Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, 102*.
 Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, 8*.
 Bushbury (Byshbury), Staffordshire, 25, 151.

Bushey, Herts, 83.
 Butlers Marston, *see* Marston, Butlers.

C

Caldecote (Calcott), 29, 105, 109*.
 Callice, 183.
 Calverton, Bucks, 68.
 Cambridge, 62, 170, 171.
 Cameron, 73.
 Campden, *see* Chipping Campden.
 Canley, 170, 172*.
 Capesthorne, Cheshire, 20.
 Careley in Coventry, 41, 50, 51, 118.
 Carleton, Lincolnshire, 71.
 Carleton, Northants, 16, 179.
 Carolina, West Indies, 28*.
 Castleden, Oxon, 178.
 Castern (Casthern), Staffordshire, 133, 137.
 Castle Bromwich, *see* Bromwich, Castle.
 Castlecombe, 160.
 Castlehay, Staffordshire, 136*.
 Castleton, 39.
 Cateby, Leicestershire, 169, 172.
 Cateby Manor, 170.
 Catton, Derbyshire, 122.
 Caversham Castle, Staffordshire, 14*.
 Cawston in Dunchurch, 113*, 114, 163*.
 Caxton, Cambridgeshire, 141.
 Chaddesley, Worcestershire, 69.
 Chadshunt, 16*, 18, 179*.
 Chapell Fields, 41.
 Charlbury, Oxon, 90.
 Charlcote, 64, 93*, 94*.
 Charleton, Northants, 68.
 Charley Forest, Leicestershire, 31.
 Chart, Kent, 11.
 Chart, Great, Kent, 51.
 Charwelton, Northants, 63*, 80.
 Chastleton, Oxon, 18, 84.
 Chatham Bashes, Isle of Ely, 30.
 Chatterley, 78.
 Chelmsford, Essex, 71.
 Chesham Bois, Bucks, 33.
 Chester, 15*.
 Chesterton, 38, 84.
 Childesmore, near Coventry, 134.
 Chillesmore, 166.
 Chillington, Staffordshire, 56.
 Chilvers Coton, 116, 124.
 Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, 75.
 Chipping Norton, Oxon, 144.
 Chirk Castle, Denbigh, 15.
 Church Bicknell, 151.
 Claverton, 36, 66, 94.
 Claybrooke (Cleybrooke), Leicestershire, 52.
 Cleeve Prior, Worcestershire, 47.
 Clent, Staffordshire, 44.
 Cleybrooke, *see* Claybrooke.
 Cliffe, 130.
 Clopton, 88*.
 Colchester, Essex, 132.
 Cold Newton, Leicestershire, 78.
 Cole Park, Wilts, 62.
 Colemarsh, Worcestershire, 150.
 Colesborne, Gloucestershire, 96, 97*.
 Coleshill, 28*, 35, 36*, 38, 50, 52, 60, 77, 103,
 104*, 106, 119*, 120, 121, 122, 129, 177*.
 Combe, 58*.
 Combe, Gloucestershire, 75.

Combe Abbey, 72, 73.
 Compton Marlock, 9.
 Copcote, Worcestershire, 19.
 Copgrave, Yorks, 134.
 Coppice (Copice, Copie) Hall, Staffordshire, 102*.
 Coppice, West, Shropshire, 33, 115.
 Copwood, Sussex, 115.
 Corbys Hall, Staffordshire, 103.
 Corley, 50, 152.
 Corse, Gloucestershire, 129.
 Cosford, 40.
 Cossall, Nottinghamshire, 38.
 Cotheridge, Worcestershire, 118.
 Coton, Chilvers, *see* Chilvers Coton.
 Cotton, 24*, 151.
 Coughton, 22, 39, 162.
 Coandon, 33*, 41, 51, 145.
Coventry, 1.
 Coventry seals, 1.
 Coventry, 2*, 12*, 16, 29, 31*, 32*, 33, 36, 37, 39*, 41, 45, 46*, 50*, 51*, 52*, 61*, 83, 95*, 97, 98*, 99, 109*, 101*, 102*, 103, 107*, 108, 109, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116*, 117*, 118*, 124*, 126, 134*, 135, 136*, 137, 138*, 142*, 145*, 147*, 152*, 157*, 164*, 171*, 173*, 179.
 Coventry, Bailly Lane Ward, 2.
 Bishop Street Ward, 2.
 Broadgate Ward, 2.
 Cross Cheping Ward, 2.
 Earl Street Ward, 2.
 Gosford Street Ward, 2.
 Jordenwell Ward, 2.
 Liberty, 37.
 Much Park Street Ward, 2.
 Smythford Street Ward, 2.
 Spontreet Ward, 2.
 Crimscoot, 80.
 Croome Dabot, Worcestershire, 69.
 Croome, Earl's, Worcestershire, 99.
 Cropredy, Oxon, 78.
 Crossley, Cheshire, 53.
 Crouche, 20.
 Crows Hall, Suffolk, 8.
 Crundal, Worcestershire, 64.
 Cuboington, 101, 152.
 Culthrop Hall, Derbyshire, 120.
 Culworth, Northants, 40*, 68, 144, 147.
 Curdworth, 106.

D

Dassett, Avon, 68*, 75, 85*.
 Dassett, Burton, 68, 85, 152.
 Dassett, Parva, 46*, 151.
 Daventry, Northants, 42, 61, 78, 98*, 139.
 Denham House, Quanton, Bucks, 62.
 Derby, 132, 137.
 Desford, 170.
 Destill, *see* Dosthill.
 Diddenham, Berks, 116.
 Dinton (Dynton), Wilts, 91.
 Dodford, Northants, 129.
 Donington, 81, 89.
 Dormeston, Worcestershire, 158.
 Dorsington, Gloucestershire, 89, 90.
 Dosthill (Destill, Dostill), 116, 117, 151.
 Dottell, 100.
 Doverdale, Worcestershire, 67.
 Dowdeswell (Dodeswell), Gloucestershire, 175.

Down Ampney, Gloucestershire, 83.
 Drayton Manor, 3.
 Droitwich, Worcestershire, 48, 118.
 Dublin, 8, 36.
 Dunchurch, 113*, 114, 125, 135, 163.
 Dundalk, Ireland, 41.
 Dunkelspulen, 127, 128.
 Dunton, 106, 119*, 120*, 130, 141.
 Dutchley (Ditchley), Oxon, 100.

E

Ealing, Middlesex, 34.
 Earles Court, 175*.
 Eastcote, 37.
 Easton, Hants, 71.
 Eathorpe, 51*, 52*.
 Eaton, Leicestershire, 172.
 Elborall End in Balshall in Hampton in Arden, 147.
 Elbrington, Gloucestershire, 88.
 Edgbaston, 44, 60, 145, 147.
 Edmondscott, 166.
 Edmonton, Middlesex, 71.
 Edston, 123.
 Egiock, Worcestershire, 65.
 Eibing in Prussia, 128.
 Elford, Staffordshire, 59, 66, 121.
 Elmdon, 23, 40, 122, 123*.
 Elmhurst, Staffordshire, 21.
 Ely, 30*, 51.
 Emsecoat, 37.
 Epwell, Oxon, 75*.
 Erdington, 21, 24, 35, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*, 56*, 57*, 94.
 Escrick, Yorks, 15.
 Ethorp, 108.
 Everdon, Northants, 98.
 Evesham, 81.
 Exall in Coventry, 32, 126, 151.
 Exe, River, Devon, 141.
 Eydon, Northants, 78, 114.
 Eynsham, Oxon, 87.
 Eyton, Notts, 37, 171.

F

Fairfield Court, Worcestershire, 37.
 Farmcote, Gloucestershire, 93.
 Farnborough, 81.
 Farthington, Northants, 59.
 Fawler, Oxon, 46, 48.
 Feckenham, Worcestershire, 43, 65.
 Feckenham Forest, 64.
 Fenton, Staffordshire, 85.
 Fiddington, Gloucestershire, 167.
 Field Court, Gloucestershire, 162, 163.
 Fillongley, 59*, 77*, 78, 81, 145, 151.
 Fillongley, Old, 78.
 Findern, Derbyshire, 166.
 Finham, 41.
 Fisherwick, Staffordshire, 34, 102.
 Flanchford, Surrey, 97.
 Flore (Flower), Northants, 139.
 Foleshill, 40.
 Foleys Hill, 107.
 Footherly in Shenstone, 132.
 Forde, Kent, 166*.
 Fordhall, Kent, 166.

Foremark, Derbyshire, 105.
 Ferrell in Kings Norton, 133.
 Forton, Staffordshire, 113.
 Foxley, Cheshire, 64.
 Foxley Grove, Northants, 111.
 Frankley, Worcestershire, 23.
 Freseley, 170*, 172*.
 Fulborne, Cambridgeshire, 126.
 Fulford, Staffordshire, 102.

G

Galters Forest, Yorks, 36.
 Gascony, 86.
 Gatrecksfelde in Erdington, 57.
 Gaydon, 75.
 Geashill, Ireland, 42.
 Gedding, Suffolk, 115.
 Gillesdon Hall, 191.
 Gilling, Yorks, 86.
 Glendon, Northants, 7.
 Gloucester, 63, 178.
 Gosworth (Gawsworth), Cheshire, 34.
 Gotho, Lincolnshire, 23.
 Grafton, 17.
 Grafton Flyford, Worcestershire, 106, 112*.
 Grantham, Lincolnshire, 116.
 Greenwich, East, Kent, 16.
 Gregory Stoke, 173.
 Gregoryes Manor, 172.
 Gremsbury, Northants, 75.
 Grendon, 51*.
 Greves (Greaves), 60, 106*.
 Gritworth, Northants, 139.
 Groby, 165.
 Guernsey, Isle of, 73.

H

Hackney, Middlesex, 61, 142, 145, 147.
 Hall End in Polesworth, 24, 27, 103, 139.
 Hallaton, 106*.
 Halloughton, 141*, 142.
 Hallow, Worcestershire, 164.
 Halton (Haulton), Bucks, 178.
 Hamburg, 22, 139.
 Hampden, Bucks, 167.
 Hampstead Hall, Staffordshire, 25.
 Hampton in Arden, 17, 109, 144, 146*, 152.
 Hampton, Herefordshire, 163.
 Hamstall Bdware, Staffordshire, 11.
 Hanbury, Staffordshire, 137.
 Hanbury, Worcestershire, 65, 158*, 159.
 Hanbury Astwood, Worcestershire, 65*.
 Handsworth, Staffordshire, 66*.
 Haningfield, East, 70.
 Haningfield, West, Essex, 47.
 Hansyate Hall, co. Camb. (or Suffolk), 131.
 Hanwell, Oxon, 11, 71.
 Harbury, 65, 66*, 120.
 Hardwick Priors, 75.
 Hatfield, Middlesex, 33.
 Harpole, Northants, 170, 173.
 Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, 116.
 Harrowfield, 57.
 Hartley Mauduit, 113.
 Hartshill, 29, 39, 102, 123, 124*.
 Haseley, 32.

Haselover, Staffordshire, 121.
 Haslewell, Worcestershire, 37.
 Hasseta, Sussex, 170.
 Hatton, 151.
 Hawkeslow, 41.
 Hawkeswell, 60.
 Hawks Yard, Staffordshire, 55.
 Heblen in Craven, Yorks, 73.
 Held, The, Cheshire, 26.
 Hem in Holt, Denbighshire, 134.
 Hemlingford Hundred, 14, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 41, 43, 52, 60, 103, 104, 106, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 139, 140, 141, 149, 151*, 152*.
 Hemlingford in Suffolk, 71.
 Henbury, Cheshire, 94.
 Hendley, 60.
 Hengrave, Suffolk, 8.
 Henley, 44, 47, 59.
 Henley in Arden, 45, 47, 48, 80, 136, 154.
 Henwood, 112, 149.
 Henwood Hall, 148, 149*.
 Hexstall, Staffordshire, 166.
 Heythrop (Heithrop), Oxon, 92.
 Higham, Cold, Northants, 27, 49.
 Higham-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire, 31*, 32, 38.
 Hilborough, 47*.
 Hildersley, Derbyshire, 137.
 Hill, Bedfordshire, 62.
 Hill End in Upton, 149.
 Hillmorton, 56*, 151.
 Hinckley, Leicestershire, 131*.
 Hixon, Staffordshire, 137.
 Hognaston (Hogneston), Derbyshire, 136, 154.
 Holbeton, Devon, 90.
 Holshot, Hants, 87.
 Holt, Denbighshire, 134.
 Holt, Leicestershire, 88.
 Holt Hall in Kingsbury, 26, 27.
 Holway, Somerset, 90.
 Homersley, Staffordshire, 85.
 Honington, 69, 90, 91*.
 Hooke Norton, Oxon, 178.
 Hopes Harbour in par. of Stoke, 64.
 Horninglow, Staffordshire, 62.
 Hornsey, Middlesex, 21.
 Horton, 7.
 Horton, Worcestershire, 64.
 Horton, Yorks, 73.
 Hothorp, Northants, 40.
 Hound Hall, Gloucestershire, 63*.
 Hoxton, Middlesex, 23.
 Hulme juxta Bakewell, 39*.
 Huntingtrops, Worcestershire, 81.
 Hurley, Berks, 122.
 Hurley, Warwickshire, 60*, 61, 106, 126, 137.

I

Ichington, 179.
 Ichington, Bishop's, 16*.
 Ickwelbury, Bedfordshire, 62.
 Idbury, Oxon, 17, 178*.
 Idlicott, 94.
 Identre (Yeildentre), Worcestershire, 54, 55*.
 Inkberrow, Worcestershire, 16, 64*, 121, 158*.
 Ipswich, Suffolk, 62*, 71.
 Ireland, 124.
 Islip, Oxon, 178*.

J

Jamaica, 104*.

K

Kegworth, Leicestershire, 24.
Keinton, Somerset, 41.
Kenilworth, 125*, 143.
Kent, 121.
Kerry, Ireland, 11.
Kettleby, Ab. Leicestershire, 130.
Keynton Grange in par. of Claverdon, 66.
Kilburne, 154.
Killingworth, 110.
Kimcote, Leicestershire, 101.
Kineton, 168.
Kineton Hundred, 16, 17, 48, 68, 69, 74, 75, 77, 83, 85, 86, 90, 92, 95, 112, 151*, 152*.
Kineton, Little, 179.
Kineton, Manor of, 48.
Kingham, Oxon, 17.
Kingsbury, 24, 26, 112, 116, 130*, 136, 137.
Kingscot, 167.
Kingshurst Hall, 28*.
Kings Norton, Worcestershire, 24, 25, 26, 133, 173.
King's Sutton, Northants, 143.
Kingswood, 173.
Kington Hundred, 93.
Kington, Little, 16, 18, 66, 179.
Kirkby, 174.
Kirkby Moorside (Kirkby Moreside), Yorks, 108.
Kissengen, 127.
Knighcote, 152.
Knightlow Hundred, 19, 51, 61, 62, 65, 72, 109, 113, 114, 116, 131, 151*, 152*.
Knighton, Worcestershire, 16, 179.
Knighton Hundred, 98, 99, 115.
Knightwick, Worcestershire, 52.
Knolle, 46, 144, 145, 146*.
Kymcoit, 173.

L

Lacock, Wilts, 27, 105, 137.
Lambeth, Surrey, 11, 135.
Lamport, Northants, 12.
Langham Hall, Colchester, Essex, 132.
Langley, Leicestershire, 137.
Langley, Warwickshire, 16, 26, 179.
Langley Marsh, Bucks, 176*.
Langleys, Essex, 71.
Langton, West, Leicestershire, 150.
Lapworth, 164*.
Lawford, 84, 163, 164.
Lawford, Little, 114*, 159*.
Laver Marney, 162.
Lea, Oxon, 75.
Lea Marston, *see* Marston, Lea.
Leamington, 152.
Lee, Bucks, 89.
Leicester, 20, 41, 149.
Leicester, St. Mary, 170.
Leigh, High, Cheshire, 10.
Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, 11*, 30.
Lench, Worcestershire, 59*.
Lenchwick, Worcestershire, 73.
Leopards in St. Martin's, Worcester, 59.
Lever, Great, Lancashire, 14.

Lewes, Sussex, 31.

Leyton, Low, Essex, 42, 61.
Lichfield, Staffordshire, 12, 15, 25, 28, 42, 59, 102*, 109, 118, 123, 125, 126, 119*, 174.
Lickhey in Bromsgrove, 112.
Lighthorne, 90.
Lilburn, Northants, 31.
Lilleshall, 170, 173.
Lillingston Lovell, Oxon, 41, 52.
Linchlade, Bucks, 71.
Lincoln, 95.
Linley, Leicestershire, 164*.
Linley, Shropshire, 31, 109, 149.
Littleton, Middlesex, 51.
Liton, Derbyshire, 156.
Lockington, Leicestershire, 137.
Lolworth, Cambridgeshire, 141.
London, 9, 10, 11, 12*, 13*, 15, 17, 18*, 20*, 21*, 22*, 24, 25*, 27*, 28, 29*, 30, 32, 33, 34, 41*, 42*, 44, 48, 49*, 51*, 52*, 61*, 62*, 63*, 65, 66, 67*, 69*, 70*, 71, 72*, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79*, 81, 88, 91*, 92*, 93, 96, 97*, 98, 103*, 104*, 107*, 109, 110*, 112*, 115, 116, 120*, 121*, 124*, 125, 126*, 127, 128, 130*, 135*, 136*, 137*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 145*, 146, 147, 149, 172, 173*, 174, 180.

London, Artillery Garden, 61.

Bunhill, 61.
Fetter Lane, 66.
Fleet Street, 75.
Gray's Inn, 16, 47, 91, 96, 147, 179.
The Jewell House, 175.
Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex, 105, 177.
Love Lane, 63.
Mercers' Chapel, 10.
Merchant Taylors' School, 112, 113.
St. Andrew Undershaft, 70*.
St. Lawrence Poultry, 70.
The Inner Temple, 71, 126.
The Middle Temple, 75, 89, 104, 143.
The Tower, 70.
Whittington (Whittingdon) College, 116.

Longborough, Gloucestershire, 10*, 75.

Longbridge, 82.
Longcliff Hall, Craven, Yorks, 73.
Longland, Hants, 91.
Longnor, Shropshire, 129.
Loughborough, Leicestershire, 127.
Louth, Lincolnshire, 65, 91.
Lubenham, Leicestershire, 125.
Ludlow, Shropshire, 28, 110.
Lullington, Derbyshire, 127.
Lutterworth, Leicestershire, 37, 124.
Lyne Regis, Wilts, 183.
Lyons, Ireland, 11.

M

Maidford, Northants, 16*, 118.
Maldford, Northants, 118.
Malton, Yorks, 97.
Mamhead, Devon, 174.
Manchester (Manchester, Manchester), 124, 125*, 126, 130*.
Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, 109, 150.
Markfield, Leicestershire, 172.
Marlborough, Wilts, 71.
Marshfield, Gloucestershire, 32.
Marston, 68.
Marston, Broad, 174.

Marston, Butler's, 16, 17*, 18*, 46.
 Marston Cily, 152.
 Marston Jabet, 82*, 111, 180.
 Marston Lawrence, Northants, 47, 69.
 Marston Lea, 111.
 Marston Sica, Gloucestershire, 89*, 90.
 Martin Hussingtree (Merton Hussintre) Manor,
 Worcestershire, 19*, 29*.
 Maryland, 97.
 Massingham, Norfolk, 71.
 Maxstock Castle, 32, 41*, 42.
 Maxstock Hall, 60, 103*, 104.
 Maxstock Priory, 29.
 Meargreene (Meregreene) Hall *alias* Meare
 Place, Worcestershire, 61*, 65*, 158*, 159.
 Measham, Derbyshire (cf. Leic.), 25.
 Melford, Suffolk, 22.
 Mercaston, Derbyshire, 153.
 Merevale (Merrivall), 60.
 Meriden, 33, 77, 78, 151.
 Micklet Trafford, Cheshire, 26.
 Middleton, Warwickshire, 161, 164.
 Middleton Court, Shropshire, 64.
 Miums, North. Herts, 34.
 Mitcham, Surrey, 110.
 Mollington, 77, 78*.
 Monk's Kirby, 30, 115, 116.
 Moor Hall in Sutton Coldfield, 26, 27.
 Moor Hall in Wigsford, 67*.
 Morecock Hall, Berkeswell, 43*.
 Morton, Dorset, 145, 147.
 Morton, Shropshire, 14.
 Morton, Staffordshire, 137.
 Morton Bagott, 151.
 Morton Corbet, Shropshire, 71.
 Mount Edgecomb, Devon, 13.
 Mowsley, Leicestershire, 110.
 Moxhall, 27, 101, 149*.
 Moyvot, Montgomeryshire, 26.

N

Nailstone (Nelston), Hunts, 110.
 Nantwich, Cheshire, 25.
 Napton, 66.
 Narbrookes, 151.
 Nethercote, 118.
 Newbold, 114.
 Newbold-upon-Avon, 152, 163.
 Newbold Hall in Monk's Kirby, 115, 116.
 Newbold Pacey, 97.
 Newbury in the parish of Barking in Essex, 44.
 Newhall, 101.
 Newland in Coventry, 23.
 Newnham Padox, 7.
 Newnham Regis, 10, 11*, 34.
 Newton, 136, 154.
 Newton Grange, Derbyshire, 136.
 Newton Regis, 25*.
 Norbury, Staffordshire, 11.
 Noremberg, 128*.
 Norfield, Worcestershire, 24, 23.
 Norgrove, Worcestershire, 65, 80, 153.
 Norhill, Bedfordshire, 62*.
 Northampton, 49.
 Norton, Northants, 98.
 Norton, Staffordshire, 27.
 Norton, Warwickshire, 68.
 Norton Conyers, Yorks, 138.

Nuneaton, 139*.
 Nunthorpe, Yorks, 149.

O

Oakover (Okcover), Staffordshire, 13, 150.
 Odstone, Leicestershire, 149.
 Oldberrow (Ouldborough), Worcestershire, 59.
 Oldbury, 39, 131.
 Oldenhall, 150.
 Oldhurst juxta Huntingdon, 85.
 Ollerton, Notts, 88.
 Onelip, Leicestershire, 120.
 Ormsby Manor, 115*.
 Oswaldeslow Hundred, 158, 179.
 Overstone, Northants, 117, 139.
 Oveston, 53.
 Owre, 182.
 Oxford, 14, 18*, 51, 105, 147.
 Exeter College, 61.
 Magdalen College, 52, 63.
 New College, 17, 147.
 Trinity College, 56*.
 Oxhill, 76, 151.

P

Packington, 32*, 33*.
 Packington Magna, 41.
 Packwood, 45*, 46*, 68*, 133, 145*, 147*.
 Pailton, 114.
 Panton (Pannton), Little, Lincolnshire, 87.
 Paris, Sorbonne College, 87.
 Parkbury, Herts, 122.
 Parkhall, 100.
 Partney, Lincolnshire, 120.
 Paulers (Perry), Northants, 144, 146.
 Peatling, Leicestershire, 41, 159.
 Peckham, Kent, 166*.
 Pecleton, Leicestershire, 170, 172.
 Pedmore, (?) Warwickshire or Worcestershire,
 129.
 Penford, Staffordshire, 13.
 Penkridge, Staffordshire, 25*, 26, 102.
 Pentregoe, Montgomeryshire, 26.
 Peterborough, 149.
 Petersfield, Hants, 100.
 Pickfordgate, 56, 49.
 Picton, Pembrokeshire, 133.
 Picton Castle, 25, 133.
 Pillaton, Staffordshire, 105.
 Pillaton Hall, Staffordshire, 11, 32, 33.
 Pillston Pen, Dorset, 71.
 Pinley, 81.
 Pipe Hall, 11.
 Pitfirran, Scotland, 174*.
 Plumpton, 60.
 Pocklington, Yorks, 86*.
 Polesworth, 21*, 22*, 24, 56, 111, 170.
 Poppells in par. of Salford, 99.
 Pordage, Kent, 150.
 Preston Bagot, 47.
 Princethorpe, 32*.

Q

Quainton, Bucks, 62.
 Quineton, Gloucestershire, 16.
 Quinhill, Gloucestershire, 99.

I:

Radborne, Derbyshire, 34.
 Radford, Oxon, 178.
 Radford, Warwickshire, 33.
 Railway, 74, 75.
 Radwinter, Essex, 22.
 Ratcliffe, Leicestershire, 29*, 30.
 Ratcliffe, Warwickshire, 69.
 Ratcliffe Culey, Leicestershire, 125.
 Rathclee, Ireland, 12.
 Ratky, 76.
 Redmarley, Worcestershire, 113.
 Redmarley Dabot, Worcestershire, 67.
 Richmond, Surrey, 126.
 Richmond, Yorks, 15, 20.
 Riding Court, Bucks, 20.
 Ridley, Cheshire, 15.
 Ridware, Staffordshire, 27.
 Rolleston, Leicestershire, 118*.
 Rollwright, Oxon, 75.
 Rollwright Magna, 93.
 Romsey, Shropshire, 177.
 Rotherhithe, Surrey, 141.
 Rotherwick, Hants, 170.
 Rous Lench, Worcestershire, 16.
 Rowington, 44*, 45, 48*, 89, 81, 125.
 Rowley, Staffordshire, 41.
 Rowley Regis, Staffordshire, 46.
 Roxhall, Essex, 49.
 Royston, Herts, 12.
 Rudden in par. of Killingworth, 110.
 Rukslip, Middlesex, 44.
 Rush, Worcestershire, 64.
 Rushall, 162, 163*.
 Rutley, 59.

S

St. David's, Wales, 93.
 St. Gregory-on-Wye, 173.
 Salford, 67*, 99.
 Salisbury, 8, 91.
 Salters Hall, Shropshire, 110.
 Samborn, 47.
 Sandford, Oxon, 44*.
 Sandon, Staffordshire, 153.
 Sandwich, Kent, 39*.
 Sandy, Bedfordshire, 141.
 Sauden, Sussex, 170.
 Sawbridge, 151.
 Scrivel-by, Lincolnshire, 171*.
 Seawell, Staffordshire, 35*, 135.
 Segenhoe, Bedfordshire, 126.
 Seney Park, Staffordshire, 102.
 Settle-in-Craven, Yorks, 73.
 Shaberry, Shropshire, 25.
 Shackerstone, Leicestershire, 115, 130.
 Shapwich, Dorset, 98.
 Shardlow, Derbyshire, 121.
 Sheldon, 28, 124*, 151.
 Sheldon Hall, 28.
 Sheldfield, 59, 60, 150*.
 Shennington, Gloucestershire, 75.
 Shenstone, Staffordshire, 13, 61, 102, 119, 132.
 Shepey, Leicestershire, 24.
 Shepey, Great, 125.
 Sherburn, Durham, 55.
 Shingleton, Kent, 11.
 Shipston-on-Stour, 86, 90.

Shobury, South, Essex, 114, 161.
 Shorditch, Somerset, 90*, 91.
 Shottery, 79*.
 Showell, Leicestershire, 124.
 Shredicote, Staffordshire, 25.
 Shrewsbury, 26, 99.
 Shuckburgh (Shugborough), 71.
 Shustoke, 35, 36, 41, 45*, 46, 124*, 135*, 151.
 Shustoke Farm, 35*.
 Silbred Priory, 170.
 Sisonby, Leicestershire, 42.
 Skipwith Manor, 115*.
 Skutterself, Yorks, 105.
 Smethwick, Staffordshire, 125.
 Smyrna, 16.
 Snareston (Snarkston), Leicestershire, 130.
 Snelston, Derbyshire, 164.
 Snitterfield, 137, 65.
 Snodland, Kent, 30.
 Solington, 175.
 Soham, East, Suffolk, 140.
 Solihull, 29, 43, 149, 151.
 Somerville, Aston. *see* Aston Somerville.
 Southam, 41, 51, 62, 65, 77.
 Southampton, 130.
 Southwark, Surrey, 141.
 Southwick, Hants, 139.
 Spurstow, Cheshire, 13.
 Standinghall, Norfolk, 58.
 Stanford, Northants, 15, 32, 33, 35.
 Stanford, Notts, 82.
 Stanshope, Staffordshire, 137.
 Stateley, 137.
 Staveley, Yorks, 58*, 167.
 Steadwick, Durham, 88.
 Stepney (Stebemith), Middlesex, 22.
 Stivichall, 12, 37*, 38, 171, 174.
 Stockton, 61, 62.
 Stodham, Oxford, 178.
 Stoke, Staffordshire, 59*, 64.
 Stoke Golding, Leicestershire, 115.
 Stoke Park, Suffolk, 71*.
 Stoke Prior, Worcestershire, 80.
 Stoke St. Milburgh, Shropshire, 158.
 Stone, Northants, 16.
 Stone Magna, 151.
 Stoneleigh, 10*, 37, 53.
 Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, 112.
 Stowmarket, Norfolk, 89.
 Stratford, Warwickshire, 113.
 Stratford, Old, 89.
 Stratford-upon-Avon, 5.
 Stratford-upon-Avon, seal, 5.
 Stratford-upon-Avon, 5, 67, 79*, 88, 89, 164.
 Stretton, 17.
 Stretton-under-Foss, 30*, 31, 151.
 Studley, 45*, 46, 69*, 132*.
 Sturmer, Essex, 142.
 Sturton Castle, Staffordshire, 23.
 Stutton Hall, Suffolk, 138.
 Summerby, Yorks, 103.
 Sutton, 57.
 Sutton, Bedfordshire, 94.
 Sutton, Gloucestershire, 18.
 Sutton-under-Brailles, Gloucestershire, 49.
 Sutton Chase, 52, 54, 55.
 Sutton Cheney, Leicestershire, 82, 126, 127.
 Sutton Coldfield, seal, 4.
 Sutton Coldfield, 4, 16, 26*, 27*, 56, 111, 152, 174, 179.
 Sutton Courtney, Berkshire, 44.

Sutton in the Forest of Galtres, 36*.
Swakeley, Oxon. 75.
Swalecliff, Oxon. 18, 143.
Swinten, Staffordshire, 43, 135.
Swyncombe, Oxon. 87.

T

Tackley, Oxon. 16, 18, 48, 179.
Tadmarton, Oxon. 18.
Talon, Worcestershire, 91.
Tamworth, Staffordshire, 3.
Tamworth, seal, 3.
Tamworth, 3*, 4, 37, 61, 65, 76*, 119, 129*, 132*,
137, 148, 151, 158, 165*, 167, 171, 174.
Tamworth Castle, 76, 122*.
Tangier, 32.
Tannington, Suffolk, 126.
Taunton, Somerset, 91, 131.
Taunton, St. Mary Magdalen, 90.
Temple Broughton, Worcestershire, 64, 158*.
Tew, Oxon, 40, 144.
Tew, Little, 17*, 18.
Thames Ditton, Surrey, 82.
Thingdon, Northants, 55*.
Thorley, Isle of Wight, 91.
Thornby, Yorks. 108*.
Thorne *alias* Thorndon Manor, Worcestershire,
64.
Thornton, 170.
Thorpe Arnold, Leicestershire, 120.
Thrumpton, Notts, 122.
Tibbols in par. Kingsbury, 112.
Tidmington, Worcestershire, 75.
Tillesworth, 162, 163.
Tiringham, Bucks, 32.
Tixall, Staffordshire, 7.
Tixover, Rutland, 109.
Tolsmith Gregory, Essex, 170.
Tongue, 102.
Torsdall, 86.
Troubridge, 71.
Tuckets Farm in Feckenham, Worcestershire,
43.
Turley, Gloucestershire, 129*.
Tuxford, 171*, 173.
Tysoe (Tisoe), 87.
Tysoe, Temple, 151.
Tysoe, Upper, 76.

U

Uften, 66.
Ullenhall, 81*.
Upton, Warwickshire, 76*.
Upton-upon-Severn, 119, 158.
Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, 21.

V

Vach, The, Bucks, 63.

W

Wadworth, Yorks, 9, 20, 31.
Walcot, Oxon, 71.
Wallgrange, Staffordshire, 136.

Walsall, Staffordshire, 25, 59, 123, 132*.
Walton, Staffordshire, 53, 54.
Walton, Yorks, 150.
Walton-on-Trent, Derbyshire, 65.
Ward End, 124.
Warrington, 51, 74, 75.
Warnborough, South. Hants, 166, 167.
Warwick, seal, 6.
Warwick, 6*, 32, 52, 66, 69, 95, 101, 103, 164, 112,
118, 119, 133, 138, 140, 152.
Warwick, St. Mary's, 45.
Wasperton, 69*.
Wat Grange, 151.
Water Orton, 117.
Water Stock, Oxon, 163.
Watford, Herts, 118.
Watford, Northants, 62.
Weddington, 149*, 150*.
Wedgbury, Staffordshire, 60.
Wedgwood, Staffordshire, 85*.
Wednesbury, Staffordshire, 24*.
Welford, Gloucestershire, 90.
Wellesbourne, 48, 49*, 69, 125.
Wellington, Shropshire, 10.
Welsh Hall juxta Meriden, 33.
Welton, 63*.
Westhall, Dorset, 84.
Westley, Cambridgeshire, 131.
Westminster, 15, 20, 93, 101.
Weston, Staffordshire, 35.
Weston, Warwickshire, 109.
Weston Coyney, Staffordshire, 74.
Westwell, Oxon, 18.
Whatley, 27*.
Wheatley, 106.
Whicheford, 17.
Whitacre, 109.
Whitacre, Nether, 35.
Whitacre, Upper, 151, 152.
Whitchurch, Bucks, 29, 94.
White Abbey, Shropshire, 110.
Whitehall, Palace of, 134.
Whitehall, St. James Park, 137.
Whitehouse in Fillongley, 77*.
Whitford, 112.
Whittington, Staffordshire, 59.
Whitwick, Leicestershire, 31.
Wickwentworth, Worcestershire, 148.
Widdington, 31.
Wigsford, 67*.
Wilbarston, Northants, 125.
Wild Green in par. of Sutton Coldfield, 111.
Willesley, Derbyshire, 142.
Williamscot, Oxon, 75.
Willingdon, Sussex, 34.
Willoughby, 62*, 63*.
Wilnecote, 152.
Winchester, 40, 143*, 147.
Winchester School, 145, 147.
Wincot, Gloucestershire, 18, 173.
Windsor, New, Berks, 156.
Winhall, 138.
Winson Green, 25.
Wistow, Leicestershire, 113.
Withcote (Withcock), Leicestershire, 118.
Witney, Oxon, 69.
Witton, 55.
Woking, Surrey, 42.
Wokingham, Berks, 92.
Wolfamcote, 37.
Wolford, Worcestershire, 175.

Wolford, Little, 83, 84*, 114.
 Wolston, 22*, 152.
 Wolverhampton, 24, 25*.
 Wolvershall, 109*, 110.
 Wolverton, Shropshire, 10.
 Wolvey, 56, 99*, 100*, 117*, 131*.
 Wolvey, Temple, 131*.
 Wood Beyington, 166*.
 Woodchester, Gloucestershire, 97.
 Woodhouses in par. of Tenworth, 151.
 Woolford, Little, 101.
 Woolcote, 152.
 Wootton Wawen, 80, 81, 90.

Worcester, 35*, 45, 58, 65, 81, 101*, 159.
 Worcester, St. Martin's, 59.
 Wern'ighton, 10.
 Wortley, Yorks, 163.
 Wroxhall, 94, 146.
 Wyken, 118*, 169*.

Y

Yeildentre, *see* Hldentre.
 York, 108, 135, 138.
 Yoxhall, Staffordshire, 24.

Report for the Year 1910.

THE Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 26th day of February 1910, two new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom both are Subscribers to the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost one Subscriber by death, two Subscribers have resigned, and one Subscriber to the Visitations has resigned the Register Section.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1910 is two hundred and seventy-three, of whom one hundred and seventy-three are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The "Visitation of Surrey in 1662-S, by Sir Edward Bysshe, Kt, Clarenceux King of Arms," edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., forming the sixtieth volume of the Publications, and the "Visitation of Suffolk in 1664--S," by the same herald, under the editorship of W. H. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., forming the sixty-first volume of the Publications, have been issued to the Subscribers for 1910.

The cost of these two volumes being considerably in excess of the annual income, it has been deemed opportune to transfer the £150 previously on deposit to the credit of Current Account.

The last "Visitation of Warwickshire" is in progress, and will form the publication for 1911.

Volume V. of "The Registers of St. Paul, Covent Garden, London," containing the remainder of the *Burials* to 1853, under the editorship of the Rev. W. H. HUNT, which will form the thirty-seventh volume of the Registers, is in the press, and will shortly be issued to the Subscribers for 1909.

Volume II. of "The Registers of St. Bene't, Paul's Wharf," and "The Registers of St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, London," containing the *Marriages* at St. Bene't from 1619 to 1730, edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., forming the thirty-ninth volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1910.

Volume III. of the above Registers, containing the remainder of the *Marriages* at St. Bene't from 1731 to 1837 and the *Marriages* at St. Peter's from 1607 to 1834, is in progress.

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

Secretary.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869.

INCORPORATED 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1910.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1909.....	5 2 4	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—	
Subscriptions	1909 £9 19 6	For Printing—	
	1910 254 2 0	Visitation of Surrey	141 0 0
	1911 2 2 0	Visitation of Suffolk	188 3 3
	<u>266 3 6</u>		<u>329 3 3</u>
Books purchased by Subscribers	4 1 9	General Account	20 7 9
Dividend, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and York-		Paid for Transcripts	50 6 3
shire Railway (£500)	14 2 6	Fire Insurance.....	6 5 0
Interest on Deposit (£150)	3 6 8	Commission on Cheques	4 2
Deposit transferred to Current Account	150 0 0	Advertisements.....	2 5 9
Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society—on		Auditor's Fee	1 1 0
account of Visitation of Cheshire	2 4 9	Secretary and Treasurer	40 0 0
Balance	<u>4 11 9</u>		<u>£449 13 3</u>
	£449 13 3		

REGISTER SECTION.

	Dr.		Cr.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1909	346 15 6	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—	
Subscriptions		For Printing—	
1909 £2 2 0		Registers of St. Benet and St. Peter,	
1910 162 15 0		Paul's Wharf, E.C., Vol. II.	215 12 9
1911 1 1 0			
		Paid for Indexing	12 0 0
Books purchased by Subscribers	19 0	Transcripts.....	4 0 0
Interest on Deposit (£400)	8 17 11	Balance*	319 17 8
			<u>£572 10 5</u>

* For adjustment of this Balance see General Balance Account.

GENERAL BALANCE.

1910.	£ s. d.	1910.	£ s. d.
To Balance, Register Section.....	340 17 8	Dec. 31. By Balance, Ordinary Section	4 11 9
		" 31. Net Balance in the Bank	336 5 11
	<u>£340 17 8</u>		<u>£340 17 8</u>

Examined and approved,

M. W. KER, *Auditor.*

11th January 1911.

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,
Treasurer.

